A4757-1 U 1/84

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

Footwear Manual

1984

FIA

1611 NORTH KENT STREET SUITE 900 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209 (703) 522-7272
3700 MARKET STREET UNIVERSITY CITY SCIENCE CENTER PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19104 (215) 222-2282

Table of Contents

MANUFACTURING .... SECTION I

LABOR .... SECTION II

U.S. EXPORTS .... SECTION III

U.S. IMPORTS .... SECTION IV

MARKETING .... SECTION V

FINANCIAL .... SECTION VI

RAW MATERIALS .... SECTION VII

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE
AND CONSUMPTION .... SECTION VIII

Produced by
Sundar A. Shetty

© Copyright 1984 by Footwear Industries of America.

Key Findings: 1972–1982

MANUFACTURING

- Nonrubber footwear production dropped to 331.4 million pairs from 526.7 million. 1982 production was the lowest since early 30's.
- Sharpest production drop occurred in women's shoes, where imports captured 66 percent of the market in 1982.
- Athletic was the only category that showed some gains. However, imports captured 84 percent of this growing market in 1982 as compared to 42 percent in 1972.
- New England and the Mid-Atlantic states continued to be the worst hit areas. Maine continued to be the leading footwear producing state in 1981. Missouri was second, and Massachusetts slipped to fifth.
- Fashion changes in recent years demanded more man-made shoes particularly fabric types, but leather uppers continued to be the most popular type despite dropping its share to 54 percent in 1982 from 67 percent in 1972.
- Percent utilization capacity of footwear plants dropped to its second lowest level at 70.5%.
- New capital expenditures increased threefold from $30.7 million to $104.1 million between 1971 and 1981.
- About 51% of 710 footwear plants employed 100 to 500 employees in 1981.
- Value added by manufacture per employee in footwear industry showed the sharpest increase in men's segment (up 137%), while gaining the least in house slippers (68%).
- The top 22 firms, each producing over 4 million pairs, controlled 49 percent of domestic output.
- Industry consumed 612 million sq. ft. of upper leather including lining in 1977.
- Rubber/fabric (shoes vulcanized to fabric upper) production dropped to 75 million pairs from 154 million pairs.

LABOR

- Nonrubber footwear industry employment dropped to 136,800 from 193,300. Most of the decline occurred in the women's segment (down from 86,600 to 52,500).
- Women employees now represent two-thirds of the total, as compared to 65 percent in 1972. Production workers represented 85% of all employees in 1982 compared to 87% in 1972.

- All major shoe states, except Maine in the New England and the Mid-Atlantic regions lost almost half of their employees. California and Texas were the only major states showing some employment gains.
- Wisconsin paid the highest hourly rate to shoe employees among all major shoe states.
- Productivity level showed no significant change during the last 10 years.
- Unit labor cost almost doubled. However, labor cost (not including fringes) indicated a drop from 29% in 1972 to 25.3% in 1982.
- U.S. footwear wages continued to be the highest among the major shoe-producing nations of the world.

FOREIGN TRADE

- U.S. exports of nonrubber footwear dropped in 1982 following its promising gains in late 70's. However, the 1982 exports at 8.9 million pairs were four times greater than the 1972 exports.
- 1982 exports, despite its four-fold growth in the last decade, represented only 3 percent of domestic shipment.
- U.S. imports at 480 million pairs in 1982 was the highest of all time. In 1972 imports totaled 297 million pairs.
- All categories increased sharply. The greatest surge in recent years occurred in the athletic category from 6 million pairs in 1972 to 87 million pairs in 1982.
- The value of imports have increased nearly 269 percent compared to 62 percent increase in quantity.
- Nonrubber fabric types gained more prominence in recent years. Its share of total imports has increased sharply, from 6 percent in 1972 to 19 percent in 1982.
- Taiwan and Korea, in combination, shared 57 percent of total nonrubber footwear imports in 1982, as compared to 33 percent in 1972.
- While Italy, Spain and Brazil continued to supply significant quantities, new countries, like Hong Kong, Philippines, Thailand, and China emerged in recent years.
- Despite declining to 104 million pairs in 1982 from year-ago level of 144 million pairs, rubber/fabric footwear imports were up 70 percent in 1982 from 58 million in 1972. Taiwan, Korea and the Peoples' Republic of China supplied 85 percent of the total in 1982, compared to 60 percent in 1972.

MARKETING

- Total market for nonrubber footwear dropped to 802 million pairs from 821 million pairs.
- Import penetration increased to 60 percent from 36 percent.
- Per capita consumption was down to 3.5 pairs from 3.9 pairs.
- Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) on footwear more than doubled in current dollars from 8.7 billion to 20.3 billion. In constant dollars, PCE showed an increase of 41 percent.
- New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Philadelphia continued to be the four largest SMSA's representing over 15 percent of the total footwear sales in the U.S.
- California, New York, Illinois, Texas and Pennsylvania, in combination, represented 38 percent of total footwear sales in the U.S.
- Footwear sales among major retail outlets indicated a 52 percent share for shoe stores; 27 percent share for department stores; and 11 percent share for apparel stores.
- Producer Price Index (PPI) for footwear was up 97 percent compared to increases of 151 percent for all commodities and 122 percent for leather. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for footwear increased 65 percent, half the general rate of inflation.
- In 1982, seventy percent of all women's shoes purchased were among the size runs 7 to 9½; 62 percent of men's shoes were 9 to 11½ sizes.

FINANCE

- Net plant closings totaled 234 since 1972.
- According to U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) Survey of 1983, footwear companies producing over 4 million pairs showed a better profit margin between 1980 and 1982 compared to other smaller companies.
- Key financial and operating ratios for footwear manufacturing obtained from different sources indicated a consistent pattern in these areas. Asset turnover ratio, a little over 2; net worth, about 50% of total assets; return on total assets, 7 to 11 percent; cost of goods sold, between 75 to 80 percent of net sales
- While USITC Survey of 92 U.S. producers indicated a 7.4% pre-tax profit for 1980; ALMANAC ratios showed a pre-tax profit of only 2.7%, based on its survey of 434 enterprises for the year ending 6/80.

RAW MATERIALS

- Hide prices moderated somewhat since 1981 after reaching an all-time high in 1979 and 1980.
- Despite the recent moderation, leather prices more than doubled between 1972 and 1982.
- Prices for rubber heels and soles increased almost three times as prices for natural and synthetic rubber also increased by identical margins.
- U.S. hide exports as a percent of domestic supply increased from 49 percent to 65 percent.

WORLD PRODUCTION, TRADE AND CONSUMPTION

- World production of footwear totaled approximately 7.8 billion pairs in 1981. Western Europe produced 15.1% and consumed 16.6%; North America produced 9.5% and consumed 16.6%; Eastern Europe produced 20.4% and consumed 20.1%. Asia produced 41.3% of the world total.

Manufacturing

Manufacturing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION:

- BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, YEARLY, 1972-1982 .... 1 4
- BY MAJOR AGE/SEX TYPES, MONTHLY, 1972 .... 2 5
- BY MONTH, 1972-1982 .... 3 6
- BY MONTH, 1972-1982:
  - -- MEN'S 4A 7
  - -- YOUTHS' & BOYS' 4B 7
  - -- WOMEN'S 4C 7
  - -- MISSES' 4D 7
  - -- CHILDREN'S 4E 8
  - -- INFANTS' 4F 8
  - -- ATHLETIC 4G 8
  - -- SLIPPERS 4H 8

- BY STATE, 1969-1973, 1979-1981 .... 5 9

PRODUCTION FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1980 and 1981.. 6 10

SUMMARY--QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR,
1973-1974 .... 7A 11
1975-1976 .... 7B 12
1977-1978 .... 7C 13
1979-1981 .... 7D 14

PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS, 1971-1981 .... 8 15

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:

- CEMENTED CONSTRUCTION BY TYPES, 1971-1981 .... 9 16
- GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT, 1971-1981 .. 10 17

DISTRIBUTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY KIND AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION 11 18-19

Manufacturing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR, 1958-1982	12	20
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE, 1972-1982	13	21
PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977-1981	14	22
ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, MONTHLY, 1972-1982	15	23
PRODUCTION OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER:		
• 1972-1982..	16	24
• BY TYPES, 1974-1981	17	25
SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER, BY TYPES, 1975-1980	18	26
PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR, 1977-1981	19	27
GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:	20	28-30
• FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, 1967-1981		
• MEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3143, 1972-1981 ...		
• WOMEN'S, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC, SIC 3144, 1972-1981 .		
• OTHER FOOTWEAR, N.E.C., SIC 3149, 1972-1981		
• HOUSE SLIPPERS, SIC 3142, 1972-1981		
• RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF, SIC 3021, 1972-1981		
• BOOT, CUT STOCK FINDINGS..........................		
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT, 1971-1981 ...	21	31
VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, END-OF-YEAR, 1971-1981	22	32

Manufacturing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1982 .... 23 33

VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1972,1977-1981 24 34

1977 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS:

- VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: 1977 and 1972 .... 25 35
- INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1977 AND 1972 .... 26 36
- SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS: 1972 to 1981, BY INDUSTRY SEGMENTS 27 37
- MATERIALS CONSUMED BY KIND: 1977 AND 1972 .... 28 38

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR:

- DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION, 1981.................................. 29 39
- SHARE OF INDUSTRY SHIPMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR BY THE LARGEST COMPANIES, 1972 & 1977 .... 30 40
- U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979 ... 31 41

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (OTHER THAN RUBBER):

- 1974 .... 32 42
- 1977 .... 33 43
- 1978 .... 34 44
- 1979 .... 35 45
- 1980 .... 36 46
- 1981 .... 37 47

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES, 1974-1981 .... 38 48

TABLE 1

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

1972 - 1982

MILLION PAIRS

MAJOR TYPES	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(r)	1982(p)
TOTAL PRODUCTION	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.5	386.3	380.4	331.4
TOTAL SHOES (excluding slippers)	428.4	398.8	367.5	342.6	357.6	340.5	339.5	325.7	313.4	305.7	263.7
MEN'S TOTAL	126.6	118.8	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.8	68.8
Dress & Casual		75.3	68.4	64.3	66.3	64.0	63.5	57.4	52.3	51.4	40.4
Boots, Dress & Casual	91.2	14.8	14.4	16.6	17.1	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	10.9
Work	35.4	28.6*	27.2	24.8	26.1	26.2	24.2	21.5	21.5	20.1	17.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
YOUTH'S AND BOYS'	23.3	22.1	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	7.4
WOMEN'S TOTAL	193.2	179.3	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	138.8	123.9
Boots	n.a.	5.2	4.7	5.2	7.5	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9	8.8	10.0
Sandals	n.a.					15.2	16.8	16.2	18.1	20.6	
Casual	n.a.	174.1	162.4	148.9	148.4	64.9	59.0	60.6	63.5	61.0	[113.9]
Dress & Other	n.a.					50.3	53.5	55.5	50.9	47.6	
MISSES'	25.2	17.4	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	10.2	10.1
CHILDREN'S	23.0	23.8	20.6	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.7	13.9	13.0
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	26.3	25.2	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.9	18.9
ATHLETIC	8.7	9.7	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	16.0	16.6
OTHER	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.4	2.1	6.0	4.0	5.0	3.8	4.6	5.0
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	98.3	91.2	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	74.7	67.7
Men's, youths' & boys	n.a.	15.3	14.4	11.8	11.9	15.7	14.6	15.3	19.4	20.5	n.a.
Women's & misses'	n.a.	68.8	65.0	53.7	48.2	55.4	57.6	52.4	46.9	47.0	n.a.
Children's & infants	n.a.	7.1	6.1	5.1	4.8	5.9	6.4	4.5	6.0	6.5	n.a.
Other N. S. K.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	n.a.
SHIPMENTS = QTY	553.9	488.2	453.1	419.2	424.9	405.9	412.9	402.7	384.9	377.2	335.2
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS (million dollars)	3079.5	3047.5	3173.2	3145.3	3519.6	3463.7	3799.3	4268.8	4619.9	4834.1	4187.4

NOTE: (p) - preliminary

n.a. - Not available.
* - Not comparable to prior years due to changes in definition.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 2

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1982

1000 PAIRS

KIND	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SHOES AND SLIPPERS	331,388	26,981	27,811	31,741	27,685	28,566	28,629	23,993	28,310	28,943	28,897	26,320	23,512
SHOES, INCLUDING ATHLETIC	263,684	22,253	22,197	25,209	21,820	22,857	22,161	20,035	22,228	22,616	22,277	20,409	19,622
MEN'S EXCEPT ATHLETIC	68,778	5,693	5,445	6,472	5,531	6,002	5,922	4,684	6,006	5,963	6,287	5,685	5,088
Work Shoes	17,441	1,484	1,403	1,614	1,446	1,534	1,541	1,038	1,468	1,523	1,681	1,333	1,376
Shoes, Except Work & Athletic	51,337	4,209	4,042	4,858	4,085	4,468	4,381	3,646	4,538	4,440	4,606	4,352	3,712
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	7,352	610	578	547	636	669	717	713	600	677	587	505	513
WOMEN'S	123,909	10,063	10,161	11,502	10,166	10,574	10,383	10,412	10,513	11,057	10,057	9,464	9,557
MISSES'	10,109	811	846	892	729	905	840	992	787	742	933	844	788
CHILDREN'S	12,978	1,150	1,230	1,458	1,254	1,121	1,080	1,030	1,063	933	1,020	878	761
INFANTS' & BABIES'	18,882	2,069	2,048	2,199	1,634	1,800	1,454	1,075	1,414	1,412	1,335	1,258	1,184
ATHLETIC	16,637	1,449	1,495	1,635	1,415	1,367	1,302	784	1,493	1,392	1,580	1,334	1,391
ALL OTHER FOOTWEAR	5,039	408	394	504	455	419	463	345	352	440	478	441	340
SLIPPERS	67,704	4,728	5,614	6,532	5,865	5,709	6,468	3,958	6,082	6,327	6,620	5,911	3,890

Source: Compiled by FIA from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 3

U. S. PRODUCTION OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

1972 - 1982 MONTHLY

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981 (r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	44,525	34,190	40,780	32,676	37,027	34,816	34,510	37,255	34,945	31,805	26,981
FEBRUARY	44,310	38,539	41,099	31,177	36,122	34,451	34,778	34,917	33,175	31,025	27,811
MARCH	48,706	45,184	42,917	31,576	42,160	37,624	39,892	38,660	33,889	34,788	31,741
APRIL	44,142	39,206	39,856	32,768	39,409	34,347	35,780	33,435	32,905	33,308	27,685
MAY	45,169	43,912	43,189	32,684	38,681	35,526	39,486	37,296	34,094	32,307	28,566
JUNE	46,224	32,125	39,947	34,083	37,285	36,942	36,768	31,926	32,460	30,632	28,629
JULY	36,089	41,695	32,891	32,192	29,549	26,867	26,114	25,447	27,344	27,387	23,933
AUGUST	47,246	41,732	37,281	36,170	34,797	37,542	37,090	33,880	30,716	31,069	28,310
SEPTEMBER	44,243	41,861	34,775	37,695	35,110	35,567	34,181	31,055	32,515	33,411	28,943
OCTOBER	46,398	46,794	36,863	42,435	33,166	36,407	36,348	34,957	36,172	35,575	28,897
NOVEMBER	41,056	41,880	33,184	34,609	29,969	35,880	33,826	31,323	29,455	31,060	26,320
DECEMBER	38,547	42,915	30,173	35,015	29,232	33,151	30,175	28,721	28,641	28,016	23,512
TOTAL	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	398,872	398,872	386,311	380,383	331,388

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 4

U.S. PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY KIND - BY MONTH

1972 - 1982

4A. MEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	10,695	10,430	11,816	10,825	10,854	10,720	8,671	10,897	10,681	11,049	9,978	9,946	126,562
1973*	10,900	10,173	11,718	10,885	10,676	10,366	7,764	10,976	9,986	11,895	10,164	9,214	118,760*
1974	9,502	9,315	10,362	9,793	10,635	10,103	7,977	9,300	8,794	8,957	8,151	7,069	109,958
1975	8,363	7,792	8,273	9,374	8,490	8,641	7,543	8,804	9,323	10,735	9,001	9,374	105,713
1976	9,744	9,741	10,926	10,197	9,565	9,844	7,303	8,402	9,211	8,557	7,841	8,163	109,494
1977	8,556	8,882	9,734	8,792	8,841	9,011	5,984	9,063	9,091	9,201	9,125	8,954	105,234
1978	8,343	8,687	10,396	9,133	9,877	8,900	6,079	8,833	8,328	8,390	8,001	7,531	102,498
1979	8,894	7,794	9,170	7,978	8,711	7,427	5,227	7,977	7,152	8,069	6,877	6,419	91,695
1980(r)	7,326	7,314	7,630	7,464	7,233	6,914	5,616	6,869	7,982	8,853	7,754	7,260	88,215
1981(r)	7,445	7,523	8,515	7,939	7,469	7,170	5,905	7,106	7,758	8,222	6,704	6,080	87,836
1982(p)	5,693	5,445	6,472	5,531	6,002	5,922	4,684	6,006	5,963	6,287	5,685	5,088	68,778

4B. YOUTHS' & BOYS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	2,190	2,058	2,362	1,954	2,113	2,123	1,695	2,018	1,730	1,849	1,612	1,597	23,301
1973*	1,757	1,667	1,727	1,640	1,842	1,931	1,821	2,315	1,855	1,783	1,678	1,399	22,072
1974	1,501	1,671	1,587	1,503	1,648	1,578	1,467	1,463	1,296	1,470	1,374	1,398	17,956
1975	1,273	1,175	1,109	1,184	1,238	1,297	1,413	1,253	1,376	1,504	1,270	1,408	15,500
1976	1,685	1,566	1,610	1,512	1,800	1,882	1,438	1,638	1,622	1,440	1,242	1,126	18,561
1977	961	928	911	994	1,025	1,069	905	1,041	1,026	1,077	1,052	1,104	12,093
1978	1,330	1,321	1,269	1,059	1,216	1,317	1,199	1,374	1,133	1,160	1,044	921	14,343
1979	1,082	984	1,152	841	1,174	1,045	889	1,137	907	1,029	925	967	12,132
1980(r)	1,113	1,087	1,278	1,448	1,223	1,106	932	1,023	1,182	1,212	1,180	982	13,766
1981(r)	783	850	930	1,179	1,139	1,073	1,082	891	1,071	895	788	660	11,341
1982(p)	610	578	547	636	669	717	713	600	677	587	505	513	7,352

4C. WOMEN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	17,063	17,033	18,071	16,749	16,012	17,730	14,025	17,054	15,523	15,824	13,691	14,398	193,173
1973*	15,404	15,904	17,071	14,771	13,850	14,613	11,764	14,162	12,736	14,718	11,784	12,122	168,999*
1974	16,525	16,226	16,614	14,710	16,078	14,597	12,948	13,025	11,830	11,624	11,248	11,630	167,055
1975	11,984	11,506	10,825	10,555	10,575	12,856	13,840	13,906	14,554	15,997	12,783	14,748	154,129
1976	14,491	13,522	15,991	14,699	14,012	13,445	11,960	12,704	12,242	11,020	10,366	11,438	155,890
1977	13,204	12,028	13,808	11,778	12,470	12,175	10,367	13,383	12,146	11,852	12,043	11,793	147,047
1978	13,443	12,587	13,819	11,976	12,982	12,000	9,570	12,743	11,360	11,948	11,713	11,295	145,436
1979	13,716	13,278	14,786	12,111	12,778	10,652	10,093	12,257	10,994	12,509	11,777	10,969	145,920
1980(r)	13,652	12,967	12,408	11,837	12,566	11,993	10,464	11,565	11,580	13,223	9,978	10,721	142,954
1981(r)	10,863	10,940	12,257	12,166	12,029	10,757	10,533	11,126	11,994	12,311	11,786	11,211	137,973
1982(p)	10,063	10,169	11,502	10,161	10,574	10,383	10,412	10,513	11,057	10,057	9,464	9,557	123,909

4D. MISSES'SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	2,355	2,215	2,165	2,148	2,381	2,304	2,269	2,272	1,804	1,887	1,682	1,736	25,218
1973*	2,068	1,745	1,764	1,738	1,526	1,752	1,475	1,711	1,413	1,628	1,465	1,406	17,451*
1974	1,645	1,556	1,538	1,392	1,493	1,285	1,160	1,206	1,054	1,218	1,147	1,099	15,793
1975	1,236	1,200	1,433	1,208	1,216	1,004	982	1,060	1,025	840	917	986	13,107
1976	1,352	1,314	1,610	1,510	1,574	1,511	1,073	1,245	1,239	1,177	1,044	983	15,632
1977	1,071	1,040	1,111	1,140	1,152	1,268	1,090	1,239	952	1,014	1,045	1,121	13,243
1978	1,080	1,087	1,250	963	1,465	1,399	977	1,123	864	966	953	963	13,090
1979	1,485	1,237	1,306	1,059	1,402	1,279	921	1,100	949	1,086	1,017	907	13,748
1980(r)	1,020	915	967	944	1,017	1,016	1,049	978	873	920	796	773	11,268
1981(r)	1,044	964	1,094	943	884	793	795	822	724	688	711	708	10,170
1982(p)	811	846	892	729	905	840	992	787	742	933	844	788	10,109

4E. CHILDREN'S SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	2,096	1,974	2,059	1,997	2,003	1,914	1,742	2,068	1,813	1,891	1,708	1,765	23,030
1973*	1,935	1,733	1,902	1,541	1,559	2,049	1,463	1,977	1,511	1,537	1,484	1,457	23,812*
1974	2,136	1,997	2,131	1,771	1,877	1,703	1,459	1,511	1,353	1,610	1,552	1,488	20,588
1975	1,581	1,377	1,432	1,490	1,570	1,448	1,464	1,492	1,554	1,854	1,591	1,693	18,546
1976	1,976	1,977	2,085	2,806	1,903	1,806	1,797	1,636	1,358	1,438	1,235	1,520	20,967
1977	1,914	1,617	1,411	1,423	1,364	1,717	1,377	1,480	1,294	1,479	1,650	1,560	18,286
1978	1,485	1,440	1,508	1,382	1,652	1,388	1,233	1,333	1,179	1,245	1,207	1,110	16,162
1979	1,300	1,100	1,143	1,072	1,488	1,329	1,200	1,143	1,043	1,215	1,129	1,129	14,291
1980(r)	1,289	1,243	1,229	1,300	1,257	1,162	1,039	1,197	1,206	1,384	1,133	1,268	14,707
1981(r)	1,316	1,105	1,130	1,092	1,105	1,066	1,106	1,140	1,349	1,244	1,099	1,132	13,884
1982(p)	1,150	1,230	1,458	1,254	1,121	1,060	1,030	1,063	933	1,020	878	761	12,978

4F. INFANTS' SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	2,367	2,496	2,735	2,309	2,268	2,032	1,715	2,237	2,198	2,115	1,992	1,856	26,320
1973*	2,237	2,043	2,579	2,009	1,942	1,590	1,249	1,938	1,751	2,029	1,770	1,712	25,225*
1974	2,494	2,344	2,445	2,066	2,131	1,950	1,563	1,787	1,858	1,951	1,638	1,570	23,797
1975	2,132	2,019	2,174	2,210	2,086	1,787	1,673	1,994	2,153	2,177	1,928	1,904	24,237
1976	2,494	2,058	2,698	2,316	2,228	2,043	1,736	2,066	2,103	1,889	1,828	1,630	24,889
1977	1,878	2,167	2,424	1,794	1,881	1,650	1,420	1,855	1,916	1,943	1,991	1,761	22,680
1978	1,886	1,962	2,266	2,192	2,196	2,020	1,367	2,023	1,791	1,958	1,853	1,652	23,166
1979	2,075	1,961	1,984	1,892	1,984	1,596	1,619	1,915	1,756	2,212	2,029	1,778	22,801
1980(r)	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,018	1,573	1,765	23,650
1981(r)	1,992	1,974	2,362	2,076	2,090	1,892	1,651	1,735	2,036	2,355	1,984	1,765	23,912
1982(p)	2,069	2,048	2,199	1,634	1,800	1,454	1,075	1,414	1,412	1,335	1,258	1,184	18,882

4G. ATHLETIC SHOES (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	680	722	853	726	723	736	409	729	772	810	861	705	8,726
1973*	861	802	884	860	943	842	569	924	867	927	914	736	9,656*
1974	829	838	815	809	871	844	774	852	805	923	803	727	9,890
1975	603	601	749	656	711	543	563	704	672	723	691	701	7,917
1976	702	769	897	1,011	822	890	558	878	957	882	775	923	10,064
1977	1,264	1,340	1,666	1,508	1,586	1,486	708	1,484	1,355	1,287	1,120	1,174	15,978
1978	1,305	1,362	1,975	1,764	2,106	1,968	1,271	1,818	1,780	2,003	1,743	1,757	20,852
1979	2,053	1,909	1,745	1,745	1,855	1,499	1,211	1,786	1,642	1,889	1,655	1,540	20,529
1980(r)	1,190	974	1,071	1,156	1,421	1,417	1,101	1,362	1,382	1,400	1,301	1,263	15,038
1981(r)	1,448	1,367	1,488	1,590	1,401	1,439	1,062	1,340	1,233	1,377	1,080	1,151	15,976
1982(p)	1,449	1,495	1,635	1,415	1,367	1,302	784	1,493	1,392	1,580	1,334	1,391	16,637

4H. SLIPPERS (000 PAIRS)

YEAR	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
1972	6,939	7,230	8,469	7,292	8,656	8,463	5,450	9,760	9,526	10,818	9,305	6,364	98,272
1973*	7,249	7,343	8,701	8,059	9,094	8,169	5,745	9,724	8,886	10,411	9,107	5,757	91,166*
1974	5,943	6,958	7,294	7,567	8,250	7,651	5,339	7,885	7,612	8,941	7,027	5,035	85,502
1975	5,304	5,207	5,277	5,805	6,558	6,267	4,469	6,626	6,612	8,275	6,166	3,970	70,536
1976	4,650	5,032	5,972	5,808	6,508	5,671	3,562	6,101	6,175	6,624	5,483	3,294	64,880
1977	5,481	5,930	5,996	6,458	6,730	7,093	4,688	7,413	7,257	8,064	7,327	5,165	77,602
1978	5,360	5,991	7,038	6,946	7,629	7,434	4,141	7,468	7,393	8,289	6,987	4,667	79,353
1979	6,186	6,186	6,987	6,332	7,424	6,623	3,857	6,113	6,332	6,477	5,604	4,658	72,779
1980(r)	6,635	6,212	6,890	6,190	6,941	6,570	5,024	5,680	6,227	6,817	5,424	4,301	72,911
1981(r)	6,512	5,901	6,621	5,983	5,851	6,111	4,896	6,536	6,706	8,043	6,532	4,970	74,662
1982(p)	4,728	5,614	6,532	5,865	5,709	6,468	3,958	6,082	6,327	6,620	5,911	3,890	67,704

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 5

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY STATES

1969 - 1973, 1979 - 1981

(000 PAIRS)

STATE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1979*	1980(r)	1981
MASSACHUSETTS	71,167	71,668	64,972	56,216	48,073	31,146	27,638	27,458
MAINE	50,406	51,128	40,258	33,055	31,741	48,056	46,738	45,024
NEW HAMPSHIRE	38,618	36,990	36,736	31,216	25,364	24,803	17,559	16,686
NEW YORK	62,627	64,091	58,406	56,546	50,928	33,298	25,615	24,889
NEW JERSEY	15,529	15,276	14,184	15,602	14,565	11,983	12,070	12,926
PENNSYLVANIA	78,045	73,041	71,600	72,014	66,363	37,401	37,826	38,279
OHIO	17,916	17,255	16,333	16,710	15,662	16,763	16,449	18,626
ILLINOIS	19,271	18,466	16,737	18,793	18,616	7,195	6,086	7,440
MISSOURI	49,525	46,549	46,286	52,164	49,410	42,769	45,131	40,261
TENNESSEE	38,432	39,998	42,565	41,833	38,198	29,811	32,612	33,728
WISCONSIN	14,303	15,527	14,577	15,078	14,779	8,844	7,600	7,922
ARKANSAS	19,402	19497	18,507	21,143	20,249	18,461	17,154	15,924
OTHER STATES	101,720	92,832	94,606	96,285	94,378	88,342	93,833	91,220
TOTAL	576,961	562,318	535,777	526,655	488,326	398,872	386,311	380,383

*1979 and later years by state were compiled on an establishment basis, while 1973 and earlier years were compiled on company basis. Hence, they are not exactly comparable.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA: 1980 & 1981

$000/000 PAIRS

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1980		1981	
	PRODUCTION (000)	% OF TOTAL	PRODUCTION (000)	% OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES	386,311	100.0	380,383	100.0
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	91,935	23.8	89,168	23.4
Maine	46,738	12.1	45,024	11.8
Massachusetts	27,638	7.2	27,458	7.2
New Hampshire	17,559	4.5	16,686	4.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	75,511	19.6	76,094	20.0
New Jersey	12,070	3.1	12,926	3.4
New York	25,615	6.6	24,889	6.6
Pennsylvania	37,826	9.8	38,279	10.0
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	87,207	22.6	86,212	22.7
Ohio	16,449	4.3	18,626	4.9
Illinois	6,086	1.6	7,440	2.0
Wisconsin	7,600	2.0	7,922	2.1
Missouri	45,131	11.7	40,261	10.6
Other States	11,941	3.1	11,963	3.1
SOUTH & WEST REGIONS	128,406	33.2	125,707	33.1
Virginia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	9,441	2.4	8,340	2.2
Tennessee	32,612	8.4	33,728	8.9
California	6,182	1.6	5,325	1.4
Maryland	2,654	0.7	2,577	0.7
Georgia	5,534	1.4	5,749	1.5
Florida	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Kentucky	5,420	1.4	4,232	1.1
Arkansas	17,154	4.4	15,924	4.2
Texas	14,152	3.7	14,022	3.7
Hawaii	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other States	18,300	4.7	18,710	4.9
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS, n.s.k. 1/	3,252	0.8	3,202	0.8

Note: n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

1/ Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel.

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 7

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR

7A. 1973 - 1974 (Quantity in 000 pairs/value in $ 000)

TYPES	1973 MA-31A QUANTITY	1973 MA-31A VALUE	1973 MA-31A AVERAGE	1974 MA-31A QUANTITY	1974 MA-31A VALUE	1974 MA-31A AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	488,219	$3,047,528	6.24	453,099	$3,173,155	6.99
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	394,026	2,858,978	7.23	366,355	2,990,519	8.14
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	118,583	1,249,800	10.54	111,273	1,328,056	11.94
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	74,915	724,082	9.67	68,708	742,249	10.80
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	14,421	201,055	13.94	14,943	240,154	16.07
Workshoes	29,247	324,663	11.10	27,622	345,653	12.51
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	22,442	111,863	4.98	18,330	104,912	5.72
WOMEN's SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	180,739	1,166,853	6.46	167,524	1,207,402	7.21
Flats, 7/8 and down	35,752	173,104	4.84	32,869	187,642	5.71
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	75,150	496,999	6.61	69,771	500,953	7.18
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	59,418	402,570	6.78	51,221	379,749	7.41
High Heels,e20/8 and Up	5,468	43,323	7.92	8,905	76,720	8.62
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	4,951	50,857	10.27	4,758	62,338	13.10
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	17,362	81,379	4.69	14,879	71,116	4.78
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	21,834	91,166	4.18	21,538	98,437	4.57
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	24,259	81,786	3.37	22,944	80,047	3.49
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	8,807	76,131	8.64	9,867	100,549	10.19
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	91,640	179,985	1.96	84,245	171,407	2.03
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers	2,553	8,565	3.35	2,499	11,229	4.49
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 7B

Quantity and Value of Shipment of Product Classes
By Type of Footwear

7B. 1975 - 1976 (Quantity in 000/Value in $000 pairs)

	1975 MA-31A			1976 MA-31A		
TYPES	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE
SHOES AND SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER TOTAL	419,238	$3,145,330	7.50	424,944	$3,519,616	8.28
SHOES (INCLUDING ATHLETIC), TOTAL	343,999	2,971,706	8.64	356,226	3,363,607	9.44
MEN'S SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	107,153	1,374,125	12.82	110,588	1,490,374	13.48
Dress Shoes and Casual, except boots	65,272	730,930	11.20	66,149	810,026	12.25
Boots, Dress & Casual (not work)	17,122	277,771	16.23	17,728	281,638	15.91
Workshoes	24,759	365,424	14.76	26,711	398,710	14.93
Men's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES (except athletic)	16,287	102,156	6.27	18,344	122,527	6.69
WOMEN's SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	155,993	1,143,196	7.33	156,799	1,291,930	8.24
Flats, 7/8 and down	27,590	160,369	5.81	28,961	186,380	6.43
Low Heels, 8/8-14/8	66,601	498,765	7.49	58,754	473,157	8.05
Medium Heels, 15/8-19/8	46,334	339,816	7.33	49,833	410,810	8.25
High Heels,e20/8 and Up	9,943	82,242	8.27	11,109	117,955	10.63
Boots, Ankle Height or Higher	5,525	62,004	11.22	8,142	103,628	12.79
Women's Shoes, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	
MISSES' SHOES (except athletic), TOTAL	13,462	76,845	5.71	16,801	136,471	8.13
CHILDREN'S SHOES, ALL TYPES (except athletic)	20,401	110,120	5.40	20,061	111,695	5.56
INFANTS' AND BABIES' SHOES	23,413	78,611	3.36	23,510	95,818	4.08
ATHLETIC SHOES, TOTAL	7,290	86,653	11.89	10,123	114,792	11.37
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	71,862	153,563	2.14	66,602	142,797	2.14
ALL OTHER SHOES AND SLIPPERS (except those with sole vulcanized to fabric uppers	3,377	20,061	5.94	2,116	13,212	6.29
Footwear, n.s.k.	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TABLE 7C

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENT OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR:

7C. 1977 - 1978 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN $000)

KIND	1977 CM			1978 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	430,900	$3,737,100	8.67	412,904	$3,799,331	9.20
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	347,800	3,514,300	10.10	329,773	3,578,764	10.85
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	108,800	1,592,100	14.63	97,440	1,589,989	16.32
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	66,300	872,500	13.16	59,636	870,130	14.60
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	15,000	271,000	18.07	13,663	289,389	21.12
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	25,700	421,700	16.41	23,769	425,064	17.86
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,800	26,800	14.89	372	5,406	14.53
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,900	98,300	6.60	15,209	103,040	6.78
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	150,300	1,386,800	9.23	144,551	1,459,419	10.09
SANDALS	15,000	102,800	6.85	16,420	134,397	8.20
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	64,100	524,600	8.18	59,596	527,758	8.86
DRESS	50,000	480,600	9.61	51,508	543,618	10.55
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	16,300	232,200	14.25	15,938	242,844	15.27
SHOES, n.s.k.	4,900	46,600	9.51	1,089	10,802	9.82
MISSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,300	90,900	5.76	12,858	78,248	6.09
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	17,900	114,000	6.00	15,805	98,295	6.22
INFANTS' & BABIES'	21,500	80,900	3.61	23,023	93,065	4.05
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	16,600	137,000	8.15	20,887	156,708	7.50
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	78,400	190,200	2.43	79,014	194,761	2.47
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,451	39,899	2.76
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	57,439	144,139	2.51
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,410	8,904	1.39
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	714	1,819	2.55
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,600	26,100	7.25	2,808	17,716	6.31
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,100	6,500	5.98	1,309	8,090	6.18

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS (CM) and CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAS OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 7D

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENT OF PRODUCT CLASSES

BY TYPE OF FOOTWEAR

7D. 1979 - 1981 (QUANTITY IN 000/VALUE IN $000)

KIND	1979 MA-31A			1980 MA-31A			1981 MA-31A		
	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG.
SHOES & SLIPPERS, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	402,745	4,268,760	10.60	384,926	4,619,915	12.00	377,240	4,834,146	12.81
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER, TOTAL	329,151	4,023,799	12.22	314,086	4,394,105	13.99	302,354	4,597,034	15.20
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	92,097	1,773,519	19.26	91,177	1,998,016	21.91	87,974	2,095,531	23.82
DRESS SHOES & CASUAL	57,211	934,900	16.34	54,607	994,727	18.22	52,704	1,050,059	19.92
BOOTS, DRESS, & CASUAL	12,254	344,023	28.07	14,521	483,867	33.32	15,008*	549,038	36.58
WORKSHOES, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	22,280	489,003	21.95	21,698	513,109	23.64	19,923	489,813	24.59
SHOES, n.s.k.	352	5,593	15.89	351	6,313	17.99	339	6,621	19.53
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12,346	98,817	8.00	12,774	111,066	8.69	10,785	104,668	9.71
WOMEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC, TOTAL	146,233	1,646,923	11.26	140,789	1,735,809	12.33	136,594	1,804,310	13.21
SANDALS	17,109	191,680	11.20	18,200	208,606	11.46	20,836	247,022	11.86
CASUAL, EXCEPT SANDALS	58,503	571,668	9.77	63,938	691,433	10.81	62,068	682,458	11.00
DRESS	55,338	612,314	11.07	48,813	615,432	12.61	43,869	597,167	13.61
BOOTS, ANKLE HEIGHT OR HIGHER	14,182	258,853	18.25	8,778	207,335	23.62	8,806	264,292	30.01
SHOES, n.s.k.	1,101	12,408	11.27	1,060	13,003	12.27	1,015	13,371	13.17
MISSES', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13,994	86,877	6.21	10,910	77,157	7.07	10,142	92,397	9.11
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	14,308	100,987	7.06	14,803	113,107	7.64	13,646	121,934	8.94
INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,969	97,511	4.07	25,014	134,998	5.40	23,375	146,303	6.26
ATHLETIC, TOTAL	21,073	184,973	8.78	14,723	196,773	13.37	15,107	200,345	13.26
SLIPPERS, TOTAL	73,594	244,961	3.33	70,840	225,810	3.19	74,886	237,112	3.17
MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS'	13,634	45,485	3.34	19,297	64,906	3.36	19,191	65,862	3.43
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	54,018	184,046	3.41	45,439	148,821	3.28	49,499	156,619	3.16
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	5,277	13,217	2.50	5,464	10,043	1.84	5,519	12,489	2.26
SLIPPERS, n.s.k.	665	2,213	3.33	640	2,040	3.19	677	2,142	3.16
ALL OTHER SHOES & SLIPPERS	3,839	25,639	6.68	2,727	18,257	6.69	3,570	21,709	6.08
SHOES, EXCEPT MEN'S & WOMEN'S, n.s.k.	1,292	8,553	6.62	1,169	8,922	7.63	1,161	9,837	8.47

Note: * includes 10,918,000 pairs of Western Style boots valued at $40.34 per pair.

Source: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 8

PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCED BY BASIC CONSTRUCTIONS

1971 - 1981

YEAR	BASE TOTAL IN THOUSAND PAIRS = 100%	GOODYEAR WELTED INCL. SILHOUWELT	CEMENTED INCL. SLIPLASTED	GENUINE MOCCASIN CONSTRUCTION	STITCH-DOWN	VULCANIZED OR INJECTION MOLDED	SOFT-SOLES	OTHER * INCLUDING N.A.'S
1971	535,777	14.3	55.6	1.8	2.9	7.7	8.6	9.1
1972 1/	562,800 2/	14.0	54.5	1.5	2.5	8.5	8.5	10.5
1973	490,033	13.4	58.4	n.a.	4.2	6.5	7.3	10.2
1974	452,955	14.6	56.9	n.a.	2.7	7.1	7.9	10.8
1975	413,080	14.8	55.9	n.a.	n.a.	8.2	8.4	12.7
1976	422,507	14.4	56.6	n.a.	n.a.	9.5	6.0	13.5
1977	418,120	14.3	52.8	n.a.	n.a.	6.1	7.5	19.3
1978	418,948	14.2	50.8	n.a.	n.a.	7.4	7.0	20.6
1979	398,872	15.2	53.4	n.a.	n.a.	6.7	7.6	17.1
1980	386,311	14.4	56.5	n.a.	n.a.	4.8	6.4	17.9
1981	380,383	14.6	55.5	n.a.	n.a.	5.5	7.4	17.0

NOTE: n.a. - Not available.

1/ - FIA estimates, as the 1972 Census of Manufacturers did not provide the breakout by constructions for total U.S. Production.

2/ - This represents the total product shipments including interplant transfers.

* - Includes McKay sewed, turn or turned, Indian type moccasins, other littleway, prewelt etc.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 9

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

CEMENTED CONSTRUCTION* BY TYPES

1971 - 1981

000 PAIRS

KINDS	1971	(CM 1/) 1972	1973	1974	2/ 1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
MEN'S	30,897	42,700	45,769	39,753	44,080	45,705	46,560	46,707	40,569	38,584	39,414
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	10,984	10,900	12,656	9,687	8,379	8,471	5,549	6,385	6,094	7,455	5,570
WOMEN'S	160,694	162,000	144,901	128,327	129,647	132,939	114,054	111,687	115,932	117,170	113,222
MISSES'	17,401	17,650	11,065	9,678	8,385	9,266	7,185	7,170	8,959	6,950	5,406
CHILDREN'S	12,735	13,800	15,000	11,530	8,610	10,309	9,364	8,677	7,543	7,985	7,549
INFANTS'	9,074	n.a.	6,722	6,244	6,289	7,522	7,097	7,035	7,815	9,955	9,578
ATHLETIC	1,400	n.a.	1,805	2,582	1,927	2,785	5,035	4,964	8,778	10,101	10,674
SLIPPERS	36,178	n.a.	30,829	29,065	22,728	21,481	22,020	18,583	16,424	18,013	17,840
OTHER	555	n.a.	732	689	1,039	625	1,624	1,434	1,025	1,862	1,911
TOTAL - CEMENTED	279,918	n.a.	269,479	237,555	231,084	239,103	218,488	212,642	213,139	218,075	211,164
TOTAL - PRODUCTION	535,777	560,800	490,033	452,955	418,120	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	386,311	380,383

* Excluding Sliplasted
n.a. - not available
CM - Census of Manufacturers
1/ - 1972 (CM) data represent product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.
2/ - Including Sliplasted

SOURCE - Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 10

PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

GOODYEAR WELTED INCLUDING SILHOUWELT

1971 - 1981

000 PAIRS

KINDS	1971	(CM 1/) 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
MEN'S	59,068	55,500	50,774	50,028	45,767	46,262	42,159	41,084	39,872	37,172	36,218
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	2,449	1,900	1,749	(D)	(D)	1,376	4,814	6,215	4,497	4,873	4,679
WOMEN'S	2,995	n.a.	3,361	3,200	3,143	3,721	4,649	5,809	7,850	6,250	8,163
MISSES'	1,398	1,900	1,097	(D)	(D)	1,036	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S	3,564	2,700	2,613	2,856	2,606	2,403	2,439	1,855	1,534	3,183	3,011
INFANTS' & BABIES'	4,827	4,800	3,669	4,342	3,819	4,037	3,490	3,701	4,304	3,971	3,574
ATHLETIC	1,771	n.a.	2,159	2,085	2,465	1,753	1,620	760	1,479	(D)	(D)
SLIPPERS & OTHER	776	n.a.	160	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL GOODYEAR WELT	76,848	n.a.	65,582	66,179	61,068	60,793	59,171	59,424	60,436	55,449	55,645
TOTAL - PRODUCTION	535,777	560,800	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	386,311	380,383

* - Excluding sliplasted
n.a. - Not Available
CM - Census of Manufacturers
(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures of individual companies
1/ - 1972 (CM) data represent product shipments including interplant transfers and hence not comparable.

SOURCE - Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 11

Distribution of Nonrubber Footwear Production by Kind and Type of Construction

TYPES	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Men's Shoes (mil pairs)	117.7	125.6	118.8	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.8
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	26.3	34.0	38.5	36.2	41.7	41.7	44.2	45.6	44.2	43.7	44.9
Welt	50.2	44.2	42.8	45.5	43.3	42.3	40.1	40.1	43.5	42.1	41.3
Injection molded	11.6	11.0	10.1	8.5	8.4	7.3	4.6 1/	4.1 1/	4.2 1/	4.3 1/	3.9 1/
All others	11.9	10.8	8.6	9.8	6.6	8.7	11.1	10.2	8.1	9.9	9.9
Youths' & Boys' Shoes (mil pairs)	22.1	22.2	22.1	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	49.6	49.1	57.3	54.0	54.1	45.6	45.9	44.5	50.2	54.2	49.1
Welt	11.1	8.6	7.9	(D)	(D)	7.4	39.8	43.3	37.1	35.4	41.3
Injection molded	28.7	34.7	27.1	23.1	27.8	39.9	14.3	12.2	12.7	10.4	9.6
All others	10.6	7.6	7.7	22.9	18.1	8.1					
Women's shoes (mil pairs)	270.1	213.4	179.3	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	138.0
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	82.7	75.9	88.1	87.1	84.1	85.3	77.6	76.8	79.5	81.9	82.0
Welt	1.4	n.a.	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.0	5.4	5.5	5.9
Injection molded	1.5	n.a.	0.6	1.1	2.3	2.9	19.2	19.2	15.1	12.6	12.1
All others	14.4	24.1	9.4	9.9	11.6	9.4					
Misses' shoes (mil pairs)	25.4	25.5	17.5	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	10.2
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	69.7	58.4	65.7	61.3	64.0	59.3	54.3	54.8	65.2	61.7	53.2
Welt	5.5	7.5	6.3	(D)	(D)	6.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Injection molded	10.5	29.4	15.4	23.8	19.8	25.7	33.1	35.5	25.8	29.1	37.1
All others	14.3	4.7	12.6	14.9	16.2	8.4	12.6	9.7	9.0	9.2	9.7

TABLE 11 cont..

Distribution of Nonrubber Footwear Production by Kind and Type of Construction

TYPES	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Children's Shoes (mil pairs)	25.4	27.6	23.8	20.6	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	14.3	14.7	13.9
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	50.1	50.0	63.0	56.0	46.4	49.2	51.2	53.7	52.8	54.3	54.4
Welt	14.0	9.8	11.0	13.9	14.1	11.5	13.3	11.5	10.7	21.6	21.7
Injection molded	26.5	35.5	18.7	21.8	24.8	27.5	26.5	27.6	27.9	17.8	18.1
All others	9.4	4.7	7.3	8.3	14.7	11.8	9.0	7.2	8.6	6.3	5.8
Infants' & Babies' Shoes (mil pairs)	28.2	25.9	25.2	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.9
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	34.2	n.a.	26.7	26.2	25.9	30.2	31.3	30.4	34.3	42.1	40.1
Welt	17.1	18.5	14.6	18.3	15.8	16.2	15.4	16.0	18.9	16.8	15.0
Injection molded	11.7	10.8	8.9	16.1	20.7	23.8	23.2	23.9	22.9	20.7	23.5
Soft sole	22.8	n.a.	8.3	12.6	17.0	13.1	13.2	19.7	14.5	10.2	9.8
All others	14.2	n.a.	41.5	26.8	20.6	16.7	16.9	10.0	9.4	10.2	11.6
Athletic shoes (mil pairs)	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	16.0
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	16.7	16.5	18.7	26.1	24.3	27.7	31.5	23.8	42.8	67.2	66.8
Welt	21.0	23.0	22.4	21.1	31.1	17.4	10.1	3.6	7.2	(D)	(D)
Injection molded	8.9	n.a.	11.6	16.1	21.8	38.2	36.1	57.4	48.9	27.3	27.6
All others	53.4	n.a.	47.3	36.7	2.8	16.7	22.3	15.2	1.1	5.5	5.6
Slippers (mil pairs)	98.1	98.3	91.2	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	74.7
Percent of Total (%)											
Cemented	36.9	n.a.	36.9	36.4	33.2	33.1	28.4	23.4	22.6	24.7	23.9
Soft sole	39.4	n.a.	35.0	36.9	39.1	(D)	39.9	37.2	41.7	30.8	34.6
All others	23.7	n.a.	28.1	26.7	27.7	n.a.	31.7	39.4	35.7	44.5	41.5

Note: 1/ dress & casual only
(D) - Data withheld by the Bureau of the Census to avoid disclosure of company operations
n.a. - not available

Source: Compiled by FIA from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 12

TOTAL FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION CALENDAR 1958 - 1982

(MILLION PAIRS)

Calendar Year	DOMESTIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: Gdyr. & Cement Welt	McKay & Lock-Stitch	Stitch-down	Nailed Prewelt Turn	Cement	Soft Soles	Inj. Mold Except String	Inj. Mold String	Vulcan Direct Except String	Vulcan Direct String	Total Nonrubber	DOMESTIC RUBBER CANVAS: Inj. Mold String	Vulc. Direct String	Vulcan Auto.	Slush Molded	Inj. Mold Zoris	Total Rubber Canvas	Total Domestic Production	IMPORTS: Nonrubber Leather	Nonrubber Total	Rubber Canvas	Total Imports	Total U. S. Consumption
1958	115,150	49,216	56,144	12,525	327,543	26,522	-	-	-	-	587,100	-	9,000	78,000	-	-	87,000	674,100	-	23,490	3,248	26,738	700,838
1959	123,485	52,477	60,185	12,348	356,092	32,810	3	-	-	-	637,400	-	28,452	69,000	-	-	97,452	734,852	-	22,177	12,614	34,791	769,643
1960	116,753	46,115	52,020	9,741	348,885	26,231	255	-	-	-	600,000	-	32,440	78,000	-	-	110,440	710,440	-	26,639	30,435	57,074	767,514
1961	108,292	42,047	41,589	9,388	339,519	46,764	2,301	-	3,000	-	592,900	-	40,464	93,000	-	-	133,464	726,364	-	36,784	28,476	65,260	791,624
1962	104,490	46,275	36,606	9,186	357,502	67,810	7,331	-	4,000	-	633,200	-	49,000	90,000	-	-	139,000	772,200	-	63,018	29,225	92,243	864,443
1963	95,211	50,950	28,324	7,730	349,126	57,087	10,836	-	5,000	-	604,300	36	59,000	81,000	-	-	140,036	744,336	-	63,270	28,676	91,946	836,282
1964	94,169	57,008	23,323	7,392	366,637	62,244	12,289	-	7,000	-	630,062	8,050	65,498	94,172	-	-	167,720	797,790	-	75,372	29,063	104,435	902,225
1965	91,636	65,635	19,949	7,213	379,569	62,490	14,581	-	9,082	-	650,157	21,448	58,560	100,122	-	-	180,130	830,295	34,722	87,632	33,363	120,995	951,290
1966	94,809	71,159	16,364	6,300	394,531	60,790	13,605	-	11,287	-	668,845	38,484	50,342	95,961	-	-	184,787	853,632	46,034	96,135	35,060	131,195	984,827
1967	89,170	71,195	13,463	5,124	365,747	63,219	13,616	1,000	12,201	-	634,735	49,372	42,550	88,660	1,023	-	181,605	816,340	61,567	129,137	44,659	173,796	990,136
1968	87,326	68,235	11,091	5,295	391,634	55,310	15,671	10,000	13,069	-	659,031	55,640	39,243	94,006	5,608	-	194,495	853,526	86,195	175,292	49,200	224,492	1,078,018
1969	77,529	58,904	11,001	5,114	362,046	58,495	16,982	20,000	13,218	-	604,069	64,923	26,186	75,327	9,829	-	176,265	780,334	96,051	202,060	44,463	246,503	1,026,837
1970	75,141	44,613	13,822	4,134	323,230	58,380	18,652	30,000	8,099	-	576,079	64,015	17,327	60,531	9,762	552	152,187	729,066	120,051	221,560	69,726	291,286	1,020,352
1971	74,620	34,059	20,133	4,271	309,559	53,430	16,788	35,000	6,617	-	554,477	76,385	16,934	58,506	11,094	389	161,297	715,774	130,183	268,569	62,872	331,441	1,047,215
1972	74,289	26,999	15,355	3,604	321,317	52,433	16,163	60,000	6,578	-	556,730	87,195	16,718	49,340	10,173	274	163,700	720,430	143,658	296,665	58,020	354,685	1,075,123
1973	70,899	25,194	13,274	2,994	305,236	47,363	14,312	37,335	6,784	2,191	525,560	88,297	14,985	47,654	8,671	194	159,801	685,361	140,325	307,316	66,290	373,606	1,058,965
1974	67,188	25,608	11,119	3,774	268,445	54,229	13,116	31,301	6,634	1,807	483,221	81,511	12,556	49,822	6,511	171	150,571	633,792	127,090	266,057	67,922	333,979	967,771
1975	58,011	20,259	8,607	2,997	237,297	48,660	11,851	28,203	5,348	1,650	423,763	72,296	10,223	36,996	5,209	180	124,901	548,664	160,825	286,130	73,083	359,213	907,877
1976	62,797	21,006	7,169	3,335	249,950	51,113	12,265	30,812	5,213	1,610	445,243	73,871	10,934	33,178	5,977	213	124,173	569,416	181,190	369,815	115,355	485,170	1,054,586
1977	50,764	19,595	5,220	2,917	224,271	52,835	9,316	36,716	4,739	2,213	416,566	68,465	6,576	26,545	5,085	189	106,860	523,426	166,090	368,034	106,011	474,045	997,471
1978	57,630	18,686	3,810	2,754	231,490	49,175	11,931	43,232	4,018	2,376	425,908	57,687	5,275	23,002	4,276	188	90,427	516,335	173,656p	373,515	172,706	546,221	1,062,556
1979	33,334	16,421	2,651	3,692	223,133	57,998	11,780	46,480	3,968	2,107	411,644	44,485	2,715	18,134	4,133	32	69,502	481,146	174,500	404,600	111,400	516,000p	997,146
1980	49,062	19,426	3,367	2,900	219,719	44,637	11,125	48,697	3,055	1,770	403,756	51,335	2,581	19,458	3,922	54	77,350	481,106	151,500	365,700	120,800	486,500	967,606
1981	54,885	21,788	3,415	3,456	210,558	44,773	11,291	47,835	3,430	1,688	403,116	55,019	3,367	19,149	4,172	0	81,707	484,925	172,200	375,600	140,500	516,100	1,001,025
1982	42,362	18,943	2,644	4,213	184,065	34,531	8,023	33,028	3,459	1,345	332,613	39,330	3,777	7,928	4,288	0	55,323	387,936	214,451	479,463	103,800	583,263	971,199

NOTE: Domestic Nonrubber Footwear includes an estimate of Injection Molded - String Lasted footwear for the years 1967 - 1972 previously reported as Domestic Rubber Canvas.

p: Preliminary

SOURCE: FIA records

TABLE 13

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPER AND TYPES OF SOLE

1972 - 1982

YEAR	PRODUCTION TOTAL IN MILLION PAIRS = 100%	TYPES OF UPPERS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			TYPES OF SOLE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			
		ALL LEATHER & PART LEATHER %	PLASTIC (VINLYL) %	ALL OTHER TYPES %	LEATHER %	RUBBER %	THERMO-PLASTIC %	ALL OTHER TYPES %
1971	535.8	67.5	*	32.5	16.0	*	*	84.0
1972	526.7	66.5	*	33.5	17.0	*	*	83.0
1973	490.0	51.6	28.7	19.7	11.6	39.7	20.5	28.2
1974	453.0	50.9	31.4	17.7	14.0	40.8	19.4	25.8
1975	413.1	53.7	28.6	17.7	12.7	39.8	16.0	31.5
1976	422.5	55.2	26.9	17.9	12.2	37.9	17.9	32.0
1977	418.1	56.9	23.2	19.9	12.0**	*	*	88.0
1978	418.9	56.1	24.9	19.0	11.9**	*	*	88.1
1979	398.9	54.2	27.7	18.1	11.0**	*	*	89.0
1980	386.3	52.7	28.1	19.2	10.2**	*	*	89.8
1981	380.4	52.1	25.5	22.4	11.0**	*	*	89.0
1982(P)	331.4	54.2	22.7	23.1	10.5**	*	*	89.5

n.a. - Not Available
* - Included with all other types.
** - FIA estimates
SOURCE - CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, ESTIMATES ARE FIA's

TABLE 14

DISTRIBUTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPES OF UPPERS AND AGE/SEX CATEGORIES, 1977 - 1981

KIND	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (% OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (% OF TOTAL)					OTHER (% OF TOTAL)				
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
SHOES & SLIPPERS	418.1	418.9	398.5	386.3	380.4	56.9	56.1	54.2	52.7	52.1	23.2	24.9	27.7	28.1	25.5	19.9	19.0	18.1	19.2	22.4
SHOES	334.5	335.5	320.7	313.4	305.7	68.6	67.0	65.0	63.6	63.3	23.2	26.1	28.9	30.0	28.0	8.2	6.1	6.1	6.4	8.7
MEN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.8	90.6	89.8	87.5	86.7	87.6	8.1	10.1	12.1	12.0	10.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.8
Dress & Casual	64.0	63.5	57.4	52.3	51.4	87.2	84.9	83.3	80.7	82.1	10.6	14.8	16.1	18.0	15.5	2.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	2.4
Boots, Dress Casual	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	94.3	95.1	90.5	91.3	91.6	5.7	4.9	9.5	8.7	8.4	-	-	-	-	-
Work	26.2	24.2	21.5	21.5	20.1	96.8	99.4	97.1	100.0	100.0	3.2	0.6	2.9	(*)	(*)	-	-	-	-	-
Other, n.s.k.	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
YOUTHS' & BOYS', EXCEPT ATHLETIC	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	65.3	62.7	62.3	55.4	58.4	30.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WOMEN'S EXCEPT ATHLETIC	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	138.0	55.0	59.3	57.8	54.9	53.2	32.8	32.3	34.1	37.4	35.7	12.2	8.4	8.1	7.7	11.1
Sandals	15.2	16.8	16.2	19.1	20.6	61.4	55.1	60.2	66.1	58.1	28.5	34.3	30.3	26.9	33.6	10.1	10.6	9.5	7.0	8.3
Casual	64.9	59.0	60.6	65.1	61.0	59.2	70.4	63.0	62.9	56.2	29.4	23.3	27.2	28.4	30.7	11.4	6.3	9.8	8.7	13.1
Dress	47.2	52.4	54.4	49.9	46.6	41.0	46.8	46.7	41.0	43.1	41.8	41.3	46.0	53.1	47.4	17.2	11.9	7.3	5.9	9.5
Boots	16.7	16.2	13.7	8.9	8.8	72.7	64.5	75.9	57.5	80.0	24.3	33.5	21.2	40.3	17.4	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.2	2.6
Other, n.s.k.	3.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
MISSES' EXCEPT ATHLETIC	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	10.2	57.0	53.2	56.4	55.6	57.4	37.3	38.8	39.0	(D)	(D)	5.7	8.0	4.6	(D)	(D)
CHILDREN'S, EXCEPT ATHLETIC	18.3	16.2	13.9	14.7	13.9	70.3	70.8	67.8	54.1	62.6	26.9	(D)	31.6	(D)	(D)	2.8	(D)	0.6	(D)	(D)
INFANTS' & BABIES'	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.9	55.0	49.6	48.1	43.8	44.8	23.1	26.4	30.2	34.0	28.8	21.9	24.0	21.7	22.2	26.4
ATHLETIC	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	16.0	76.3	48.4	37.4	68.6	59.8	14.3	45.9	56.9	31.4	(D)	9.4	5.7	5.7	(**)	(D)
SLIPPERS	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	74.7	6.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.3	23.6	20.7	22.6	19.9	15.4	69.6	73.6	71.6	73.9	78.3
Other	6.0	4.0	5.0	3.8	4.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies

* Included with Leather to avoid disclosure
** Included with Vinyl to avoid disclosure
1/ Major revisions were made to this data from 1980

Source: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 15

ESTIMATED AVERAGE FACTORY VALUES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - MONTHLY

1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
AVERAGE	5.56	6.24	6.99	7.50	8.28	8.53	9.20	10.60	11.94	12.76	12.49
JANUARY	5.45	6.32	6.84	7.48	8.16	8.61	8.50	9.87	11.97	11.70	12.33
FEBRUARY	5.48	6.15	6.67	7.64	8.17	8.40	8.39	10.09	12.14	11.96	11.72
MARCH	5.54	6.19	6.81	7.50	8.13	8.63	8.76	9.91	12.12	12.56	11.88
APRIL	5.67	6.28	6.76	7.43	8.09	8.81	9.35	10.09	12.59	12.75	12.11
MAY	5.48	6.09	6.91	7.63	8.08	8.53	9.51	10.25	12.49	13.12	12.13
JUNE	5.52	6.11	6.86	7.63	8.12	8.39	9.39	10.73	11.68	13.19	12.65
JULY	5.75	6.30	6.99	7.49	8.22	8.44	9.41	11.86	11.70	13.05	13.44
AUGUST	5.58	6.24	6.90	7.43	8.15	8.36	8.66	10.60	12.26	13.18	12.69
SEPTEMBER	5.55	6.29	7.20	7.45	8.27	8.51	9.40	10.60	11.38	13.26	12.48
OCTOBER	5.41	6.20	7.25	7.46	7.88	8.28	9.37	10.71	11.55	12.93	12.46
NOVEMBER	5.39	6.16	7.13	7.63	8.33	8.58	9.61	11.26	11.75	12.70	12.89
DECEMBER	6.00	6.63	7.63	7.29	8.90	9.00	10.31	11.81	11.72	12.62	13.39

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 16

PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER BY MONTH

1972 - 1982

(000 Pairs)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980* (r)	1981 (r)	1982 (p)
TOTAL	153,621	150,654	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	97,516	95,392	75,049
JANUARY	13,273	12,507	11,321	12,831	10,327	9,785	6,414	7,360	8,532	8,019	6,996
FEBRUARY	13,604	13,132	12,466	13,448	11,180	9,257	6,905	7,672	9,527	8,947	7,577
MARCH	15,736	15,285	13,886	12,869	11,901	10,521	7,063	8,454	9,108	9,353	8,344
APRIL	14,862	14,567	12,431	12,030	12,300	7,761	6,802	7,039	9,148	9,012	7,832
MAY	14,378	13,964	13,029	10,639	8,775	8,101	7,135	7,414	8,582	9,073	6,847
JUNE	14,314	12,663	13,036	11,171	9,847	4,043	6,897	7,133	8,816	9,714	5,895
JULY	9,413	10,008	10,419	8,128	8,183	6,106	4,725	5,227	6,943	7,044	4,547
AUGUST	10,649	9,677	10,145	7,955	7,780	7,221	6,747	5,446	7,421	7,299	6,462
SEPTEMBER	12,421	12,318	12,890	11,092	8,940	6,961	6,659	5,485	7,109	7,160	5,753
OCTOBER	12,168	12,762	12,423	11,274	8,837	6,795	6,644	5,555	7,509	6,880	5,082
NOVEMBER	11,623	11,967	12,036	10,520	8,265	6,072	6,326	5,532	6,971	5,662	5,054
DECEMBER	11,180	11,804	12,418	11,494	9,019	6,428	6,961	5,813	7,850	7,229	4,660
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	159,239	153,551	144,496	133,852	119,771	91,387	81,627	83,214	97,155	92,852	74,582

NOTE: Excludes over-the-shoe boots and rubbers

* Major revisions were made to this data from 1980

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 17

PRODUCTION OF SHOES & SLIPPERS WITH SOLES VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1974 - 1982

(000 Pairs)

KIND	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981 (r)	1982(p)
PRODUCTION TOTAL	146,500	133,451	115,354	89,051	79,278	78,130	97,516	95,392	75,049
MEN'S	42,824	38,460	33,171	28,263	26,846	25,125	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	46,194	39,479	37,209	23,183	18,329	22,387	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	34,354	27,551	27,943	23,547	20,749	20,281	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S, INFANTS' & BABIES'	23,128	27,961	17,031	14,058	13,354	10,337	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by FIa from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 18

SHIPMENTS OF SHOES AND SLIPPERS WITH SOLE VULCANIZED TO FABRIC UPPER - BY TYPES

1975 - 1981

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

KIND	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980 (r)		1981	
	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value	Pairs	Value
SHIPMENTS, TOTAL	132,876	$368,945	119,771	$359,848	88,691	$303,438	83,214	$319,010	83,214	$319,010	97,155	$424,000	92,852	$459,058
MEN'S	41,722	138,141	35,320	137,202	31,841	130,814	27,183	114,309	28,391	133,623	27,540	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	36,517	103,860	37,885	104,596	20,864	63,181	18,762	62,899	20,069	71,079	18,695	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
WOMEN'S & MISSES'	30,330	77,282	28,938	82,412	23,020	85,141	22,253	81,003	22,725	86,572	20,200	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	24,307	49,662	17,628	35,638	12,936	24,302	13,429	28,417	12,029	27,736	13,848	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - not available
(r) - revised
Source - Current Industrial Reports, MA-31A, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 19

PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR: 1977 to 1981

PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS (QTY) IN 000 PAIRS/VALUE IN $000

	1977			1978			1979			1980 (r)			1981		
		SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS			SHIPMENTS	
	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE	PRODUCTION	QUANTITY	VALUE
TOTAL	18,262	19,388	$101,399	24,352	23,200	$20,373	23,531	24,618	$61,181	14,473	14,657	$122,198	10,818	11,464	$113,415
RUBBER PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	9,372	9,024	61,123	10,951	10,353	65,936	11,087	10,095	81,655	6,602	6,819	67,789	4,977	5,367	59,981
BOOTS	1,555	1,639	21,060	1,433	1,501	17,864	1,717	1,776	23,272	2,034	2,439	29,556	1,515	1,785	26,636
LUMBERMAN AND PACS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ARTICS AND GAITERS	3,546	3,604	17,908	3,204	3,276	16,742	3,383	3,147	22,245	2,019	1,037	14,210	1,043	1,225	11,203
LIGHT AND HEAVY RUBBERS	1,968	2,421	8,495	2,642	2,468	9,049	2,361	2,280	10,497	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER RUBBER FOOTWEAR	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE, TOTAL	8,890	9,564	40,276	13,401	12,847	54,437	12,444	14,523	79,526	7,871	7,303	54,409	4,863	5,157	41,858
FABRIC UPPER PROTECTIVE TOTAL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	978	940	11,576

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.a. - not available

* Slush molded include 7,097,000 pairs in production, 7,223,000 pairs in quantity and $50,052,000 in value in shipments.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from Current Industrial Reports, Bureau of the Census

TABLE 20

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1967 - 1981

FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER (SIC 314)

(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967CM	1,083	211,000	888,500	191,000	354,200	$720,800	$1,619,900	$1,328,500	$2,951,500	$26,500	$361,200
1968	n.a.	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	n.a.	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	n.a.	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	n.a.	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	294,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	n.a.	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	n.a.	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	n.a.	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	n.a.	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	811	145,500	1,031,500	129,300	231,300	822,500	2,069,400	1,849,100	3,891,500	37,100	558,000
1978	n.a.	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1979	n.a.	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,331,400	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1980	n.a.	134,900	1,203,700	118,900	211,000	948,500	2,745,300	2,369,900	5,106,900	67,900	701,500
1981	n.a.	133,400	1,314,900	117,900	212,900	1,029,700	2,987,500	2,597,100	5,496,300	104,100	808,800

(r) revised
(p) preliminary

n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM), Bureau of the Census

TABLE 20

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 to 1981

MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3143) (Dollars/Man-Hours in Million, Employment in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	115	221	61.5	$358.1	54.4	106.3	$288.9	$674.4	$623.0	$1,288.9	$14.3	$193.0
1973	n.a.	n.a.	60.7	364.3	53.9	102.3	293.7	707.2	684.1	1,376.9	20.9	217.4
1974	n.a.	n.a.	59.3	366.1	52.8	96.7	294.6	736.5	693.1	1,425.5	19.8	219.7
1975	n.a.	n.a.	53.9	363.3	48.4	87.9	291.7	740.7	695.9	1,442.8	16.9	214.4
1976	n.a.	n.a.	55.9	395.8	50.8	92.5	321.6	799.8	825.1	1,606.7	16.8	240.2
1977CM	115	213	55.0	417.0	49.2	90.1	332.2	871.9	880.0	1,734.5	14.5	272.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	54.2	444.3	48.8	87.8	351.5	896.5	959.1	1,827.3	18.0	318.5
1979	n.a.	n.a.	50.8	443.7	45.3	80.4	347.8	957.3	1,039.5	1,964.3	25.5	371.4
1980	n.a.	n.a.	46.7	441.6	41.9	74.2	354.4	1,084.7	1,061.0	2,149.0	22.9	331.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	49.2	518.1	43.9	80.1	412.4	1,280.3	1,213.3	2,458.5	47.4	393.9

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR EXCLUDING ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	296	422	77.4	$408.4	70.0	128.5	$334.3	$763.6	$591.6	$1,346.1	$14.8	$141.7
1973	n.a.	n.a.	71.8	390.7	64.8	116.8	319.1	756.8	573.1	1,325.5	11.7	151.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	64.7	365.7	57.8	102.4	297.7	687.8	555.6	1,243.2	15.0	142.6
1975	n.a.	n.a.	60.4	368.7	54.0	95.5	292.8	671.1	551.5	1,226.5	10.4	145.2
1976	n.a.	n.a.	61.0	397.1	54.2	97.7	319.6	727.5	610.9	1,326.7	9.2	148.5
1977CM	243	328	57.6	388.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	755.0	607.1	1,361.2	9.7	147.4
1978	n.a.	n.a.	56.2	408.7	50.5	89.4	336.2	798.4	643.9	1,428.4	12.4	165.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	53.3	421.4	47.1	83.6	334.5	845.2	727.9	1,565.8	19.7	182.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	52.4	453.4	46.1	81.8	354.2	955.1	779.0	1,733.5	21.4	178.1
1981	n.a.	n.a.	52.0	494.7	46.2	82.9	383.9	1,086.8	864.5	1,913.8	29.4	235.4

TABLE 20 cont...

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 to 1981

OTHER FOOTWEAR N.E.C. (SIC 3149)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	152	183	28.7	$158.1	25.6	46.9	$124.9	$272.5	$207.9	$485.8	$6.4	$75.4
1973	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	165.2	25.3	46.8	130.6	302.4	231.9	524.6	10.1	96.0
1974	n.a.	n.a.	29.6	178.7	25.5	46.5	140.2	333.3	260.1	589.4	9.1	98.9
1975	n.a.	n.a.	23.5	154.0	20.0	36.9	118.3	317.9	247.9	574.7	6.6	86.6
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.3	169.3	21.2	37.7	133.6	357.1	288.1	638.0	7.4	94.6
1977CM	159	192	24.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	135.1	333.7	269.3	594.8	10.6	108.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	25.2	189.4	22.3	38.4	146.6	352.8	308.2	653.6	7.8	122.3
1979	n.a.	n.a.	25.5	207.9	22.5	39.9	158.8	378.5	309.9	697.2	13.3	133.7
1980	n.a.	n.a.	26.6	234.7	23.3	41.6	184.6	514.7	395.0	901.3	21.3	153.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	23.4	226.2	20.4	37.2	175.9	471.1	395.2	855.7	23.8	137.1

HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	91	8.5	$48.1	7.1	12.7	$33.4	$85.7	$66.5	$151.4	$1.7	$23.6
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.6	46.3	7.1	12.5	32.4	88.9	68.7	157.1	1.5	25.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	50.7	7.2	13.1	36.1	102.0	75.1	174.9	1.2	25.0
1975	n.a.	n.a.	8.0	47.8	6.8	11.7	34.8	96.2	68.9	165.6	1.3	25.0
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.3	49.5	7.0	11.7	36.2	98.0	78.1	175.4	1.1	25.1
1977CM	65	78	8.1	54.5	7.0	11.7	39.6	108.8	92.7	201.2	2.3	25.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	8.1	58.9	6.9	11.6	42.8	136.0	101.5	232.0	2.5	35.1
1979	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	66.2	7.5	12.6	48.1	150.4	109.9	261.0	1.5	35.5
1980	n.a.	n.a.	9.2	74.0	7.7	13.4	55.3	190.9	135.0	323.1	2.3	35.8
1981	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	75.9	7.5	12.7	57.5	149.4	124.2	268.2	3.5	42.3

RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF, (SIC 3021)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	82	107	31.4	$181.5	26.3	49.8	$136.9	$369.0	$242.1	$596.8	$17.7	$145.9
1973	n.a.	n.a.	31.8	194.6	27.8	51.9	152.4	338.2	222.7	555.9	11.7	135.6
1974	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	193.9	25.0	46.7	147.6	394.9	259.5	590.0	9.4	135.8
1975	n.a.	n.a.	25.3	176.3	21.8	38.2	128.6	320.1	239.4	565.9	9.5	125.8
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.6	175.8	21.3	36.5	128.7	309.5	233.9	538.8	14.3	135.1
1977CM	67	84	19.8	159.1	16.4	30.0	115.9	272.3	256.2	517.0	11.3	145.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	20.2	164.0	17.8	33.1	128.6	283.9	250.7	530.0	23.4	95.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	17.5	153.9	15.3	28.6	120.0	304.4	236.2	536.2	11.3	115.3
1980	n.a.	n.a.	18.0	174.3	15.6	29.2	132.8	307.7	289.4	590.8	12.5	115.0
1981	n.a.	n.a	18.6	191.1	16.0	31.2	147.5	360.1	354.0	707.3	14.9	114.5

BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS (Dollars/man-hours in million, employment in 000)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	225	248	8.7	$50.1	7.6	14.0	$37.1	$86.2	$120.5	$206.5	$2.9	$21.2
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	49.6	7.4	13.4	37.0	95.6	126.3	221.4	2.5	22.7
1974	n.a.	n.a.	6.8	43.0	5.9	9.9	33.3	71.8	138.8	207.7	3.2	23.2
1975	n.a.	n.a.	7.8	52.6	6.5	11.4	40.6	74.4	136.1	212.3	2.9	20.5
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.4	61.0	7.3	13.0	47.3	94.1	160.3	251.5	4.5	25.9
1977CM	174	190	8.5	65.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0	31.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	9.4	73.6	8.3	14.0	55.5	117.2	181.4	298.4	3.9	35.8
1979	n.a.	n.a.	9.6	82.3	8.1	13.9	57.0	142.1	218.0	365.8	3.6	38.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	10.0	93.1	8.7	15.4	70.4	196.3	234.2	431.5	6.3	43.7
1981	n.a.	n.a.	9.8	105.5	8.4	15.3	76.7	219.6	270.4	488.4	8.4	53.6

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 21

EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND NEW EQUIPMENT

1971 - 1981

($000)

	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	30,700	37,200	44,200	45,100	35,300	34,500	37,100	40,700	60,000	67,900	104,100
New Structures & Additions to Plant	7,200	8,000	16,100	16,500	7,900	8,000	9,000	12,,000	23,900	16,800	34,300
New Machinery & Equipment	23,600	29,200	28,100	28,600	27,400	26,500	28,100	28,700	36,100	51,100	69,700
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	3,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,600	4,600	17,600	12,200	11,500
SHOES, EXCEPT RUBBER:											
Total New Expenditures	29,700	35,500	42,700	43,900	33,900	33,400	34,800	38,200	58,500	65,600	100,600
New Structures & Additions to Plant	7,000	7,300	15,800	16,400	7,800	7,800	8,300	11,400	23,500	16,300	33,700
New Machinery & Equipment	22,700	28,200	26,900	27,500	26,100	25,600	26,500	26,800	35,000	49,300	66,800
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	3,300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,300	4,400	17,400	11,900	11,500
HOUSE SLIPPERS:											
Total New Expenditures	1,100	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,400	1,100	2,300	2,500	1,500	2,300	3,500
New Structures & Additions to Plant	100	700	300	100	100	200	700	600	400	500	600
New Machinery & Equipment	900	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,300	900	1,600	1,900	1,100	1,800	2,900
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	300	200	200	300	(2)
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Including waterproof):											
Total New Expenditures	15,500	17,700	11,700	9,400	9,500	14,300	11,300	23,400	11,300	12,500	14,900
New Structures & Additions to Plant	1,500	n.a.	3,100	1,400	1,000	3,000	900	3,000	1,400	1,600	1,800
New Machinery & Equipment	14,000	n.a.	8,600	8,000	8,500	11,300	10,400	20,400	9,900	10,900	13,100
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	700	400	5,900(r)	1,100	500

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

n.a. - Not available (2) - less than $50,000

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 22

VALUE OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)

1971 - 1981

($000)

	1971	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER	408,700	433,800	490,000	486,200	471,200	508,500	558,000	643,900	719,700	701,500	808,800
Finished Products	192,000	186,200	212,700	230,500	202,800	229,800	250,000	293,800	316,600	311,500	360,300
Work-in-Process	66,900	77,800	84,000	78,000	89,300	94,100	107,200	119,400	129,200	129,500	144,800
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	149,700	169,800	193,400	177,700	179,100	184,500	200,800	230,700	273,900	260,500	303,700
SHOES,EXCEPT RUBBER	384,500	410,200	464,700	461,200	446,200	483,400	528,300	606,800	686,400	662,700	766,500
Finished Products	179,400	174,000	201,000	216,600	189,800	217,100	236,200	273,600	301,500	294,400	339,700
Work-in-Process	64,600	75,600	81,700	76,000	86,900	91,500	103,500	115,600	125,300	125,000	140,700
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	140,500	160,500	182,100	168,600	169,400	174,700	188,000	217,600	259,600	243,300	286,100
HOUSE SLIPPERS	24,300	23,600	25,300	25,000	25,000	25,100	29,700	37,100	32,500	38,800	42,300
Finished Products	12,700	12,200	11,700	13,900	13,000	12,700	13,800	20,200	15,100	17,100	20,600
Work-in-Process	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,500	4,100
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	9,300	9,300	11,300	9,100	9,700	9,800	12,200	13,100	13,500	17,200	17,600
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (Incl. waterproof)	132,200	124,400	133,600	135,800	123,800	131,100	140,700	97,900	111,300	114,000	114,500
Finished Products	98,600	86,800	83,700	91,400	86,200	87,500	98,600	48,800	62,200	66,600	67,700
Work-in-Process	12,400	14,200	19,600	17,200	14,800	17,400	15,100	18,600	14,600	18,300	18,300
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	21,200	23,400	30,300	27,200	22,800	26,100	27,000	30,500	34,500	29,000	28,400

Note: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.
n.a. - Not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 23

PERCENT UTILIZATION OF CAPACITY BY TYPES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1972 - 1982

TYPE OF FOOTWEAR	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(r)	1982(p)
MEN'S	89.3	82.8	77.0	74.1	83.5	80.3	78.2	73.5	71.1	79.8	64.7
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	82.2	77.9	63.4	55.7	82.2	53.6	63.5	73.6	79.2	65.3	42.3
WOMEN'S	73.4	73.2	77.0	75.2	78.2	76.6	75.8	82.2	80.6	77.8	75.6
MISSES'	88.3	61.1	55.3	52.8	79.2	68.6	67.8	77.2	63.2	57.1	77.0
CHILDREN'S	80.3	83.0	80.3	72.4	78.1	68.2	60.2	60.5	74.2	77.8	74.2
INFANTS' & BABIES'	77.3	76.9	72.5	78.3	76.9	70.1	71.6	78.4	80.6	81.5	64.4
ATHLETIC	84.5	85.2	87.4	70.0	83.0	79.9	82.5	81.2	88.2	83.7	84.8
SLIPPERS	75.7	70.2	65.9	56.5	60.5	78.2	79.8	73.2	66.0	72.0	78.3
OTHER	25.2	47.9	72.4	66.9	42.0	80.9	57.8	71.0	[illegible]3.3	77.4	70.2
TOTAL	78.2	75.0	73.1	69.1	75.9	76.0	75.2	76.7	75.9	77.3	70.5
EFFECTIVE CAPACITY (000 PAIRS)	673,044	653,376	619,428	598,176	556,512	550,488	556,844	520,296	508,824	491,892	469,968
CENSUS PRODUCTION (000 PAIRS)	526,655	490,033	452,955	413,080	422,507	418,120	418,948	398,872	386,311	380,383	331,388

(r) - Revised

Total effective capacity is the sum of the monthly production peaks for each type of footwear over a 36-month period ending December 31 of the year involved.

SOURCE - FIA

TABLE 24

VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY MAJOR PRODUCT

TYPES: 1972 & 1977 to 1981

(million dollars)

SIC Product Code	Product Type	1972	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
31	Leather and Leather Products						
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,026.4	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.3	1,903.4
31111	Finished Cattle Hide and Kip Side Leathers	684.1	1,005.4	1,103.0	1,320.8	1,321.4	1,398.0
31112	Finished Calf and Whole Kip Leathers	35.1	25.6	31.5	38.2	35.9	40.8
31113	Finished Sheep and Lamb Leathers	54.7	88.1	95.9	93.0	93.0	87.5
31114	Other Finished Leather, N.E.C.	47.9	35.9	29.2	35.3	41.6	43.0
31115	Rough, Russet, and Crust Leather	51.8	47.7	69.0	86.2	85.9	84.0
31119	Contract Receipts for Tanning & Finishing Leather	87.0	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, N.S.K.	65.8	68.0	(S)	65.0	47.7	85.4
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	196.1	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9
31420	House Slippers'	159.4	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,181.3	1,592.1	1,664.8	1,748.9	1,879.9	2,156.3
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots'	309.5	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work'	154.1	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletics	714.0	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, N.S.K.	3.7	26.9	(S)	14.4	17.9	14.1
3144-	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,348.3	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.0
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher'	102.6	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6
31446	Women's Sandals'	1,197.3	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals'		524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0
31448	Women's Dress Shoes'		480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, N.S.K.	48.4	46.6	(S)	11.5	41.4	28.5
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, N.E.C.	475.7	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.6	801.9
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic'	103.8	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0
31493	Infants' and Babies Shoes'	78.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic'	199.3	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5
31496	Children's Shoes, Except Athletic'		114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5
31497	All other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	86.7	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, N.S.K.	7.1	32.6	(S)	(S)	48.8	33.5
32010	Rubber and Plastics Footwear		404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7

Source: Compiled by FIA from annual SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES, 1981, and CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES 1977, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 25

VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF PRODUCT CLASSES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: 1977 and 1972

(million dollars)

A. MEN'S SHOES

Geographic Area	Work Shoes & Boots 1977	Work Shoes & Boots 1972	Dress & Casual Boots 1977	Dress & Casual Boots 1972	Dress & Casual Shoes 1977	Dress & Casual Shoes 1972
Maine	41.3	25.0	12.0	10 to 19.9	100.5	NA
New Hampshire	16.8	10.0 to 19.9	NA	NA	42.5	NA
Massachusetts	33.0	24.7	28.9	12.6	62.6	NA
Pennsylvania	5.5	10.3	15.7	5 to 9.9	104.6	NA
Wisconsin	52.0	32.0	9.9	10 to 19.9	100.0	NA
North Carolina	30.2	10.0 to 19.9	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tennessee	13.5	10.0 to 19.9	90.1	>50.0	NA	NA
Texas	NA	NA	56.1	10 to 19.9	NA	NA
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	36.6	NA
U.S. Total	421.7	309.5	271.0	154.1	872.5	714.0

B. WOMEN'S SHOES

	Boots 1977	Boots 1972	Sandals 1977	Sandals 1972	Casuals 1977	Casuals 1972	Dress 1977	Dress 1972
Maine	26.4	10.0 to 19.9	NA	NA	105.2	NA	41.7	NA
New Hampshire	44.1	19.3	6.8	NA	28.8	NA	52.9	NA
Massachusetts	23.7	5.6	NA	NA	44.0	NA	44.7	NA
New York	3.8	4.7	9.6	NA	12.3	NA	25.1	NA
Pennsylvania	18.7	10.6	15.3	NA	48.6	NA	17.9	NA
Wisconsin	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	NA	4.5	NA
Tennessee	38.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Missouri	NA	NA	8.5	NA	98.8	NA	63.5	NA
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	43.7	NA	14.3	NA
California	16.7	2.9	31.1	NA	12.2	NA	28.9	NA
U.S. Total	232.2	102.6	102.8	NA	524.6	NA	480.6	NA

C. JUVENILE SHOES

	Youths & Boys' 1977	Youths & Boys' 1972	Misses' & Preteens 1977	Misses' & Preteens 1972	Children's 1977	Children's 1972	Infants' & Babies 1977	Infants' & Babies 1972
Maine	9.2	10 to 19.9	3.0	NA	8.1	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire	NA	NA	7.9	NA	4.3	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania	19.5	10 to 19.9	15.3	NA	21.8	NA	16.0	10 to 19.9
Missouri	7.0	10 to 19.9	20.7	NA	24.1	NA	24.3	10 to 19.9
Tennessee	18.3	14.1	15.7	NA	17.7	NA	10.0	5 to 9.9
Arkansas	7.5	5.6	5.0	NA	8.6	NA	NA	NA
U.S. Total	98.3	103.8	90.9	95.7	114.0	107.3	80.9	78.8

D. OTHER SHOES (INC. ATHLETIC), EXC. RUBBER

	1977	1972
Maine	31.8	NA
New Hampshire	8.4	NA
Massachusetts	43.2	NA
New York	7.3	NA
Pennsylvania	9.1	NA
Missouri	5.0	NA
Florida	5.7	NA
U.S. Total	151.3	86.7

Note: NA - not available

Source: Compiled by FIA from official statistics of the 1977 Census of Manufactures.

TABLE 26

INDUSTRY STATISTICS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA: 1977
(Employment in 000, Value in million dollars)

Geographic Area	All Establishments	Employees (000) All	Employees (000) Prod.	Payroll All	Payroll Prod.	Value Added	Cost of Materials	Value of Shipments	New Capitol Exp
INDUSTRY 3131: BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS.									
United States Total	190	8.5	7.4	65.3	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0
Massachusetts	66	2.3	1.9	20.8	14.0	40.9	61.4	102.4	0.7
New York	19	0.2	0.2	1.8	1.4	3.2	4.5	7.6	(D)
Missouri	30	2.2	1.9	15.3	12.5	23.7	32.1	55.7	(D)
Texas	6	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.1	4.7	7.7	12.2	(D)
California	5	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.8	2.1	1.8	3.8	(D)
INDUSTRY 3142: HOUSE SLIPPERS.									
United States Total	78	8.1	7.0	54.5	39.6	108.8	92.7	201.2	2.3
Massachusetts	7	0.7	0.6	4.6	3.0	6.8	6.5	13.4	(D)
New York	21	2.2	2.0	14.3	11.0	28.6	25.0	53.1	(D)
New Jersey	6	0.9	0.8	8.1	5.8	12.1	11.8	23.9	(D)
Pennsylvania	9	0.9	0.8	6.2	4.8	8.9	8.1	16.9	0.1
Illinois	4	0.3	0.3	2.1	1.4	5.0	8.7	13.7	(D)
Georgia	4	0.4	0.4	2.7	1.9	5.1	6.7	12.3	(D)
INDUSTRY 3143: MEN'S FOOTWEAR EXC. ATHLETIC									
United States Total	213	55.0	49.2	417.0	332.2	871.9	880.0	1,734.5	14.5
Maine	21	5.7	5.1	42.7	32.6	89.8	85.9	175.4	1.2
New Hampshire	11	2.3	2.0	16.5	13.2	32.4	34.3	64.8	0.6
Massachusetts	22	4.2	3.7	34.1	24.2	68.5	64.7	129.3	1.0
Pennsylvania	18	4.1	3.8	30.5	26.8	57.8	72.3	127.4	1.0
Wisconsin	20	4.9	3.7	42.7	29.5	107.9	82.2	191.6	(D)
West Virginia	4	1.4	1.4	9.0	8.5	19.9	20.6	40.3	(D)
North Carolina	8	2.6	2.3	19.1	14.5	33.9	42.5	76.7	0.7
Tennessee	20	7.5	7.0	53.5	45.2	123.7	115.0	234.7	(D)
Arkansas	6	2.5	2.3	16.0	14.2	31.3	37.0	67.5	0.3
Texas	15	2.2	1.9	15.8	12.0	34.0	34.5	65.9	(D)
California	8	0.4	0.4	3.6	2.4	12.1	7.0	19.0	(D)
INDUSTRY 3144: WOMENS FOOTWEAR, EXC. ATHLETIC									
United States Total	328	57.6	51.3	388.6	315.6	755.0	607.1	1,361.2	9.7
Maine	30	8.2	7.3	57.8	44.3	101.2	83.7	180.1	(D)
New Hampshire	27	6.7	5.9	43.9	33.1	83.7	68.7	148.4	(D)
Massachusetts	37	5.1	4.6	38.3	29.3	62.8	65.9	129.8	(D)
New York	39	3.4	2.9	23.8	18.1	40.6	28.6	70.3	(D)
Pennsylvania	28	4.9	4.4	33.2	27.1	57.6	47.8	104.6	1.2
Wisconsin	6	0.4	0.3	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.4	7.4	(Z)
Missouri	24	6.4	5.9	41.5	35.5	92.3	80.7	172.7	0.4
Florida	12	0.3	0.3	3.4	2.2	3.8	3.5	7.4	(Z)
Arkansas	13	3.2	2.9	21.1	17.1	35.7	27.5	62.1	0.1
California	37	4.4	4.0	32.0	26.5	53.1	41.4	93.2	(D)
INDUSTRY 3149: FOOTWEAR, EXC. RUBBER, N.E.C.									
United States Total	192	24.8	21.8	171.4	135.1	333.7	269.3	594.8	10.6
Massachusetts	22	3.6	2.9	31.5	21.9	49.5	62.0	108.3	1.7
Pennsylvania	24	4.4	3.8	28.5	24.0	49.9	40.7	89.4	(D)
Tennessee	10	2.9	2.7	19.2	16.9	49.3	33.1	80.5	0.9

Note: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies
(Z) less than $50,000

Source: Compiled by FIA from the OFFICIAL STATISTICS OF THE 1977 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS

TABLE 27

SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS: 1972 TO 1981 , BY MAJOR INDUSTRY SEGMENTS

Year	Payroll per employee (dollars)	Assets per employee (dollars)	Production workers as percent of total employment (percent)	Annual hours per production worker (number)	Cost of material as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Cost of materials and payroll as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Assets as percent of value of shipments (percent)	Value added per employee (dollars)	Payroll as percent of value added (percent)	Value added per production worker hour (dollars)
Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings										
1972	5,758	(S)	87	1,842	58	82	(S)	9,908	58	6.15
1973	5,835	(S)	87	1,810	57	79	(S)	11,247	51	7.13
1974	6,323	(S)	86	1,677	66	87	(S)	10,558	59	7.25
1975	6,743	(S)	83	1,753	64	88	(S)	9,538	70	6.52
1976	7,261	4,892	86	1,780	63	87	16	11,202	64	7.23
1977	7,700	(NA)	86	1,754	58	82	(NA)	12,890	59	8.44
1978	7,830	(NA)	88	1,687	61	85	(NA)	12,458	63	8.37
1979	8,573	4,375	84	1,716	60	82	11	14,802	58	10.22
1980	9,310	4,505	87	1,770	54	76	10	19,630	47	12.75
1981	10,765	5,276	86	1,821	55	77	11	22,408	48	14.35
House Slippers										
1972	5,658	(S)	83	1,788	43	75	(S)	10,082	56	6.74
1973	5,383	(S)	82	1,760	43	73	(S)	10,337	52	7.11
1974	5,964	(S)	84	1,819	42	71	(S)	12,000	49	7.78
1975	5,975	(S)	85	1,720	41	70	(S)	12,025	49	8.22
1976	5,963	2,638	84	1,671	44	72	12	11,807	50	8.37
1977	6,754	(NA)	86	1,688	46	73	(NA)	13,484	50	9.26
1978	7,272	(NA)	85	1,681	44	69	(NA)	16,790	43	11.72
1979	7,523	3,420	85	1,680	42	67	12	17,091	44	11.94
1980	8,04.	3,266	84	1,740	42	65	9	20,750	39	14.25
1981	8,625	3,392	85	1,693	46	75	11	16,977	51	11.76
Men's Footwear, Except Athletic										
1972	5,822	2,052	88	1,954	48	76	9	10,965	53	6.34
1973	6,001	2,294	88	1,897	49	76	10	11,650	51	6.91
1974	6,173	2,548	89	1,831	48	74	10	12,419	49	7.61
1975	6,740	3,044	89	1,816	48	73	11	13,742	49	8.42
1976	7,080	3,019	90	1,820	51	75	10	14,307	49	8.64
1977	7,578	(NA)	89	1,832	50	74	(NA)	15,846	47	9.68
1978	8,197	(NA)	90	1,799	53	77	(NA)	16,541	50	10.21
1979	8,734	3,799	89	1,775	53	76	10	18,845	46	11.91
1980	9,456	4,365	90	1,771	49	70	9	23,227	41	14.62
1981	10,531	4,744	89	1,825	49	70	9	26,022	40	15.98
Women's Footwear, Except Athletic										
1972	5,276	2,023	90	1,835	43	74	11	9,865	53	5.94
1973	5,441	2,188	90	1,802	43	72	11	10,540	51	6.47
1974	5,652	2,491	89	1,771	44	74	12	10,630	53	6.71
1975	6,104	2,685	89	1,768	44	75	13	11,110	54	7.02
1976	6,509	2,427	88	1,802	46	75	11	11,926	54	7.44
1977	6,752	(NA)	89	1,778	44	73	(NA)	13,118	51	8.27
1978	7,272	(NA)	90	1,770	45	74	(NA)	14,206	51	8.93
1979	7,906	2,854	88	1,775	46	73	10	15,857	50	10.11
1980	8,653	3,060	88	1,774	45	71	9	18,227	47	11.68
1981	9,514	3,425	89	1,794	45	71	9	20,900	46	13.11
Other Footwear, N.E.C. [Except Rubber]										
1972	5,508	2,560	89	1,832	42	75	15	9,494	58	5.81
1973	5,736	2,690	87	1,849	44	75	14	10,500	54	6.46
1974	6,037	3,364	86	1,823	44	74	16	11,260	53	7.16
1975	6,553	4,144	85	1,845	43	69	16	13,527	48	8.61
1976	6,967	4,123	87	1,778	45	71	15	14,695	47	9.47
1977	6,900	(NA)	87	1,757	45	74	(NA)	13,432	51	8.72
1978	7,516	(NA)	88	1,722	47	76	(NA)	14,000	54	9.19
1979	8,153	4,957	88	1,773	44	74	18	14,843	55	9.49
1980	8,823	5,135	88	1,785	44	70	15	19,350	46	12.37
1981	9,667	4,915	87	1,824	46	73	13	20,133	48	12.66

Source: Compiled by FIA from ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURERS, & 1977 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS,BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 28

QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED BY KIND: 1977 and 1972

	Industry 3143: Men's Shoes		Industry 3144: Women's Shoes		Industry 3142: House slippers		Industry 3149: Footwear Except Rubber N.E.C.	
	1977	1972	1977	1972	1977	1972	1977	1972
Finished leather								
Upper leather incl. lining (mil. sq. ft.)	360.8	438.6	164.2	240.0	6.2	8.9	81.1	87.8
Soling leather incl. innersole (mil. lb.)	42.7	49.8	(S)	22.3	(S)	(NA)	5.9	7.3
Cut stock and findings								
Rubber and elastomer resin soling slabs & top lift sheets (mil. sq. ft.)	41.3	(NA)	40.8	64.1	(S)	10.0	(S)	(NA)
Composition and nuclear (mil. lb.)	30.2	(NA)	(S)	9.6	(NA)	NA	(S)	NA
Coated, Impregnated or laminated plastics on cloth backing incl. artificial leather (mil. lin. yd)	14.4	6.8	11.3	14.5	(S)	4.1	6.4	7.1
Plastics resins consumed in the form of granules, pellets, powders, liquids, etc. excl sheets, rods, tubes & shapes (mil. lb)	39.5	NA	(S)	NA	NA	NA	23.6	NA

Note: (S) withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards of the Census
NA - not available.

Source: Compiled by FIA from official statistics of the 1977 Census of Manufactures.

TABLE 29

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS & TOTAL EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION, 1981

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER/PLASTICS	710	100.0	132,614	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	103	14.5	403	0.3
10 to 49	130	18.3	3,767	2.9
50 to 99	81	11.4	6,256	4.7
100 to 241	166	23.4	28,686	21.6
250 to 499	198	27.9	69,195	52.2
500 to 999	27	3.8	24,307	18.3
1,000+	5	0.7		
RUBBER/PLASTICS FOOTWEAR	68	100.0	18,217	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 50	32	47.1	NA	-
50 to 99	6	8.8	440	2.4
100 to 249	9	13.2	(D)	-
250 to 499	11	16.2	3,684	20.2
500 to 999	5	7.4	3,785	20.8
1,000+	5	7.4	8,559	47.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
County Business Patterns, 1981

TABLE 30

SHARE OF INDUSTRY SHIPMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR BY THE LARGEST COMPANIES--1972, 1977

		Value of Industry Shipments				
	Companies (number)	Total (mil. $)	% Accounted for by Largest Companies			
			Top 4	Top 8	Top 20	Top 50
Men's footwear, except athletic						
1977	115	$1,734.5	31%	46%	73%	95%
1972	118	1,288.9	34	51	74	95
Women's footwear, except athletic						
1977	243	1,361.2	29	39	56	79
1972	294	1,346.1	32	42	56	76
Other, except rubber/ plastic footwear						
1977	159	594.8	24	41	68	91
1972	153	485.8	30	42	65	87
Slippers						
1977	65	201.2	44	64	87	99
1972	83	151.4	39	58	80	97
Rubber/plastics footwear						
1977	67	517.0	58	73	95	99+
1972	82	600.0	59	70	89	99

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufacturers Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing (MC77-SR-9).

TABLE 31

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR: U.S. PRODUCERS SHARE OF TOTAL U.S. PRODUCTION, BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, 1967, 1969 & 1974-1979

A. NUMBER OF PRODUCERS

	PRODUCERS MANUFACTURING						
YEAR	TOTAL	LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS	200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS	500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS	1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS	2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS	4,000,000 AND OVER PAIRS
1967	675	226	170	121	100	42	16
1969	597	192	146	113	93	32	21
1974	409	139	105	65	57	22	21
1975	376	129	92	71	42	23	21
1976	341	120	80	60	37	21	23
1977	334	113	79	58	34	24	26
1978	301	86	70	61	35	26	23
1979	307	84	81	50	41	29	22

B. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

1967	100	2	10	14	24	19	31
1969	100	2	8	14	24	15	37
1974	100	2	8	10	17	13	50
1975	100	2	7	12	14	15	50
1976	100	2	6	10	13	13	56
1977	100	2	6	10	12	16	53
1978	100	2	5	11	11	17	54
1979	100	2	6	9	14	20	49

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING LESS THAN 10 WORKERS.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from USITC publications.

TABLE 32

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1974

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers				Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Total			
Germany	29,932	44,084	11,556	85,572	19,958	10,897	3,799 2/
B.L.E.U.	2,209	3,430	983	6,622	4,989	1,304	980
France	26,200	38,288	23,300	87,788	60,500	16,200	69,200
Italy	61,277	154,737	25,320	241,334	21,132	13,150	33,750
Netherlands 1/	3,960	4,550	2,500	11,010	2,410	4/	4/
TOTAL EEC	123,578	245,089	63,659	432,326	108,989	41,551	107,729
Austria	4,321	9,615	1,786	15,722	3,693	1,775	n.d.
Denmark	2,402	2,869	1,402	6,673	598	19	853
Finland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Norway 1/	1,005	935	305	2,245	450	1,100	n.d.
Portugal	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	29,065	20,171	23,574	72,810	43,270	4,177	52,257
Sweden	1,675	1,518	602	3,795	7,239	960	83
Switzerland	2,887	2,192	1,044	6,123	1,291	198	n.d.
TOTAL EFTA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	53,900	47,400	24,000	125,300	31,600	35,000	4,900
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland 1/	2,101	2,084	1,660	5,845	1,001	53	594
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	130,415	171,617	42,436	344,468	89,653	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	7,621	7,752	3,499	18,872	8,045	902	2,254
Japan	24,087	16,735	610	41,432	8,376	58,399	99,835
Australia	8,521	7,772	2,940	19,233	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials.
4/ - Included in rubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from the official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 33

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1977

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers Men's	Women's	Children's	Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
Germany	25,518	37,577	10,023	73,118	19,130	13,375	2,957
B.L.E.U.	1,643	1,323	668	3,634	3,094	491	nd
France	35,501	38,927	20,495	94,923	51,309	37,203	30,566
Italy	51,831	164,349	22,340	238,520	16,419	12,752	63,715
Netherlands	3,398	4,105	2,184	9,687	1,343	1/	1/
Denmark	2,577	2,775	1,584	6,936	717	44	33
Ireland	2,280	1,747	472	4,499	na	na	na
United Kingdom	27,752	20,794	22,291	70,837	35,268	7,557	39,242
Total - EEC	150,500	271,597	80,057	502,154	127,280	71,432	136,513
Austria	4,510	7,813	1,235	13,558	2,725	3,880	nd
Finland	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Norway	965	715	130	1,810	475	nd	nd
Portugal	4,617	3,714	2,932	11,263	584	915	2,517
Spain4/	61,958	53,459	28,899	144,316	36,450	30,204	7,840
Sweden	1,388	984	361	2,733	8,447	348	48
Switzerland	3,236	2,136	805	6,177	1,000	383	544
Greece	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	76,674	68,821	34,362	179,857	49,681	35,730	nd
Total European OECD	227,174	340,418	114,419	682,011	176,961	107,162	nd
United States	117,737	154,754	37,435	309,926	66,278	nd	nd
Canada	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Japan	23,323 5/	16,038 5/	565 5/	39,926 5/	5,769	57,894	101,936
Australia	9,671 2/	11,661 2/	5,608 2/	26,940 2/	nd	nd	nd
Total-OECD	377,905	522,871	158,027	1,058,803	249,008	165,056	nd

Note: nd - no data.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile materials
** - These countries are now included with EEC
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
4/ - estimated
5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 34

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1978

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers			Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's				
Germany	25,309	35,757	9,058	70,124	18,417	11,168	3,089 2/
B.L.E.U.	1,272	1,037	590	3,107 2/	2,591	504	nd
France	36,550	37,990	20,400	94,940	48,325	23,123	29,856
Italy	73,502	182,284	38,221	294,007	14,060	23,791	70,426
Netherlands	3,880	4,050	1,880	9,810	nd	nd	nd
Denmark	3,190	1,416	1,197	5,803	279	14	59
Ireland	2,270	1,720	403	4,393	nd	nd	nd
United Kingdom	21,694	21,816	22,020	65,530	32,604	5,530	36,446
Total - EEC	167,667	286,070	93,769	547,714	116,276	64,132	139,876
Austria	3,330	8,284	1,109	12,723	2,195	3,395	nd
Finland	2,900	3,300	400	6,600	900	950	50
Norway	850	500	125	1,475	400	nd	nd
Portugal	5,162	3,937	2,707	11,806	438	1,430	2,506
Spain 3/	58,512	50,222	27,591	136,325	34,437	28,069	8,066
Sweden	1,110	706	253	2,069	7,211	74	21
Switzerland	3,191	2,006	665	5,862	779	200	469
Greece	3,020	7,752	2,623	13,395	548	1,167	7,622
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	78,075	76,707	35,473	190,255	46,908	35,285	18,734
Total European OECD	245,742	362,777	129,242	737,969	163,184	99,417	158,610
United States	100,668	92,647	22,927	226,334 5/	79,353	nd	nd
Canada	10,264	9,412	4,337	24,013	6,166	3,463	1,349
Japan	23,112	18,943	459	42,514	5,248	49,819	100,835
Australia	6,937	5,183	2,836	14,956	6,836 6/	nd	nd
Total - OECD	386,723	488,962	159,801	1,045,786	260,787	152,699	260,794

Note: nd - no data.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
4/ - estimated
5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.
6/ - Including footwear made of textile materials.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 35

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*
(In 000 Pairs)
1979

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers Men's	Women's	Children's	Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
Germany	24,872	37,461	8,410	70,743	18,758	9,195	3,374
B.L.E.U.	1,336	1,282	589	3,207	2,456	379	nd
France	36,400	39,300	22,300	98,000	48,200	25,000	31,500
Italy	64,795	205,493	20,432	338,055 5/	23,766	31,498	86,507
Netherlands	3,640	4,260	1,710	9,610	nd	nd	nd
Denmark	3,242	1,765	984	5,991	294	15	43
Ireland	2,300	1,700	400	4,400	nd	nd	nd
United Kingdom	20,934	26,125	20,808	67,867	32,108	4,200	31,174
Total - EEC	157,519	317,386	85,633	597,873	125,582	70,287	152,598
Austria	4,040	8,874	1,249	14,163	2,268	3,490	nd
Finland	2,900	3,300	400	6,600	429	706	76
Norway	800	400	115	1,315	350	nd	nd
Portugal	6,234	4,498	2,886	13,618	303	1,550	2,546
Spain 4/	53,204	48,424	25,129	126,757	35,611	27,832	7,814
Sweden	1,301	843	278	2,422	673	67	66
Switzerland	3,236	2,178	644	6,058	830	191	234
Greece	3,157	8,263	2,347	13,767	526	1,012	6,832
Turkey	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total - other European OECD	74,872	76,780	33,048	184,700	40,990	34,848	17,568
Total European OECD	232,391	394,166	118,681	782,573	166,572	105,135	170,166
United States	103,827	159,668	37,092	300,587	72,779	nd	nd
Canada	8,176	15,829	5,656	29,661	5,883	nd	nd
Japan	23,816	19,748	474	44,038	5,130	51,408	96,301
Australia	7,364	5,758	2,791	15,913	8,437	nd	nd
Total - OECD	375,574	595,169	164,694	1,172,772	258,801	156,543	266,467

Note: nd - no data.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.
1/ - Included in rubber footwear.
2/ - Including rubber footwear.
3/ - Footwear with uppers made of plastic materials excluding molded footwear.
4/ - estimated
5/ - Including shoes of not defined categories.

Source: OECD publication on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 36

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*

(In 000 Pairs)

1980

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers			Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's				
Germany	24,038	37,512	8,526	70,076	18,741	11,030	2,687[1]
B.L.E.U.	1,625	1,244	613	3,482	2,671	143	n.d.
France	33,100	39,600	19,344	92,044	51,512	26,066	34,564
Italy	67,851	176,974	31,711	276,536	20,483	29,909	94,823
Netherlands	2,120	4,309	1,654	8,083	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	2,656	2,193	1,295	6,144	479	16	5
Ireland	1,537	1,722	400	3,659	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
United Kingdom	18,092	23,563	20,040	61,695	28,610	4,163	27,921
Greece[2]	3,200	8,300	1,830	13,330	520	690	7,480
Total - EEC	154,219	295,417	85,413	535,049	123,016	72,017	167,480
Austria	3,948	10,351	1,232	15,531	2,310	3,744	n.d.
Finland[2]	3,950	4,500	521	8,971	622	934	150
Norway	800	475	90	1,365	350	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	6,936	6,759	1,578	15,273	357	725	3,537
Spain	49,480	45,040	23,380	117,900	31,790	24,500	7,700
Sweden	1,312	906	316	2,534	733	16	109
Switzerland	3,096	2,366	682	6,144	848	201	92
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Total - Other European OECD	69,522	70,397	27,799	167,718	37,010	30,120	11,588
Total European OECD	223,741	365,814	113,212	702,767	160,026	102,137	179,068
United States	105,303	155,379	35,283	295,965	68,658	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	6,837	14,613	4,426	25,876	5,629	873	1,837
Japan	22,498	18,081	520	41,099	4,681	52,993	103,578
Australia	7,673	5,864	2,598	16,135	9,991[4]	n.d.	n.d.
New Zealand	1,213	1,676	672	3,700[3]	1,047	n.d.	n.d.
Total - OECD	367,265	561,427	156,711	1,085,542	250,032	156,003	284,483

Note: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.

[1] Including rubber footwear.
[2] Estimated.
[3] Including shoes of not defined categories.
[4] Including footwear made of textile materials.

Source: OECD publications on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 37

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES (other than rubber)*

(In 000 Pairs)

1981

Country	Footwear with Leather Uppers			Total	Slippers & Other House Shoes	Textile Materials	Plastic Materials
	Men's	Women's	Children's				
Germany	23,185	35,430	6,466	65,081	18,330	8,418	3,8111/
B.L.E.U.	1,164	1,118	554	2,836	2,854	284	n.d.
France	29,323	36,025	18,431	83,779	48,690	23,470	36,498
Italy	76,720	190,619	34,404	301,743	16,488	25,087	95,260
Netherlands	1,729	3,772	1,458	6,959	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	1,908	1,268	1,958	5,134	327	29	25
Ireland	1,547	1,692	n.a.	3,239	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
United Kingdom	20,018	22,182	18,955	61,155	29,053	2,863	28,706
Greece2/	3,200	8,300	1,830	13,330	520	690	7,480
Total - EEC	158,794	300,406	84,056	543,256	116,262	60,841	171,780
Austria	3,741	10,170	1,281	15,192	2,822	3,652	n.d.
Finland2/	4,000	4,500	500	9,000	630	940	150
Norway	600	400	50	1,050	350	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	6,604	4,909	1,594	13,107	364	4,110	3,913
Spain	52,450	47,740	24,780	124,970	34,720	23,925	8,063
Sweden	1,266	744	281	2,291	844	22	17
Switzerland	3,297	2,238	655	6,190	913	265	124
Turkey	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Total - Other European OECD	71,958	70,701	29,141	171,800	40,643	32,914	12,267
Total European OECD	230,752	371,107	113,197	715,056	156,905	93,755	184,047
United States	99,549	140,670	43,071	283,290	71,035	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	7,417	15,590	4,851	27,858	5,775	554	1,807
Japan	23,021	18,364	498	41,883	4,131	52,488	108,604
Australia	7,527	6,015	2,425	15,967	11,2563/	n.d.	n.d.
New Zealand	836	1,517	653	3,006	1,111	n.d.	n.d.
Total - OECD	369,102	553,263	164,695	1,087,060	250,213	146,797	294,458

Note: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.
* - Including rubber canvas which is included with textile material.

1/ Including rubber footwear.
2/ Estimated.
3/ Including footwear made of textile materials.

Source: OECD publications on hides, leathers and footwear.

TABLE 38

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION IN OECD COUNTRIES

1974 - 1981

000 PAIRS

COUNTRY	1974	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
GERMANY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
B.L.E.U.	225	nd	56	58	57	59
FRANCE	2,800	2,123	2,111	2,300	2,199	1,895
ITALY	37,450	3,925	5,693	9,413	7,008	6,349
NETHERLANDS	2,0602/	1,909	nd	nd	nd	nd
DENMARK	-	-	-	17	34	29
IRELAND	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
UNITED KINGDOM	3,125	2,029	2,170	3,280	1,925	1,005
AUSTRIA	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
FINLAND	2,415	nd	1,700	1,633	1,878	1,900
NORWAY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
PORTUGAL	nd	2,613	2,570	2,548	1,797	2,634
SWEDEN	1,200	765	788	647	588	586
SWITZERLAND	1,8713/	1,008	1,025	1,054	1,082	1,216
SPAIN	7,500	6,780	6,079	4,366	3,400	4,721
GREECE	910	nd	1,445	1,518	1,900	1,900
TURKEY	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
TOTAL EUROPEAN OECD	59,646	21,221	23,637	26,684	21,868	22,294
UNITED STATES	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
CANADA	3,055	nd	2,152	nd	2,498	2,961
JAPAN	19,458	14,515	3,624	12,441	12,884	13,165
AUSTRALIA	6,691	nd	8,6863/	10,4263/	8,9653/	10,6683/
NEW ZEALAND	nd	nd	nd	nd	1,189	nd
TOTAL OECD	88,850	35,736	48,099	49,701	47,404	49,088

Note: nd - no data - represents zero
1/ Provisional
2/ Including footwear made of textiles and molded footwear made of plastic material.
3/ Including footwear of plastic materials.
4/ 13.9 million pairs of shoes of no defined categories.

SOURCE: OECD PUBLICATION ON HIDES, LEATHER & FOOTWEAR.

Labor

Labor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

DEFINITION OF TERMS 53-54

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1972-1982 . 1 55

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:

- ANNUALLY, 1972-1982 .... 2 56
- MONTHLY, 1982 .... 3 56
- MEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1982 .... 4 57
- WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, ANNUALLY, 1972-1982 .... 5 57

NUMBER OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1972-1982 .... 6 58

NUMBER OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR WOMEN EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1972-1982 .... 7 58

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS:

- EMPLOYED, MONTHLY, 1972-1982 .... 8 59
- GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1972-1982, IN DOLLARS 9 60
- GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1972-1982, IN DOLLARS 10 60
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1972-1982 .... 11 61
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1972-1982 ... 12 61

LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS:

- FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY, 1971-1981 .... 13 62
- TOTAL ACCESSIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, YEARLY, 1971-1981 .... 14 63
- NEW HIRES, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981 .... 15 63
- TOTAL SEPARATIONS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981 .... 16 64
- **QUITS** , ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981 .... 17 64
- LAYOFFS, ALL FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES, MONTHLY, 1971-1981.. 18 65

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY:

- YEARLY, 1972-1982 .... 19 66
- MONTHLY, 1982 .... 20 66

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS FOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, YEARLY (1972-1981)/MONTHLY...... 21A/B 67

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

MANUFACTURER OF LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314); BY STATE; YEARLY, 1972-1982:

- TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURER OF 22 68
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 23 69
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 24 70
- AVERAGE WEEKLY INCOME OF PRODUCTION WORKERS OF 25 71

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (31), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 to 1983 .... 26 72

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1981 .... 27 73

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314), 1960-1981 .. 28 73

UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY, 1972-1982 ...... 29 74

HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS & ESTIMATED TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES RELATED TO FOOTWEAR IN 8 COUNTRIES, 1972-1981 .... 30 75

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY, APRIL '80

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS

- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS .. 31 76
- EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS 32 77
- EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS MEN'S FOOTWEAR 33 78
- EARNINGS DISTRIBUTION: ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR 34 79
- OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR, U.S. & SELECTED REGIONS 35 80-81
- OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, U.S. & SELECTED REGIONS 36 82-83
- METHOD OF WAGE PAYMENT 37 84
- SCHEDULED WEEKLY HOURS 38 85
- PAID HOLIDAYS 39 86-87
- PAID VACATIONS 40 88
- HEALTH, INSURANCE & RETIREMENT PLANS, OTHER SELECTED BENEFITS 41 89

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS:

- OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1980 & 1981 .... 42 90
- OCCUPATIONAL INJURY INCIDENCE RATES BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1980 & 1981 .... 43 91
- OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE, 1981 .... 44 92

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Production and Related Workers include working foreman and all nonsupervisory workers (including leadmen and trainees) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving, storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping, maintenance, repair, janitorial and watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., powerplant), and recordkeeping and other services closely associated with the above production operations.

Gross Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings. Average hourly earnings are on a "gross" basis, reflecting not only changes in basic hourly and incentive wage reates but also such variable factors as premium pay for overtime and late-shift work and change in output of workers paid on an incentive plan. Shifts in the volume of employment between relatively high-paid and low-paid work and changes in workers' earnings in individual establishments also affect the general earnings averages. Averages for groups and divisions further reflect changes in average hourly earnings for individual industries.

Averages of hourly earnings differ from wage rates. Earnings are the actual return to the worker for a stated period of time; rates are the amounts stipulated for a given unit of work or time. The earnings series does not measure the level of total labor costs on the part of the employer since the following are excluded: irregular bonuses, retroactive items, payments of various welfare benefits, payroll taxes paid by employers, and earnings for those employees not covered under the production-worker definition .

Gross average weekly earnings are derived by multiplying average weekly hours by average hourly earnings. Therefore, weekly earnings are affected not only by changes in gross average hourly earnings but also by changes in the length of the work-week, part-time work, stoppages for varying causes, labor turnover, and absenteeism.

Average Weekly Hours. The work-week information relates to the average hours for which pay was received and is different from standard absenteeism, labor turnover, part-time work, and stoppages cause average weekly hours to be lower than scheduled hours of work for an establishment. Group averages further reflect changes in the work-week of component industries.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by the employees failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences (if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days).

Layoffs are suspensions without pay, lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive days.

Quits are terminations of employment initiated by employees, failure to report after being hired, and unauthorized absences, if on the last day of the month the person has been absent more than 7 consecutive calendar days.

Layoffs are suspensions without pay lasting or expected to last more than 7 consecutive calendar days, initiated by the employer without prejudice to the worker.

Other Separations, which are not published separately but are included in total separations, are terminations of employment because of discharge, permanent disability, death, retirement, transfers to another establishment of the company, and entrance into the Armed Forces for a period expected to last more than 30 consecutive calendar days.

TABLE 1

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

1972 - 1982

KINDS	SIC CODE	EMPLOYEES (000)										
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	296.0	284.0	271.1	248.2	262.7	254.8	255.6	245.7	232.9	237.7	221.4
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING	311	25.2	22.7	21.9	23.2	22.6	22.7	22.5	19.9	19.2	20.5	18.9
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	8.7	8.5	6.8	7.8	8.4	8.0	8.0 1/	11.7	10.9	11.2	10.7
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.7	9.3	8.9
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	63.8	63.3	62.3	60.9	65.9	64.1	64.2	57.9	55.2	59.6	55.1
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	86.6	82.4	73.8	65.5	66.9	62.3	61.9	59.3	56.2	54.7	52.5
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	28.7	28.8	29.6	23.5	24.3	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.7	22.8	20.3

(r) revised

(p) preliminary

1/ AFIA estimates

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

TABLE 2

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 - 1982

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES WOMEN EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	PRODUCTION WORKERS AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	193.3	125.0	168.3	100.61	2.62	38.4	2.3
1973	182.9	120.2	158.5	103.09	2.72	37.9	2.0
1974	172.4	114.0	148.9	106.80	2.91	36.7	1.6
1975	157.7	104.2	136.4	113.34	3.08	36.8	1.7
1976	164.2	108.6	143.7	122.20	3.28	37.3	1.8
1977	156.9	103.3	136.5	127.37	3.48	36.6	1.6
1978	158.4	105.3	135.1	138.38	3.75	36.9	1.6
1979	148.9	98.1	128.0	148.06	4.09	36.2	1.3
1980	143.6	94.2	122.9	161.33	4.42	36.5	1.3
1981	146.4	96.6	125.9	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.1
1982	136.8	90.4	116.5	179.71	5.12	35.1	1.1

1/ Included in total average gross weekly hours.

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 3

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1982 MONTHLY

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000) TOTAL	ALL EMPLOYEES (000) WOMEN EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS WEEKLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS HOURLY EARNINGS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WEEKLY HOURS	PRODUCTION WORKERS OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	140.7	93.4	120.1	163.00	5.00	32.6	0.9
FEB	136.5	90.0	116.1	173.69	5.02	34.6	0.9
MAR	136.9	90.3	116.9	176.59	5.06	34.9	1.0
APR	138.2	91.1	118.1	177.66	5.12	34.7	1.2
MAY	137.7	91.2	117.3	181.86	5.08	35.8	1.2
JUN	141.3	93.3	120.4	186.95	5.15	36.3	1.5
JUL	128.0	85.2	109.0	181.20	5.09	35.6	1.1
AUG	138.8	92.0	118.8	184.17	5.13	35.9	1.2
SEP	137.8	91.2	117.7	183.05	5.23	35.0	1.1
OCT	136.4	90.2	115.9	180.43	5.17	34.9	0.9
NOV	136.7	90.2	116.4	183.89	5.18	35.5	0.9
DEC	132.0	87.0	111.6	185.64	5.20	35.7	1.0

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 4

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	63.8	54.8	$105.47	$2.67	39.5	2.6
1973	63.3	54.0	107.86	2.78	38.8	2.2
1974	62.3	53.3	111.97	2.97	37.7	1.9
1975	60.9	52.7	118.44	3.15	37.6	1.7
1976	65.9	58.2	126.59	3.34	37.9	1.9
1977	64.1	56.7	135.32	3.58	37.8	1.8
1978	64.3	56.8	147.04	3.89	37.8	1.7
1979	57.9	50.3	159.22	4.28	37.2	1.3
1980	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2
1981(r)	59.6	51.1	189.24	5.06	37.4	1.2
1982(p)	55.1	45.5	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8

(See footnotes under Table 5)

TABLE 5

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	86.6	75.9	$ 98.30	$2.58	38.1	2.2
1973	82.4	72.0	100.13	2.67	37.5	2.0
1974	73.8	64.0	102.60	2.85	36.0	1.5
1975	65.5	56.5	108.66	3.01	36.1	1.8
1976	66.9	58.0	118.77	3.21	37.0	1.9
1977	62.3	53.2	120.01	3.39	35.4	1.5
1978	62.0	53.6	131.77	3.69	36.1	1.6
1979	59.3	50.6	138.34	3.93	35.2	1.5
1980	56.2	47.8	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3
1981(r)	54.7	47.0	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1
1982(p)	52.5	45.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3

1/ Included in total average weekly hours.

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 6

NUMBER OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYEES

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	195.8	183.8	177.9	158.4	165.5	156.0	155.7	153.8	143.6	141.5	140.7
FEBRUARY	196.8	183.9	177.2	154.4	167.2	155.3	151.3	152.6	144.4	142.9	136.5
MARCH	195.4	183.3	177.7	149.8	167.0	156.3	157.4	152.6	144.4	142.6	136.9
APRIL	194.4	184.4	176.6	151.5	169.0	158.8	159.2	151.8	146.6	145.5	138.2
MAY	196.9	185.9	176.5	155.2	171.4	162.7	161.4	154.9	148.0	148.3	137.7
JUNE	200.6	190.2	179.1	160.3	172.4	161.8	164.7	156.6	149.3	150.4	141.3
JULY	188.4	176.7	171.3	154.6	162.3	148.8	151.4	133.5	129.4	145.2	128.0
AUGUST	197.5	183.1	175.6	160.3	165.5	156.2	161.2	149.1	145.4	152.1	138.8
SEPTEMBER	191.8	181.0	167.2	158.7	161.1	153.6	160.1	146.7	143.7	150.5	137.8
OCTOBER	188.2	181.0	162.1	160.7	156.1	157.0	157.9	145.4	143.2	148.7	136.4
NOVEMBER	187.4	181.3	164.7	163.6	156.5	158.2	158.1	145.3	143.4	146.9	136.7
DECEMBER	186.2	180.3	162.3	165.0	155.9	158.0	156.4	144.9	141.2	142.3	132.0
AVERAGE	193.3	182.9	172.4	157.7	164.2	156.9	158.4	148.9	143.6	146.4	136.8

(See footnotes under Table 7)

TABLE 7

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

(000)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	126.1	120.2	117.5	104.5	109.8	102.7	102.8	101.5	94.0	92.5	93.4
FEBRUARY	126.5	119.8	117.0	101.2	111.0	101.7	103.8	100.4	94.7	93.6	90.0
MARCH	125.2	119.4	117.2	97.9	110.1	102.5	103.6	100.4	94.9	93.4	90.3
APRIL	125.4	120.8	116.9	99.4	111.8	104.1	105.6	100.0	96.7	95.4	91.1
MAY	127.8	122.5	117.3	102.5	113.8	107.2	107.8	102.8	97.3	97.5	91.2
JUNE	129.9	125.4	118.7	106.2	114.2	106.2	110.3	103.7	98.2	99.3	93.3
JULY	122.1	114.8	113.7	101.4	108.2	98.1	101.3	88.2	84.9	96.4	85.2
AUGUST	127.2	120.4	116.2	106.4	109.0	102.9	108.1	97.9	95.5	100.9	92.0
SEPTEMBER	124.2	119.5	110.8	105.1	106.2	101.2	106.9	96.7	94.1	100.0	91.2
OCTOBER	122.0	119.9	106.8	107.0	103.1	103.7	105.3	95.5	93.9	98.7	90.2
NOVEMBER	122.3	120.4	108.6	109.0	103.5	104.8	104.9	95.4	94.1	97.5	90.2
DECEMBER	121.5	119.2	107.0	110.0	103.0	104.3	103.3	94.5	92.5	94.2	87.0
AVERAGE	125.0	120.2	114.0	104.2	108.6	103.3	105.3	98.1	94.2	96.6	90.4

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS EMPLOYED (000)

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	170.6	159.1	153.6	136.5	145.1	135.6	135.8	133.3	122.1	121.2	120.1
FEBRUARY	171.9	158.9	153.2	132.4	147.1	135.2	136.9	132.1	122.8	122.4	116.1
MARCH	170.4	158.6	153.6	128.3	146.8	135.8	137.3	131.6	123.2	121.9	116.9
APRIL	169.1	159.8	152.6	130.1	148.3	138.0	139.1	130.5	124.9	124.5	118.1
MAY	172.0	161.2	153.1	134.1	151.2	141.7	141.5	133.8	126.9	127.3	117.3
JUNE	175.4	165.6	156.0	139.3	151.9	141.2	144.5	135.2	128.2	129.1	120.4
JULY	164.0	153.2	147.8	133.7	142.8	129.8	132.4	114.5	110.1	124.9	109.0
AUGUST	172.0	159.2	151.9	139.3	145.0	136.2	141.3	127.6	125.3	131.4	118.8
SEPTEMBER	166.8	156.8	144.0	137.8	140.0	133.0	139.8	125.9	123.9	130.1	117.7
OCTOBER	163.4	156.5	139.0	139.4	135.8	136.2	136.9	124.3	123.1	128.8	115.9
NOVEMBER	162.3	157.0	141.9	142.6	135.9	137.8	136.9	123.9	123.5	127.3	116.4
DECEMBER	161.2	156.2	139.5	143.7	135.0	137.7	135.1	122.9	120.8	122.4	111.6
AVERAGE	168.3	158.5	148.9	136.4	143.7	136.5	138.1	128.0	122.9	125.9	116.5

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	100.49	100.39	104.90	105.44	124.03	117.99	131.01	144.32	159.65	170.97	163.00
FEBRUARY	102.44	100.77	106.13	104.31	124.09	124.20	132.46	141.55	159.65	171.34	173.69
MARCH	99.18	101.08	106.96	102.20	124.21	124.24	136.15	142.97	157.68	171.59	176.59
APRIL	99.96	100.88	102.96	106.79	120.25	125.94	139.50	141.75	159.94	171.00	177.66
MAY	102.05	103.41	109.13	110.66	125.84	128.39	141.75	147.02	162.06	178.45	181.86
JUNE	103.10	106.11	110.00	116.05	122.90	130.79	142.87	149.85	164.63	184.12	186.95
JULY	103.10	104.64	107.80	117.27	122.85	126.85	139.50	150.26	159.07	172.92	181.20
AUGUST	102.44	103.52	107.53	116.05	121.03	127.65	139.13	148.47	161.70	174.72	184.17
SEPTEMBER	99.94	102.75	104.14	116.94	119.10	128.45	137.98	151.48	161.01	174.08	183.05
OCTOBER	97.57	102.67	104.73	118.18	117.78	130.26	139.85	150.06	161.73	177.25	180.43
NOVEMBER	98.89	103.78	107.34	120.33	120.94	132.77	139.78	153.24	161.62	178.33	183.89
DECEMBER	97.42	104.71	107.64	123.80	123.34	132.79	142.05	156.93	167.26	179.06	185.64
AVERAGE	100.61	103.09	106.80	113.34	122.20	127.37	138.38	148.06	161.33	174.97	179.71

(See footnotes under Table 10)

TABLE 10

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS (DOLLARS)

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981(r)	1982(p)
JANUARY	2.59	2.67	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.42	3.68	4.02	4.35	4.71	5.00
FEBRUARY	2.62	2.68	2.83	3.05	3.24	3.45	3.70	4.01	4.35	4.72	5.02
MARCH	2.61	2.71	2.86	3.06	3.26	3.49	3.72	4.05	4.38	4.74	5.06
APRIL	2.61	2.69	2.86	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.73	4.05	4.37	4.79	5.12
MAY	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.04	3.26	3.47	3.74	4.05	4.38	4.81	5.08
JUNE	2.61	2.70	2.91	3.07	3.26	3.46	3.74	4.05	4.39	4.82	5.15
JULY	2.61	2.69	2.89	3.07	3.25	3.41	3.73	4.05	4.37	4.79	5.09
AUGUST	2.62	2.71	2.93	3.07	3.28	3.45	3.72	4.09	4.43	4.80	5.13
SEPTEMBER	2.63	2.74	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.50	3.77	4.15	4.46	4.89	5.23
OCTOBER	2.63	2.76	2.95	3.11	3.29	3.53	3.79	4.18	4.48	4.91	5.17
NOVEMBER	20.63	2.76	2.99	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.84	4.21	4.54	4.94	5.18
DECEMBER	2.64	2.77	2.99	3.15	3.37	3.56	3.86	4.23	4.57	4.96	5.20
AVERAGE	2.62	2.72	2.91	3.08	3.28	3.48	3.75	4.09	4.42	4.82	5.12

(r) Revised
(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 11

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982(p)
JANUARY	38.8	37.6	37.2	34.8	38.4	34.5	35.6	35.9	36.7	36.3	32.6
FEBRUARY	39.1	37.6	37.5	34.2	38.3	36.0	35.8	35.3	36.7	36.3	34.6
MARCH	38.0	37.3	37.4	33.4	38.1	35.6	36.6	35.3	36.0	36.2	34.9
APRIL	38.3	37.5	36.0	34.9	37.0	36.4	37.4	35.0	36.6	35.7	34.7
MAY	39.1	38.3	37.5	36.4	38.6	37.0	37.9	36.3	37.0	37.1	35.8
JUNE	39.5	39.3	37.8	37.8	37.7	37.8	38.2	37.0	37.5	38.2	36.3
JULY	39.5	38.9	37.3	38.2	37.8	37.2	37.4	37.1	36.4	36.0	35.6
AUGUST	39.1	38.2	36.7	37.8	36.9	37.0	37.4	36.3	36.5	36.4	35.9
SEPTEMBER	38.0	37.5	35.3	37.6	36.2	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.1	35.6	35.0
OCTOBER	37.1	37.2	35.5	38.0	35.8	36.9	36.9	35.9	36.1	36.1	34.9
NOVEMBER	37.6	37.6	35.9	38.2	36.1	37.4	36.4	36.4	35.6	36.1	35.5
DECEMBER	36.9	37.8	36.0	39.3	36.6	37.3	36.8	37.1	36.6	36.1	35.7
AVERAGE	38.4	37.9	36.7	36.8	37.3	36.6	36.9	36.2	36.5	36.3	35.1

(See footnotes under Table 12)

TABLE 12

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS

MONTHLY 1972 - 1982

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982(p)
JANUARY	2.3	2.0	1.7	0.9	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.9
FEBRUARY	2.5	1.9	1.7	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9
MARCH	2.1	1.8	1.7	0.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.0
APRIL	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.2
MAY	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
JUNE	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5
JULY	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1
AUGUST	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2
SEPTEMBER	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.1
OCTOBER	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9
NOVEMBER	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9
DECEMBER	2.0	1.8	1.1	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
AVERAGE	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1

(p) Preliminary

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

INTENTIO

BLAN

NTIONAL
LANK

TABLE 13

LABOR TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

YEAR	ACCESSION RATES		SEPARATION RATES		
	TOTAL	NEW HIRES	TOTAL	QUITS	LAYOFFS
1971	5.8	3.9	6.2	3.3	1.9
1972	6.7	4.8	7.0	4.2	1.6
1973	7.7	5.9	8.1	5.4	1.5
1974	6.9	4.9	8.1	4.8	2.1
1975	6.9	4.5	6.9	3.4	2.4
1976	6.8	4.7	7.3	4.2	1.9
1977	7.2	5.2	7.3	4.5	1.7
1978	7.7	5.7	8.1	5.1	1.7
1979	7.1	5.1	7.9	4.6	2.1
1980	6.3	4.7	6.3	3.6	1.7
1981	5.5	3.7	6.0	2.9	2.2

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 14

TOTAL ACCESSIONS FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	5.3	7.2	6.6	7.2	5.6	7.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	6.9	5.8
FEBRUARY	4.6	6.2	6.6	6.4	5.1	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	6.0	4.6
MARCH	5.6	6.0	6.9	6.8	4.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.9	4.9
APRIL	6.1	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.5
MAY	6.2	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	9.5	8.6	7.2	7.5
JUNE	5.8	7.1	8.6	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.6	8.0	7.2	5.6	6.4
JULY	6.5	8.2	10.7	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.9	10.0	7.9	7.9	7.3
AUGUST	5.6	7.5	8.6	6.9	9.0	9.3	11.1	12.2	11.3	8.0	7.0
SEPTEMBER	5.7	6.4	8.3	6.4	7.8	6.3	7.8	8.0	7.1	6.7	5.0
OCTOBER	6.6	6.4	8.5	6.7	7.7	6.2	7.1	7.4	7.4	5.6	4.6
NOVEMBER	6.0	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.5	4.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	3.8	3.5
DECEMBER	5.2	4.8	5.2	3.7	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.2	2.8
AVERAGE	5.8	6.7	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.1	6.3	5.5

(See footnotes under Table 15)

TABLE 15

NEW HIRES FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	3.0	5.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	5.0	3.8
FEBRUARY	2.9	4.3	4.3	4.6	2.5	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.0
MARCH	3.5	4.5	5.1	5.2	2.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	5.1	3.7
APRIL	4.2	5.0	5.9	5.8	3.8	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.9	4.3
MAY	4.4	6.2	7.1	6.5	5.1	6.5	6.5	8.0	6.7	5.9	4.8
JUNE	4.6	5.6	7.3	6.1	5.4	5.8	6.4	6.9	6.0	4.7	5.0
JULY	4.3	5.0	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.8	4.8	6.2	4.9	4.9	4.7
AUGUST	3.9	5.4	6.8	5.1	6.1	5.1	7.0	7.8	7.0	5.3	4.6
SEPTEMBER	3.7	5.0	6.7	4.6	5.7	4.7	6.3	6.5	5.6	5.3	3.8
OCTOBER	4.3	4.5	6.7	4.5	5.5	3.9	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.6	3.1
NOVEMBER	4.1	4.0	5.3	3.6	4.7	2.9	5.0	4.4	4.3	2.9	2.4
DECEMBER	3.6	3.4	3.9	2.3	3.6	2.6	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.5
AVERAGE	3.9	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	3.7

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 16

TOTAL SEPARATION FOR ALL EMPLOYEES IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1971 - 1981

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	5.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3	5.1
FEBRUARY	5.5	5.8	6.6	6.4	7.3	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	4.8
MARCH	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.4	8.7	6.0	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.2
APRIL	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.4	5.8	6.4	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6	5.8
MAY	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.7	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.6	7.7	6.1	5.4
JUNE	4.9	6.6	8.3	9.1	5.4	6.2	6.9	8.7	8.3	5.4	5.9
JULY	7.4	8.7	10.8	9.4	8.9	11.9	11.8	10.2	12.5	9.1	7.4
AUGUST	8.0	8.6	11.2	11.1	8.9	10.5	9.6	11.6	11.5	7.8	7.9
SEPTEMBER	8.3	8.9	9.7	9.7	7.7	9.2	9.0	9.6	9.2	6.6	7.0
OCTOBER	6.3	7.7	8.1	8.4	6.4	7.4	7.0	8.8	7.4	5.9	6.1
NOVEMBER	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	4.4
DECEMBER	5.1	5.6	6.4	7.5	5.1	5.7	6.4	7.0	5.0	4.7	6.9
AVERAGE	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.0

(See footnotes under Table 17)

TABLE 17

EMPLOYEE QUITS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.5	2.5	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	3.7	2.6
FEBRUARY	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.2	2.4	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.4
MARCH	2.7	3.8	5.0	4.7	2.2	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.8	2.7
APRIL	3.1	4.1	4.6	4.9	2.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.3	2.9
MAY	3.3	4.4	5.6	5.3	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.3	3.8	3.1
JUNE	3.1	4.2	5.4	5.0	3.3	4.4	5.1	5.8	4.8	3.2	3.0
JULY	3.6	4.4	6.0	5.3	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	3.8	3.5
AUGUST	4.4	6.0	8.5	7.4	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.6	7.7	5.0	4.4
SEPTEMBER	4.4	5.8	7.5	6.1	4.7	5.3	6.2	6.8	5.7	4.5	3.7
OCTOBER	3.3	4.3	6.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.6	4.8	3.6	2.8
NOVEMBER	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	2.5	1.9
DECEMBER	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.4
AVERAGE	3.3	4.2	5.4	4.8	3.4	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 18

EMPLOYEE LAYOFFS IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(PER 100 EMPLOYEES)

1971 - 1981

MONTH	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
JANUARY	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	3.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3
FEBRUARY	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.1	3.9	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5
MARCH	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	5.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5
APRIL	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.2	2.1
MAY	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.1	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1
JUNE	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	2.3	1.2	1.9
JULY	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.8	5.4	5.9	3.7	6.4	4.2	2.7
AUGUST	2.4	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.9	2.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2
SEPTEMBER	2.7	2.0	1.1	2.4	1.8	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.0	2.4
OCTOBER	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.4
NOVEMBER	1.8	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.8
DECEMBER	1.5	1.6	2.0	4.3	1.4	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.0	4.9
AVERAGE	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.2

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section for definitions of terms.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 19

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 - 1982

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS 1/
1972	28.7	16.9	24.7	109.70	2.82	38.9	2.5
1973	30.4	18.1	26.3	115.41	2.99	38.6	2.4
1974	29.4	17.7	25.3	123.63	3.17	39.0	2.6
1975	26.4	15.7	22.3	127.30	3.35	38.0	1.9
1976	25.7	15.8	21.6	130.88	3.49	37.5	1.9
1977	24.2	14.8	20.9	137.23	3.64	37.7	2.1
1978	24.0	14.1	21.0	145.16	3.80	38.2	2.3
1979	22.7	13.4	19.9	157.38	4.12	38.2	2.1
1980	22.3	13.7	19.8	178.53	4.43	40.3	3.0
1981	21.5	13.2	19.0	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0
1982	19.3	11.6	16.7	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 20

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

MONTHLY 1982

MONTH	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS 1/
JAN	19.4	17.0	182.07	5.10	35.7	1.1
FEB	18.1	15.6	201.98	5.26	38.4	2.0
MAR	19.3	16.6	199.56	5.13	38.9	1.7
APR	19.3	16.7	192.61	5.15	37.4	0.8
MAY	19.3	16.8	201.37	5.15	39.1	1.6
JUN	19.7	17.1	200.46	5.14	39.0	1.9
JUL	19.2	16.7	184.14	4.95	37.2	1.4
AUG	19.0	16.4	185.20	5.06	36.6	1.0
SEP	19.1	16.6	189.07	5.11	37.0	1.1
OCT	19.5	16.8	198.66	5.16	38.5	1.5
NOV	19.8	17.2	195.56	5.16	37.9	1.3
DEC	19.6	16.8	192.75	5.14	37.5	1.1

1/ Included in total average weekly hours

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 21

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER, ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS
FOR THE RUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 3021)

(Rate per 100 employees)

A. YEARLY 1972 - 1981

YEAR	ACCESSION RATES TOTAL	ACCESSION RATES NEW HIRES	SEPARATION RATES TOTAL	SEPARATION RATES QUITS	SEPARATION RATES LAYOFFS
1972	7.2	5.7	6.8	5.1	0.8
1973	8.5	7.2	8.2	6.6	0.7
1974	7.3	5.9	7.9	5.8	1.1
1975	4.8	2.5	6.3	3.1	2.4
1976	5.4	4.0	5.6	3.3	1.5
1977	6.0	4.4	7.3	4.0	2.2
1978	7.3	6.3	7.6	5.6	0.8
1979	7.7	6.3	8.4	5.3	1.4
1980	7.6	5.0	8.0	3.6	2.7
1981	5.3	3.0	5.9	2.4	2.4

B. MONTHLY 1981

MONTH	ACCESSION RATES TOTAL	ACCESSION RATES NEW HIRES	SEPARATION RATES TOTAL	SEPARATION RATES QUITS	SEPARATION RATES LAYOFFS
JAN	7.2	3.3	6.3	2.4	2.8
FEB	6.0	2.4	6.3	2.0	3.3
MAR	6.2	3.8	5.3	2.4	1.5
APR	4.9	3.7	5.0	2.7	1.1
MAY	5.5	2.6	4.4	2.8	0.5
JUN	4.3	2.8	4.1	2.1	1.2
JUL	4.1	3.4	7.2	3.2	3.2
AUG	6.1	3.4	7.4	3.5	3.1
SEP	5.4	3.7	7.9	2.8	3.9
OCT	5.2	3.2	6.2	2.1	2.8
NOV	6.0	2.6	7.0	1.7	3.5
DEC	2.7	1.1	3.7	1.1	1.9

NOTE: See Definition of Terms at the beginning of this section.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 22

TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1972 - 1982 (000 EMPLOYEES)

STATE	SIC CODE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ARKANSAS	31	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.0	9.0	7.7	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.4	6.8
CALIFORNIA	31	7.1	8.1	8.7	8.8	10.2	10.8	12.4	12.3	10.9	12.0	10.5
GEORGIA	31	4.4	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2
ILLINOIS	31	12.7	12.6	12.3	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.0	5.7
	314	7.0	6.9	6.7	5.2	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9
KENTUCKY	31	5.2	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.3
MAINE	31	19.6	20.1	18.7	17.4	19.6	20.1	21.1	20.2	20.1	21.1	19.8
	314	16.7	17.0	14.3	14.3	16.2	16.7	17.5	16.8	16.9	17.6	16.3
MARYLAND	31	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6
MASSACHUSETTS	31	30.7	27.7	26.0	23.2	24.4	22.7	23.5	22.2	21.4	20.7	18.7
	311	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.4(e)	--	--
	314	19.5	17.7	16.3	14.8	14.6	14.0	14.3	13.1	12.5	11.6	10.6
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5
MISSOURI	31	27.2	27.5	26.2	22.2	23.4	22.8	23.8	23.1	22.4	20.9	20.2
	314	20.9	21.0	20.1	17.1	17.7	16.8	17.6	17.5	17.3	15.9	15.2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	14.1	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.2	9.6	9.4	8.9
	311	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	--	--
	314	12.0	10.0	8.8	8.5	9.8	9.3	9.4	8.6	8.1	8.0	7.8
NEW JERSEY	31	8.9	9.0	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.3	6.9	5.9	5.9	5.2
NEW YORK	31	38.3	35.8	33.2	27.9	30.1	30.0	29.7	29.3	27.5	27.7	26.0
	314	15.8	14.1	12.9	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.4
OHIO	31	8.0	8.1	7.7	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.6
PENNSYLVANIA	31	25.4	24.2	21.3	19.8	20.8	19.9	19.3	17.3	16.0	16.1	14.6
	311	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	20.9	19.5	17.2	16.0	16.7	15.5	15.1	13.4	12.4	12.2	11.5
TENNESSEE	31	25.3	24.8	23.3	21.2	22.1	21.0	21.2	20.0	19.5	20.9	16.4
TEXAS	31	5.4	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	8.6	10.3	10.2
VIRGINIA	31	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.6
WEST VIRGINIA	31	2.2	2.2	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.4	11.9	11.4	11.5	10.2	9.4	9.4	8.6
	311	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	--	--
	314	8.1	7.7	7.4	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.5

-- Not Available

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314, SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 23

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS WITH MANUFACTURERS OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1972 - 1982 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ARKANSAS	31	2.37	2.44	2.66	2.87	3.10	3.24	3.47	3.78	4.11	4.53	4.81
CALIFORNIA	31	2.96	3.11	3.23	3.44	3.58	3.85	4.09	4.26	4.73	5.23	5.69
GEORGIA	31	2.34	2.46	2.73	2.12	3.03	3.10	3.41	3.56	3.78	4.38	4.31
ILLINOIS	31	3.23	3.32	3.77	4.19	4.59	4.61	4.86	4.83	5.20	5.55	5.83
	314	2.86	2.85	3.05	3.23	3.42	3.71	4.05	4.06	4.22	4.63	4.78
KENTUCKY	31	2.52	2.65	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.50	3.82	4.33	4.51	4.69	4.90
MAINE	31	2.57	2.72	2.93	3.09	3.30	3.56	3.88	4.23	4.72	5.10	5.46
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	2.43	2.53	2.67	2.78	2.98	3.39	3.67	4.00	4.19	4.77	4.79
MASSACHUSETTS	31	2.91	3.06	3.25	3.46	3.60	3.77	3.98	4.47	4.83	5.16	5.56
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.60	4.89	5.15
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	2.62	2.71	2.85	3.08	3.31	3.54	3.80	4.11	4.39	4.82	5.03
	314	2.62	2.70	2.86	3.05	3.28	3.46	3.69	4.00	4.29	4.74	4.95
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	2.75	2.81	2.97	3.09	3.31	3.50	3.83	4.27	4.54	4.95	4.94
	311	3.28	3.52	3.85	4.09	4.42	4.79	5.19	5.86	6.45	--	--
	314	2.70	2.75	2.89	2.98	3.17	3.31	3.64	4.08	4.33	4.70	4.69
NEW JERSEY	31	2.94	3.10	3.25	3.56	3.67	3.89	4.08	4.30	4.76	4.98	5.29
NEW YORK	31	2.76	2.86	3.06	3.31	3.52	3.72	3.97	4.27	4.61	4.96	5.29
	314	2.79	2.87	3.00	3.17	3.41	3.55	3.90	4.17	4.47	4.75	4.96
OHIO	31	2.66	2.72	2.92	3.13	3.39	3.72	3.93	4.11	4.56	4.98	5.26
PENNSYLVANIA	31	2.62	2.80	3.01	3.15	3.37	3.59	3.78	4.11	4.49	4.89	5.11
	311	3.61	4.01	4.35	4.51	4.95	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	2.53 1/	2.71 1/	2.90	3.05	3.16	3.38	3.58	3.92	4.27	4.61	4.89
TENNESSEE	31	2.58	2.68	2.89	3.09	3.32	3.46	3.93	4.37	4.72	5.14	5.34
TEXAS	31	2.17	2.23	2.49	2.69	2.91	3.09	3.40	3.79	4.07	4.55	4.95
VIRGINIA	31	2.15	2.23	2.46	2.56	2.70	2.85	3.10	3.40	3.64	3.94	4.13
WEST VIRGINIA	31	2.42	2.55	2.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	3.04	3.15	3.38	3.69	3.94	4.17	4.52	4.88	5.39	5.94	6.38
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	3.52	3.71	4.02	4.38	4.75	5.22	5.68

-- Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 24

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1972 - 1982 (in dollars)

STATE	SIC CODE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ARKANSAS	31	89.35	92.96	97.36	105.04	112.22	114.70	129.43	135.70	153.30	165.35	175.57
CALIFORNIA	31	117.22	120.98	122.42	133.82	136.04	147.05	159.51	164.01	180.69	202.92	212.81
GEORGIA	31	90.32	92.00	100.46	106.00	110.83	115.32	128.56	134.92	144.77	159.43	144.82
ILLINOIS	31	130.80	133.14	147.11	163.19	182.11	169.86	180.42	183.12	200.73	205.89	204.98
	314	110.88	109.59	114.23	120.43	129.03	130.23	142.37	140.77	151.57	156.98	149.08
KENTUCKY	31	102.31	103.88	107.25	113.22	119.16	127.75	142.87	158.05	165.52	195.57	201.88
MAINE	31	95.60	102.27	106.65	113.09	121.11	128.87	143.17	151.43	174.64	186.66	204.20
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	97.93	102.72	104.40	108.98	118.01	127.13	138.36	145.60	162.15	179.83	176.27
MASSACHUSETTS	31	108.25	113.83	118.30	126.29	131.76	136.10	145.67	160.92	173.88	186.28	189.60
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	163.76	172.62	174.07
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	100.61	101.90	104.03	110.88	119.93	124.96	138.80	145.91	151.89	170.15	172.03
	314	101.13	101.79	104.10	108.28	118.45	120.75	133.95	140.40	146.29	165.43	165.83
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	97.35	100.88	102.46	112.78	119.82	127.75	139.80	152.87	160.72	175.23	182.78
	311	130.87	139.39	161.32	170.14	177.24	198.31	212.27	237.33	267.62	--	--
	314	94.23	97.62	97.68	106.68	113.17	118.17	130.68	144.43	151.98	164.50	173.53
NEW JERSEY	31	113.48	119.97	120.49	131.25	129.18	136.15	155.45	165.12	181.36	192.46	208.71
NEW YORK	31	103.50	107.54	112.30	122.14	130.95	139.13	149.67	158.84	171.49	186.00	196.26
	314	105.46	110.21	112.20	118.24	128.59	132.77	148.98	156.38	171.65	180.98	187.98
OHIO	31	103.74	100.37	109.21	117.38	128.48	140.99	154.45	162.35	160.97	182.27	195.67
PENNSYLVANIA	31	99.04	105.56	108.66	116.55	128.40	134.98	144.77	157.41	173.76	182.14	179.36
	311	158.48	164.41	177.48	186.71	205.18	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	94.38 1/	101.63 1/	103.82	112.55	118.18	122.69	131.03	144.65	160.98	169.19	170.66
TENNESSEE	31	101.39	102.91	109.24	118.04	126.88	134.25	148.55	170.43	185.50	200.97	192.24
TEXAS	31	82.89	82.51	92.38	98.19	112.62	112.79	133.59	141.75	154.66	175.63	175.73
VIRGINIA	31	82.13	83.85	89.79	91.14	100.44	102.88	111.29	125.80	135.04	145.39	144.14
WEST VIRGINIA	31	98.01	100.98	107.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	119.51	122.75	131.26	142.60	154.28	161.44	175.66	182.64	207.18	231.49	238.79
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	138.46	142.10	158.28	162.62	179.37	202.44	211.75

-- Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 25

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE, 1972 - 1982

STATE	SIC CODE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
ARKANSAS	31	37.7	38.1	36.6	36.6	36.2	35.4	37.3	35.9	37.3	36.5	36.5
CALIFORNIA	31	39.6	38.9	37.9	38.9	38.0	37.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.8	37.4
GEORGIA	31	38.6	37.4	36.8	36.3	36.5	37.2	37.7	37.9	38.3	36.4	33.6
ILLINOIS	31	40.5	40.0	39.0	39.0	39.7	36.8	37.1	37.9	38.6	37.1	35.2
	314	38.8	38.4	37.5	37.2	37.7	35.1	35.1	34.7	36.0	33.9	31.2
KENTUCKY	31	40.6	39.2	37.5	37.0	36.0	36.5	37.4	36.5	36.7	41.7	41.2
MAINE	31	37.2	37.6	36.4	36.6	36.7	36.2	36.9	35.8	37.0	36.6	37.4
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	31	40.3	40.6	39.1	39.2	39.6	37.5	37.7	36.4	38.7	37.7	36.8
MASSACHUSETTS	31	37.2	37.2	36.4	36.5	36.6	36.1	36.6	36.0	36.0	36.1	34.1
	311	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.6	35.3	33.8
MISSISSIPPI	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MISSOURI	31	38.4	37.6	36.5	36.0	36.3	35.3	36.5	35.5	34.6	35.3	34.2
	314	38.6	37.7	36.4	35.5	36.2	34.9	36.3	35.1	34.1	34.9	33.5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.4	35.9	34.5	36.5	36.2	36.5	36.5	35.8	35.4	35.4	37.0
	311	39.9	39.6	41.9	41.6	40.1	41.4	40.9	40.5	41.5	--	--
	314	34.9	35.5	33.8	35.8	33.8	35.7	35.9	35.4	35.1	35.0	37.0
NEW JERSEY	31	38.6	38.7	37.0	36.9	35.2	35.0	38.1	38.4	38.1	38.7	39.5
NEW YORK	31	37.5	37.6	36.7	36.9	37.2	37.4	37.7	37.2	37.2	37.5	37.1
	314	37.8	38.4	37.4	37.3	37.7	37.4	38.2	37.5	38.4	38.1	37.9
OHIO	31	39.0	36.9	37.4	37.5	37.9	37.9	39.3	39.5	35.3	36.6	37.2
PENNSYLVANIA	31	37.8	37.7	36.1	37.0	38.1	37.6	38.3	38.3	38.7	37.4	35.1
	311	43.9	41.0	40.8	41.4	41.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
	314	37.5 1/	37.5 1/	35.8	36.9	37.4	36.3	36.6	36.9	37.7	36.7	34.9
TENNESSEE	31	39.3	38.4	37.8	38.2	38.2	38.8	37.8	39.0	39.3	39.1	36.0
TEXAS	31	38.2	37.0	37.1	36.5	38.7	36.5	36.4	37.4	38.0	38.6	35.5
VIRGINIA	31	38.2	37.6	36.5	35.6	37.2	36.1	35.9	37.0	37.1	36.9	34.9
WEST VIRGINIA	31	40.5	39.6	41.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WISCONSIN	31	39.3	38.9	38.8	38.7	39.2	38.8	38.8	37.4	38.4	39.0	37.4
	314	--	--	--	--	39.3	38.3	39.4	37.1	37.8	38.8	37.3

-- Not Available.

1/ Including SIC 313

NOTE: SIC 31 (Leather & Leather Products) includes SIC 311 & SIC 314. SIC 314 is broken out only in the major shoe producing states.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings.

TABLE 26

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31)
AND NONNRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)
QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1972 TO 1983

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE SIC 31	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE SIC 314
1972		
I	7.5%	7.9%
II	7.3	5.6
III	8.4	7.7
IV	6.7	7.1
Annual Average	7.5	7.1
1973		
I	5.9	5.7
II	5.6	6.8
III	6.3	7.1
IV	7.3	6.9
Annual Average	6.3	6.6
1974		
I	9.5	8.7
II	7.7	6.4
III	7.3	7.5
IV	12.6	12.6
Annual Average	9.3	8.8
1975		
I	14.8	14.2
II	14.0	15.7
III	12.2	13.3
IV	10.4	10.0
Annual Average	12.9	13.3
1976		
I	11.2	12.6
II	9.4	8.3
III	11.6	11.7
IV	9.8	11.7
Annual Average	10.5	11.1
1977		
I	13.1%	13.0%
II	12.6	12.6
III	10.4	11.3
IV	7.9	6.6
Annual Average	11.1	10.9
1978		
I	9.6	8.4
II	8.0	7.9
III	9.9	9.1
IV	7.7	7.5
Annual Average	8.8	8.2
1979		
I	12.2	10.7
II	8.5	6.0
III	10.3	8.4
IV	8.2	6.9
Annual Average	9.8	8.0
1980		
I	9.1	7.5
II	9.7	6.5
III	8.9	6.3
IV	11.5	10.6
Annual Average	9.8	7.7
1981		
I	15.1	14.8
II	12.7	11.9
III	10.6	9.2
IV	14.0	14.4
Annual Average	13.1	12.6
1982		
I	17.3	19.4
II	16.0	18.2
III	16.3	18.1
IV	19.5	22.2
Annual Average	17.3	19.5
1983		
I	19.6	22.3
II	21.1	20.1

*The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished data, and should be used with caution.

TABLE 27

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYMENT

1960 - 1981

(1977 = 100)

		EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
YEAR	OUTPUT	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.8	96.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.8	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	93.3	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981(p)	88.8	91.0	90.6	94.7	92.1	91.8	94.4

(p) Preliminary

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

TABLE 28

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SIC 314

INDEXES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE

1960 - 1981

(1977 = 100)

	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	101.2	102.3	94.0	100.6	101.4	94.4
1981	97.6	98.0	93.8	96.4	96.7	94.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

TABLE 29

UNIT LABOR COST IN THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

1972 - 1982

YEAR	WAGE/ HOUR	PAIRS/ HOUR	UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1972	2.62	1.630	1.61	5.56	29.0
1973	2.72	1.631	1.67	6.24	26.8
1974	2.91	1.658	1.76	6.99	25.2
1975	3.08	1.646	1.87	7.50	24.9
1976	3.28	1.578	2.08	8.28	25.1
1977	3.48	1.674	2.08	8.53	24.4
1978	3.75	1.680	2.23	9.20	24.2
1979	4.09	1.722	2.38	10.60	22.5
1980	4.42	1.722	2.57	12.00	21.4
1981	4.82	1.665	2.90	12.76	22.7
1982	5.12	1.621	3.16	12.49	25.3

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA based on official statistics from U.S. Department of Commerce and B.L.S.

TABLE 30

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Estimated Total Hourly Compensation in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1972-1981

(In U.S. dollars)

Country	Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Published average hourly earnings 1/											
Brazil	Leather footwear 2/	.34	.41	.48	.57	.66	.74	.84	.88	.86	NA
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear 3/	.46	.54	.58	.58	.71	.80	.94	1.05	1.16	1.18
Italy	Leather footwear 4/	.98	1.21	1.32	1.72	1.71	2.14	2.58	3.09	3.52	3.30
Japan	Leather and leather products 5/	1.21	1.57	1.81	2.16	2.37	2.88	3.56	3.60	3.74	4.05
Korea	Leather footwear 6/	.15	.19	.24	.28	.38	.44	.55	.75	.71	0.75
	Rubber footwear 7/	.16	.16	.22	.25	.32	.42	.52	.63	.64	0.68
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather 8/	.42-.47	.55-.62	.69-.78	.85-.98	1.06-1.20	9/ 1.53	1.98	2.74	2.92	2.95
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	.21	.30	.32	.41	.49	.60	.82	.99	1.24
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.64	.74	.95	1.17
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber	2.62	2.72	2.90	3.08	3.27	3.48	3.75	4.09	4.42	4.82
Estimated total hourly compensation 10/											
Brazil	Leather footwear 2/	.43	.51	.61	.72	.82	.93	1.06	1.10	1.08	NA
Hong Kong	Rubber footwear 3/	.50-.53	.59-.62	.63-.66	.64-.67	.79-.82	.88-.91	1.03-1.08	1.15-1.20	1.31	1.33
Italy	Leather footwear 4/	1.75	2.17	2.44	3.19	3.28	4.07	4.55	5.46	6.27	5.78
Japan	Leather and leather products 5/	1.35	1.76	2.00	2.44	2.67	3.27	3.99	4.05	4.24	4.59
Korea	Leather footwear 6/	.17-.18	.21-.22	.28-.29	.32-.34	.44-.46	.50-.52	.64-.67	.86-.90	0.87	0.88
	Rubber footwear 7/	.18-.19	.18-.19	.26-.27	.29-.30	.36-.38	.48-.50	.59-.62	.72-.75	0.75	0.80
Spain	Clothing, footwear, and leather 8/	.63-.70	.82-.93	1.04-1.17	1.28-1.46	1.59-1.80	9/ 2.22	2.78	3.84	4.09	4.12
Taiwan	Leather and leather products	n.a.	.24-.25	.34-.36	.37-.39	.47-.49	.56-.59	.69-.72	.94-.98	1.17	1.46
	Rubber and plastic footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.73-.77	.85-.89	1.11	1.38
United States	Footwear, excluding rubber 11/	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.79	4.05	4.36	4.77	5.22	5.67	6.22

---

n.a. = not available.

1/ Published earnings do not represent the same items of labor compensation in each country because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Earnings generally refer to gross payments made to the worker before payroll deductions for taxes and employee social security contributions, and include basic time and piece rates, overtime pay and shift differentials, regular bonuses and premiums, and cost-of-living adjustments. Holiday, vacation, and sick leave pay, bonuses not paid regularly each pay period, and other supplementary benefits are included by some countries and excluded by others. Earnings are computed per hour paid for some countries and per hour worked for others. Conversion from the currencies of foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of average daily exchange rates, except for Hong Kong.

Hourly Earnings of Production Workers and Total Hourly Compensation Costs in Specified Industries Related to Footwear in 8 Countries, 1972-1981

Footnotes--Continued

2/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of 1974 leather footwear earnings--estimated from annual earnings by assuming 2080 hours of work per year--and the average earnings trend in all industry.

3/ Daily earnings converted to an hourly basis by assuming 8.5 hours of work per day. Excluding overtime pay and shift differentials. Converted to U.S. dollars using end-of-year exchange rates.

4/ Data refer to factory workers in establishments of 10 or more employees, and exclude homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate.

5/ Shoes exported from Japan to the United States are made principally of plastics materials. Data for only the leather and leather products industry, which includes leather footwear, are shown in the table, however, because data are not available for plastic footwear. In the Japanese industrial classification system, plastic footwear is combined with rubber products. In 1970, less than one-fifth of the factory workers in the rubber products industry group were in plastic footwear plants and they were paid at a lower rate than most workers in the rubber products portion of the industry. In addition, about half of the workers in the plastic footwear industry were homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers. About half of the workers in the leather footwear industry were also homeworkers.

6/ Earnings in the leather footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in leather and leather products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker leather footwear earnings to all employee leather and leather products earnings in 1972 and 1975-79.

7/ Earnings in the rubber and plastic footwear industry are estimated on the basis of average hourly earnings for all employees in rubber products industries adjusted for the relative level of production worker rubber footwear earnings to all employee rubber products earnings in 1972 and 1975-79.

8/ Production worker estimate (80-90 percent of all employee earnings) for 1972-1976. Earnings of production workers with regular employment contracts for 1977 and later years. Homeworkers excluded. About 40 percent of the workers in the Spanish footwear industry are homeworkers, who are paid at a lower rate than factory workers in the industry.

9/ Break in series.

10/ Total compensation per hour worked includes all direct payments made to the worker (pay for time worked, pay for vacations, holidays, and other leave, all bonuses, and pay in kind) before payroll deductions of any kind, plus employer expenditures for legally-required insurance programs and contractual and private plans for the benefit of employees. Total compensation per hour worked is estimated by adjusting average hourly earnings for items of compensation not included in earnings; the adjustment factors are the best estimates currently available to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Conversion from the currencies of the foreign countries to U.S. dollars was made on the basis of annual average daily exchange rates for the listed years.

11/ Provisional.

SOURCES: Brazil--Pasquisa Industrial, 1974, Fundacao Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia a Estatistica, Rio de Janeiro, and various economic reports; Hong Kong--Annual Department Report, 1970-73, Commissioner of Labour, Hong Kong, and Wage Statistics, various issues, Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong; Italy--Hourly Earnings and Hours of Work, various issues, Statistical Office of the European Communities, Luxembourg; Japan--Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, and Monthly Labour Statistics and Research Bulletin, various issues, Ministry of Labour, Tokyo; Korea--Report on Mining and Manufacturing Survey, 1972, 1975 through 1979, and Monthly Statistics of Korea, various issues, Economic Planning Board, Seoul, and Year Book of Labour Statistics, various issues, International Labour Office, Geneva; Spain--Year Book of Labour Statistics, 1974, International Labour Office, Geneva, and Boletin Mensual de Estadistics, various issues and Salarios, various issues, Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Madrid; Taiwan--Yearbook of Labour Statistics and Monthly Bulletin of Labor Statistics, various issues, Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Taipei; and United States--Employment and Earnings, various issues, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

PREPARED BY: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Tehnology, April 1982.

TABLE 31

Average hourly earnings: Selected characteristics

(Number and average hourly earnings[1] of production workers by selected characteristics, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Characteristic	United States		New England		Middle Atlantic		Border States		Southeast		Southwest		Great Lakes		Middle West		Pacific	
	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings	Number of workers	Average hourly earnings
All production workers	76,153	$4.26	19,683	$4.29	10,110	$4.28	6,878	$3.89	14,270	$4.18	7,277	$4.25	7,435	$4.76	9,369	$4.23	1,131	$4.11
Men	22,437	4.62	6,910	4.63	-	-	1,280	4.06	4,002	4.40	2,511	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	51,146	4.10	12,773	4.11	5,930	4.11	5,403	3.84	10,268	4.09	4,766	4.01	5,098	4.48	6,429	4.08	-	-
Men's footwear	40,699	4.37	8,885	4.41	5,534	4.42	2,815	3.95	10,125	4.16	4,532	4.40	5,434	4.90	-	-	-	-
Goodyear-welt dress	17,497	4.41	3,580	4.59	-	-	2,333	3.88	4,975	4.32	2,185	4.40	1,091	4.87	-	-	-	-
Goodyear-welt work	7,816	4.44	627	4.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,224	5.15	-	-	-	-
Cement process	13,003	4.30	4,443	4.24	2,360	4.29	-	-	-	-	1,164	4.42	1,437	4.74	-	-	-	-
Women's footwear	35,454	4.14	10,798	4.19	4,576	4.11	4,063	3.84	4,145	4.24	2,745	3.99	-	-	5,995	4.21	1,131	4.11
Cement-process (conventional-lasted)	25,502	4.12	9,997	4.20	3,978	4.15	4,063	3.84	855	4.02	1,571	4.11	-	-	2,760	4.20	986	4.13
Size of community:																		
Metropolitan areas	39,963	4.33	17,951	4.31	7,332	4.34	-	-	4,079	4.41	2,228	4.58	3,667	4.77	-	-	1,131	4.11
Nonmetropolitan areas	36,190	4.19	1,732	4.11	2,778	4.11	3,660	4.08	10,191	4.09	5,049	4.10	3,768	4.75	9,012	4.22	-	-
Size of establishment:																		
100-249 workers	17,825	4.10	3,294	4.09	3,128	4.26	-	-	-	-	1,813	4.18	2,384	4.56	1,416	4.17	743	3.96
250 workers or more	58,328	4.31	16,389	4.33	6,982	4.29	4,857	4.00	11,244	4.27	5,464	4.27	5,051	4.85	7,953	4.24	-	-

[1] Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Dashes indicate that no data were reported or that data did not meet publication criteria.

Data for overall classifications may include data for subclassifications not shown separately.

TABLE 32

Earnings distribution: All production workers

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States			Regions							
	Total[1]	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Number of workers	76,153	22,437	51,146	19,683	10,110	6,878	14,270	7,277	7,435	9,369	1,131
Average hourly earnings[2]	$4.26	$4.62	$4.10	$4.29	$4.28	$3.89	$4.18	$4.25	$4.76	$4.23	$4.11
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$3.10 and under $3.20	12.9	8.3	14.9	12.0	8.5	15.3	10.1	20.6	6.7	20.9	16.7
$3.20 and under $3.30	7.8	6.2	8.7	7.6	5.3	21.8	9.2	4.1	5.8	3.3	8.0
$3.30 and under $3.40	5.0	3.2	5.8	4.7	5.6	5.3	6.4	5.1	3.4	2.8	12.6
$3.40 and under $3.50	5.1	4.2	5.6	5.9	5.5	6.5	5.9	4.8	2.5	3.3	4.2
$3.50 and under $3.60	4.8	4.6	5.0	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	4.9	3.6	4.0	7.9
$3.60 and under $3.70	3.7	2.7	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.7
$3.70 and under $3.80	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.8	2.9
$3.80 and under $3.90	4.1	3.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.1	4.1	3.1
$3.90 and under $4.00	3.5	3.3	3.6	2.9	3.7	2.8	4.9	2.9	2.6	3.9	2.0
$4.00 and under $4.10	4.2	3.7	4.4	4.2	5.1	2.6	5.3	3.1	4.2	3.5	4.3
$4.10 and under $4.20	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.9	2.5	3.3	3.4	1.9
$4.20 and under $4.30	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.4	4.6	3.2	2.2	3.5	2.5
$4.30 and under $4.40	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.2	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.7	.4
$4.40 and under $4.50	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	.9
$4.50 and under $4.60	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	3.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.0
$4.60 and under $4.70	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.8	3.0	.6
$4.70 and under $4.80	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.3	2.0	1.7
$4.80 and under $4.90	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	4.0	2.3	1.1
$4.90 and under $5.00	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.5
$5.00 and under $5.20	3.7	4.7	3.2	3.9	4.5	2.3	3.8	3.5	4.3	3.2	3.1
$5.20 and under $5.40	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.5	2.7	1.4
$5.40 and under $5.60	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	2.7	2.2
$5.60 and under $5.80	1.2	1.8	.9	1.2	1.3	.7	.9	1.3	1.9	1.2	.5
$5.80 and under $6.00	1.8	2.4	1.5	2.1	1.5	.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.5
$6.00 and under $6.20	1.5	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.9
$6.20 and under $6.40	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.5	.9	.7	1.1	1.2	2.4	.9	3.7
$6.40 and under $6.60	1.0	1.6	.8	1.1	7	.7	.8	1.2	2.1	.9	.5
$6.60 and under $6.80	.8	1.3	.6	.8	.6	.4	.9	.9	1.5	.9	.8
$6.80 and under $7.00	.7	1.1	.6	.8	.5	.3	.6	.6	1.7	.7	.5
$7.00 and over	3.2	6.6	1.7	3.9	2.3	1.4	2.1	3.6	7.3	2.6	1.9

[1] Includes data for workers not identified by sex.

[2] Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 33

Earnings distribution—all production workers: Men's footwear

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions and States, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States[1]			Regions						States				
	Total[2]	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Maine	Massachu-setts and New Hampshire	Pennsyl-vania	Tennessee	Wisconsin
Number of workers	40,699	13,696	25,119	8,885	5,534	2,815	10,125	4,532	5,434	5,033	3,852	3,463	5,677	2,933
Average hourly earnings[3]	$4.37	$4.70	$4.18	$4.41	$4.42	$3.95	$4.16	$4.40	$4.90	$4.42	$4.41	$4.27	$4.31	$4.70
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$3.10 and under $3.20	9.6	6.5	11.0	8.3	6.5	21.3	5.3	13.9	5.8	10.7	5.1	10.0	5.0	7.6
$3.20 and under $3.30	7.0	5.8	8.0	5.1	5.8	12.1	11.4	4.5	5.8	4.9	5.4	7.5	12.8	9.2
$3.30 and under $3.40	5.0	3.0	6.2	3.5	4.4	5.4	8.1	5.6	2.5	2.6	4.8	6.4	3.8	3.0
$3.40 and under $3.50	5.4	4.7	5.9	5.8	6.1	7.4	6.9	4.9	1.9	3.6	8.6	6.3	2.8	1.9
$3.50 and under $3.60	4.9	4.5	5.3	7.7	4.7	5.2	3.8	5.1	3.6	8.1	7.3	6.0	3.2	3.4
$3.60 and under $3.70	3.9	2.8	4.6	5.4	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.9	2.1	4.9	6.0	4.9	4.3	2.8
$3.70 and under $3.80	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.6	3.3	4.5	4.2	2.9	4.9	4.7	5.0	3.7	2.5
$3.80 and under $3.90	4.1	3.3	4.5	4.1	3.6	5.0	5.0	4.2	2.4	3.9	4.4	3.9	4.2	2.8
$3.90 and under $4.00	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.1	3.0	2.3	5.5	2.9	2.0	3.0	3.3	2.9	7.4	2.3
$4.00 and under $4.10	4.3	3.5	4.7	4.9	4.6	2.8	5.1	3.4	3.8	5.9	3.6	4.0	7.6	3.6
$4.10 and under $4.20	3.4	2.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.8	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.9	2.9	4.1	2.7
$4.20 and under $4.30	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8	4.7	3.6	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.3	4.9	2.5
$4.30 and under $4.40	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.2
$4.40 and under $4.50	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.0	1.5	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.9
$4.50 and under $4.60	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	2.5	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.2	3.2	2.1	2.8
$4.60 and under $4.70	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.8	3.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	3.1	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.2	2.8
$4.70 and under $4.80	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.6	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.7
$4.80 and under $4.90	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.6	4.7	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	2.4
$4.90 and under $5.00	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.4	2.0	3.1
$5.00 and under $5.20	4.0	4.9	3.4	3.8	5.3	2.8	3.7	3.8	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.6	3.9	5.1
$5.20 and under $5.40	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.7	3.9	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.7	4.0
$5.40 and under $5.60	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.2	1.4	1.9	3.3	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.8
$5.60 and under $5.80	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	.5	.9	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.4
$5.80 and under $6.00	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	3.1
$6.00 and under $6.20	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	2.3
$6.20 and under $6.40	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	.7	1.0	1.4	2.7	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.6
$6.40 and under $6.60	1.2	1.7	.9	1.2	.8	.6	.7	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	.8	1.2	2.6
$6.60 and under $6.80	1.0	1.5	.7	.9	.8	.5	.9	1.1	1.6	1.0	.7	.9	1.1	1.8
$6.80 and under $7.00	.9	1.3	.6	.7	.7	.5	.7	.8	2.0	.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7
$7.00 and over	4.0	7.6	2.0	4.7	3.4	2.0	1.6	4.9	9.0	4.2	5.3	3.7	2.8	6.2

[1] Includes data for regions in addition to those shown separately.

[2] Includes data for workers not identified by sex.

[3] Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 34

Earnings distribution—all production workers: Women's footwear

(Percent distribution of production workers by straight-time hourly earnings, United States and selected regions and States, April 1980)

Hourly earnings	United States[1]			Regions						States				
	Total[2]	Men	Women	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Pacific	Maine	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Number of workers	35,454	8,741	26,027	10,798	4,576	4,063	4,145	2,745	1,131	5,648	2,351	5,995	2,744	3,434
Average hourly earnings[3]	$4.14	$4.48	$4.02	$4.19	$4.11	$3.84	$4.24	$3.99	$4.11	$4.18	$4.32	$4.21	$4.09	$4.10
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$3.10 and under $3.20	16.7	11.1	18.7	15.0	11.0	11.1	21.8	31.5	16.7	13.5	12.7	20.2	20.4	13.7
$3.20 and under $3.30	8.7	6.9	9.3	9.6	4.7	28.5	3.8	3.4	6.0	10.7	7.0	3.9	9.0	6.1
$3.30 and under $3.40	5.0	3.4	5.5	5.6	7.0	5.3	2.1	4.1	12.6	4.5	4.6	2.8	8.7	5.5
$3.40 and under $3.50	4.8	3.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.9	3.3	4.6	4.2	6.4	6.3	3.3	5.0	5.8
$3.50 and under $3.60	4.7	4.7	4.7	6.1	3.7	4.2	2.9	4.7	7.9	5.3	7.9	4.5	5.8	4.4
$3.60 and under $3.70	3.5	2.7	3.8	3.0	4.8	4.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.2	2.1	3.3	3.2	5.6
$3.70 and under $3.80	4.4	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.2	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.9	4.9	6.9	4.9	3.7	5.2
$3.80 and under $3.90	4.1	2.9	4.5	2.6	7.9	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.8	4.2	2.7	4.8
$3.90 and under $4.00	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.7	4.6	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.4	3.9
$4.00 and under $4.10	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.6	2.4	6.0	2.7	4.3	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	4.9
$4.10 and under $4.20	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.5	2.5	4.1	2.5	1.9	3.1	2.5	3.5	3.0	3.2
$4.20 and under $4.30	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.0	4.3	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.4	3.8	2.4	3.0
$4.30 and under $4.40	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.5	3.8	2.8	.4	2.3	2.5	3.9	1.7	2.7
$4.40 and under $4.50	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	.9	2.5	1.4	3.2	2.1	2.9
$4.50 and under $4.60	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.3	3.9	1.2	3.1	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.6	3.0
$4.60 and under $4.70	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.7	1.8	.6	2.0	1.4	3.0	2.0	1.8
$4.70 and under $4.80	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.4	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.8
$4.80 and under $4.90	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	2.7	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.4	.9	3.2
$4.90 and under $5.00	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.0
$5.00 and under $5.20	3.5	4.5	3.1	3.9	3.5	2.0	4.1	3.1	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.3	3.0	3.6
$5.20 and under $5.40	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.8	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.3	3.2
$5.40 and under $5.60	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.8	1.2	2.6
$5.60 and under $5.80	.9	1.4	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.9	.5	1.2	.8	1.1	1.0	.9
$5.80 and under $6.00	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.2	.9	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.2
$6.00 and under $6.20	1.3	2.1	1.0	1.3	.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1
$6.20 and under $6.40	1.1	1.7	.9	1.4	.6	.6	1.2	.9	3.7	1.3	1.1	.9	1.8	.7
$6.40 and under $6.60	.9	1.5	.7	1.0	.6	.8	.8	.9	.5	1.1	1.1	.8	.7	.4
$6.60 and under $6.80	.7	1.0	.6	.8	.3	.4	.9	.7	.8	.6	.9	.7	.5	.3
$6.80 and under $7.00	.6	.9	.5	.8	.1	.3	.5	.3	.5	.9	1.1	.7	.6	.1
$7.00 and over	2.3	5.1	1.3	3.2	1.0	.9	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.4	4.8	2.2	3.4	1.0

[1] Includes data for regions in addition to those shown separately. The Middle West is not presented separately since all establishments in that region are in Missouri and data are published for that State.

[2] Includes data for workers not identified by sex.

[3] Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal 100.

TABLE 35

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS	$ 4.37	$ 4.41	$ 4.42	$ 3.95	$ 4.16	$ 4.40	$ 4.90
TIME	3.92	3.85	4.19	3.67	3.77	3.74	4.49
INCENTIVE	4.56	4.69	4.48	4.00	4.46	4.70	5.08
CUTTING							
CUTTERS, LINING, MACHINE	4.65	4.93	4.68	4.28	4.10	4.70	5.34
TIME	3.61	3.95	-	-	-	-	4.36
INCENTIVE	4.88	5.09	4.68	4.28	4.57	5.22	5.42
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, HAND	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
TIME	4.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, MACHINE	5.29	5.74	5.53	5.16	4.35	4.81	6.00
FITTING							
BAR TACKERS, AUTOMATIC	4.36	4.11	4.60	3.89	4.44	4.71	4.53
FANCY STITCHERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.37	4.77	4.38	3.90	4.28	4.18	4.91
FANCY STITCHERS, AUTOMATIC	3.99	-	4.43	-	-	4.04	-
TIME	-	-	-	-	-	3.34	-
INCENTIVE	4.32	-	4.43	-	-	4.27	-
PASTERS, BACKERS OR FITTERS, UPPER, HAND	4.16	3.93	4.35	3.69	4.32	4.21	4.34
TIME	3.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	3.99	4.49	3.72	4.43	4.29	4.48
SKIVERS, MACHINE, UPPERS OR LININGS	4.37	4.64	4.60	3.63	4.37	4.36	4.71
TIME	3.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.45	4.70	4.65	3.63	4.70	4.43	4.83
STOCK-LINING STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.61	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
INCENTIVE	4.72	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
TOP STITCHERS	4.35	4.87	4.86	4.18	3.88	4.39	4.39
INCENTIVE	4.44	4.91	4.86	4.18	4.13	4.41	4.42
VAMPERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.72	4.97	4.95	3.81	4.41	4.83	5.12
TIME	3.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.79	5.00	4.95	3.81	4.58	4.86	5.19
LASTING							
ASSEMBLERS FOR PULLOVER, MACHINE	4.64	5.14	5.04	3.71	4.37	4.35	5.66
TIME	3.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.75	5.12	5.04	3.69	4.38	4.64	5.81
BED-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.82	5.55	-	-	-	-	-
TIME	4.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	6.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEEL-SEAT LASTERS	4.77	5.03	5.13	4.03	4.45	4.32	5.47
TIME	4.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.80	5.07	5.29	4.03	4.40	4.31	5.68
PULLING & LASTING-MACH. OPERATORS	5.86	5.58	-	-	5.60	-	-
TIME	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.93	5.77	-	-	5.60	-	-
PULLOVER-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.36	5.89	4.94	4.84	-	5.18	6.40
SIDE LASTERS, MACHINE	5.23	5.98	5.54	4.45	4.47	4.86	6.07
TIME	-	4.81	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.35	6.13	5.58	4.45	4.81	4.86	6.07
TOE LASTERS, AUTO OR SEMI-AUTO	5.09	5.24	-	4.20	4.48	5.63	5.78
INCENTIVE	5.31	5.18	-	4.20	4.96	5.63	5.84

TABLE 35

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: MEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980 - CONTINUED

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
BOTTOMING & MAKING							
BOTTOM FILLERS	4.59	4.10	-	4.17	5.07	4.15	5.80
TIME	3.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.66	4.22	-	4.17	5.07	4.15	6.29
EDGE TRIMMERS	5.98	6.67	6.54	5.40	5.27	7.16	7.01
INCENTIVE	6.21	6.78	6.54	5.40	5.85	7.16	7.05
GOODYEAR STITCHERS	5.04	5.86	5.13	3.90	4.65	5.02	5.87
TIME	-	6.49	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.24	5.79	5.13	3.90	5.06	5.77	5.96
HEEL ATTACHERS, MACHINE	4.84	4.95	4.72	3.70	4.89	5.33	5.91
TIME	-	4.66	-	-	-	4.00	-
INCENTIVE	4.86	5.01	4.72	3.70	4.96	5.56	5.93
HEEL SEAT FITTERS, MACHINE	4.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
INJECTION-MOLDING-MACHINE OPERATORS	4.73	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAMERS	5.19	6.07	5.70	3.89	5.05	-	6.38
INCENTIVE	5.39	6.17	5.70	3.89	5.23	5.04	6.52
INSEAM TRIMMERS	4.74	4.74	4.71	3.59	4.03	6.12	6.10
JOINTERS, MACHINE	4.21	4.84	-	-	3.95	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITTLEWAY STITCHERS	4.65	4.66	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.69	4.73	-	-	-	-	-
ROUGHERS	4.83	5.40	4.93	-	4.87	4.40	-
ROUGH ROUNDERS	5.14	5.22	4.60	3.47	5.30	5.56	5.80
TIME	4.48	4.49	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.20	5.38	4.60	3.47	5.50	5.56	5.88
SHANKERS	4.41	4.41	3.96	3.70	3.89	5.22	5.04
TIME	3.55	3.99	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.55	4.57	3.96	3.76	4.16	5.22	5.33
SOLE ATTACHERS, CEMENT PROCESS	4.61	4.67	4.65	4.24	4.32	4.31	-
TIME	3.76	4.08	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.67	4.75	4.63	4.24	4.48	4.31	-
SOLE LEVELERS, MACHINE	4.51	4.39	-	4.19	4.01	-	4.39
TIME	3.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.71	4.53	-	4.19	-	-	-
VULCANIZERS	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINISHING							
BOTTOM SCOURERS	4.92	4.78	4.54	4.93	5.93	4.47	5.58
TIME	4.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.97	5.28	4.31	4.93	5.93	4.62	5.53
EDGE SETTERS	4.85	6.48	5.29	4.41	3.60	4.53	5.59
LAST PULLERS	4.11	3.99	3.67	3.30	3.86	4.31	5.17
TIME	-	3.55	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.24	4.06	3.67	3.30	4.15	4.49	5.22
REPAIRERS	3.97	3.88	4.12	4.64	3.76	3.66	4.68
TIME	3.73	3.55	3.51	-	3.75	3.65	4.71
INCENTIVE	4.49	4.45	4.57	5.24	-	3.71	4.65
TREERS	4.51	5.08	4.22	4.21	4.28	5.58	5.33
OTHER							
FLOOR WORKERS	3.85	3.66	3.98	3.67	3.89	3.96	3.98
TIME	3.82	3.60	3.87	3.69	3.89	3.94	3.99
INCENTIVE	4.29	-	4.15	-	-	4.16	-
INSPECTORS (CROWNERS)	3.90	3.92	3.91	3.79	3.80	3.64	4.43
TIME	3.85	3.76	3.71	3.58	3.78	5.58	4.42
INCENTIVE	4.23	4.81	4.35	4.39	-	3.92	4.53
JANITORS	3.67	3.50	3.62	3.35	3.74	3.52	4.20
MECHANICS (MAINTENANCE)	5.27	5.55	5.11	4.42	5.28	5.05	6.08
WAREHOUSEMEN	3.81	4.18	-	-	-	3.98	-

SOURCE: INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY: MEN'S & WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, APRIL 1980, B.L.S.

TABLE 36

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
ALL PRODUCTION WORKERS	$ 4.14	$ 4.19	$ 4.11	$ 3.84	$ 4.24	$ 3.99	$ 4.11
TIME	3.82	4.03	3.97	3.80	3.97	3.73	3.73
INCENTIVE	4.24	4.41	4.19	3.87	-	4.03	4.97
CUTTING							
CUTTERS, LINING, MACHINE	4.57	5.13	4.30	3.98	-	4.88	4.51
TIME	3.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.65	5.18	4.45	-	-	4.88	4.57
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, HAND	4.17	4.48	4.17	3.89	4.51	4.06	5.30
TIME	4.87	-	4.89	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTERS, VAMP & WHOLE SHOE, MACHINE	4.93	5.40	4.85	4.00	-	4.14	-
FITTING							
BAR TACKERS, AUTOMATIC	4.22	4.14	4.05	-	-	3.80	-
FANCY STITCHERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.24	4.45	4.09	3.89	4.50	4.04	5.02
TIME	3.87	-	-	-	-	-	4.21
INCENTIVE	4.27	4.48	4.17	3.89	4.51	4.06	5.30
FANCY STITCHERS, AUTOMATIC INCENTIVE	4.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
PASTERS, BACKERS OR FITTERS, UPPER, HAND	3.84	3.90	4.00	3.80	3.87	3.50	3.64
TIME	3.51	-	-	-	-	-	4.21
INCENTIVE	3.90	3.96	4.26	3.81	4.51	4.06	5.30
PLATFORM-COVER STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKIVERS, MACHINE, UPPERS OR LININGS	4.16	4.06	4.29	-	4.70	4.08	4.12
TIME	3.77	-	-	-	-	-	3.71
INCENTIVE	4.20	4.10	4.37	-	4.84	4.08	-
STOCK-LINING STITCHERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	4.36	-	-	-	-	-	4.45
TOP STITCHERS	4.16	4.43	4.38	3.85	4.24	3.90	5.17
VAMPERS, CONVENTIONAL	4.16	4.62	4.44	3.70	4.01	4.08	-
TIME	3.67	4.40	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.19	4.63	4.54	3.70	-	4.08	-
LASTING							
ASSEMBLERS FOR PULLOVER, MACHINE	4.24	4.10	4.89	4.05	3.80	3.80	-
BED-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.11	5.68	4.44	-	-	-	-
HEEL-SEAT LASTERS	4.37	4.48	4.23	-	-	4.60	-
PLATFORM-COVER LASTERS (SLIP-LASTED SHOES)	5.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
PULLING & LASTING-MACH. OPERATORS	5.16	5.60	5.25	-	5.29	4.74	-
PULLOVER-MACHINE OPERATORS	5.48	5.20	6.02	-	-	5.24	-
SIDE LASTERS, MACHINE	4.98	6.03	4.39	4.09	-	4.98	-
TOE LASTERS, AUTO OR SEMI-AUTO	5.22	5.81	4.99	-	4.58	-	-

TABLE 36

OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS: WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

IN THE U.S. AND SELECTED REGIONS, APRIL 1980 - CONTINUED

DEPARTMENT/OCCUPATION	MEAN HOURLY EARNINGS						
	U.S.	NEW ENGLAND	MID-ATLANTIC	BORDER STATES	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	GREAT LAKES
BOTTOMING & MAKING							
BOTTOM FILLERS	4.19	5.17	4.16	-	4.78	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.32	5.17	4.39	-	-	-	-
EDGE TRIMMERS	5.36	5.06	4.34	3.84	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.49	5.06	4.37	3.95	-	-	-
GOODYEAR STITCHERS	4.95	-	4.75	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.97	-	4.69	-	-	-	-
HEEL ATTACHERS, MACHINE	4.13	4.05	4.10	-	4.51	4.01	-
TIME	3.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.18	4.04	4.24	-	4.57	4.01	-
HEEL SEAT FITTERS, MACHINE	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAMERS	4.25	4.79	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.13	4.79	-	-	-	-	-
INSEAM TRIMMERS	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITTLEWAY STITCHERS	4.67	5.02	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.83	5.02	-	-	-	-	-
ROUGHERS	4.68	4.78	4.46	5.32	-	4.87	4.79
TIME	4.35	4.42	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.72	4.85	4.54	5.32	-	4.87	4.87
ROUGH ROUNDERS	4.73	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.77	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
SHANKERS	3.78	3.95	3.78	3.41	3.98	3.47	-
TIME	3.93	4.03	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	3.76	3.94	3.77	3.41	4.02	3.47	-
SOLE ATTACHERS, CEMENT PROCESS	4.63	5.41	4.49	4.10	4.00	4.45	-
SOLE LEVELERS, MACHINE	4.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINISHING							
BOTTOM SCOURERS	5.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGE SETTERS	5.31	-	4.46	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST PULLERS	4.16	4.08	3.66	3.69	-	3.96	-
REPAIRERS	4.00	3.71	3.83	4.25	4.25	4.28	3.71
TIME	3.65	3.51	3.75	-	-	-	3.81
INCENTIVE	4.52	4.70	4.06	4.26	-	4.67	-
TREERS	4.73	5.18	-	3.85	-	4.13	-
OTHER							
FLOOR WORKERS	3.74	3.61	3.48	3.68	4.26	-	-
TIME	3.71	3.61	3.45	-	4.25	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSPECTORS (CROWNERS)	3.95	3.86	3.92	3.67	4.29	3.62	3.62
TIME	3.73	3.55	3.93	-	-	-	-
INCENTIVE	4.23	4.43	-	-	-	4.10	-
JANITORS	3.54	3.41	3.50	-	3.84	-	3.62
MECHANICS (MAINTENANCE)	4.98	5.37	5.41	-	4.99	4.71	-
WAREHOUSEMEN	4.03	4.06	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: INDUSTRY WAGE SURVEY: MEN'S & WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, APRIL 1980, B.L.S.

TABLE 37

Method of wage payment

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments by method of wage payment,[1] United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Method	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Time-rated workers	27	33	26	12	37	24	25	12	69
Formal plans	12	4	16	8	19	13	24	11	-
Single rate	3	3	(2)	-	12	-	6	-	-
Range of rates	9	1	16	8	7	13	17	11	-
Individual rates	15	29	10	4	19	12	1	1	69
Incentive workers	73	67	74	88	63	76	75	88	31
Individual piecework	71	67	74	80	63	76	66	88	31
Group piecework	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-
Individual bonus	2	-	(2)	7	-	-	9	-	-
Group bonus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] For definition of method of wage payment, see appendix A.

[2] Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

Table 28. Scheduled weekly hours

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments by scheduled weekly hours,[1] United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Weekly hours	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
32 hours	3	1	-	-	-	8	8	10	-
38 hours	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
40 hours	97	99	100	100	100	92	92	88	100

[1] Data relate to the predominant schedule for full-time day-shift workers in each establishment.

[2] Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 38

Paid holidays

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid holidays, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Number of paid holidays	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Workers in establishments providing paid holidays	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
5 days	4	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
6 days	4	13	-	-	-	3	4	2	-
6 days plus 1 or 2 half days	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 days	10	3	21	45	7	11	-	-	-
7 days plus 1, 2, or 3 half days	2	3	-	-	-	5	1	-	45
8 days	13	16	30	-	9	32	1	-	6
8 days plus 1 or 2 half days	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 days	25	23	20	29	29	29	42	5	36
9 days plus 1 or 2 half days	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 days	34	19	22	26	27	19	49	93	13
11 days	2	4	3	-	2	-	3	-	-
12 days	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 39

Paid vacations

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid vacations after selected periods of service, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Vacation policy	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Method of payment									
Workers in establishments providing paid vacations	99	100	100	100	96	100	100	100	100
Length-of-time payment	65	60	74	87	32	71	56	96	100
Percentage payment	35	40	26	13	65	29	44	4	–
Amount of vacation pay[1]									
After 6 months of service:									
Under 1 week	34	72	44	16	17	7	34	2	81
1 week	17	6	22	63	4	24	39	–	–
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
2 weeks	(2)	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
After 1 year of service:									
Under 1 week	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 week	94	94	100	100	92	73	91	100	100
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
2 weeks	4	3	–	–	4	27	–	–	–
After 2 years of service:									
1 week	85	90	60	94	92	65	85	100	100
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	2	–	6	–	–	–	9	–	–
2 weeks	12	7	34	6	4	35	6	–	–
After 3 years of service:									
1 week	54	48	40	81	44	50	34	95	72
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	9	10	6	–	29	–	4	–	–
2 weeks	35	41	54	19	23	50	54	5	28
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
After 4 years of service:									
1 week	27	42	37	45	7	24	14	6	72
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	9	10	6	–	29	–	4	–	–
2 weeks	62	48	57	55	59	76	73	94	28
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
After 5 years of service:									
1 week	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Over 1 and under 2 weeks	1	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 weeks	96	92	98	100	96	100	91	100	100
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
3 weeks	(2)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
After 10 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 weeks	31	26	27	39	40	52	29	2	89
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	5	3	9	3	–	4	23	–	–
3 weeks	63	66	64	58	57	44	48	98	11

See footnotes at end of table.

Paid vacations—Continued

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with formal provisions for paid vacations after selected periods of service, United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Vacation policy	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Amount of vacation pay[1]—Continued									
After 12 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	22	23	27	13	31	45	7	2	19
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	5	3	9	3	-	4	21	-	-
3 weeks	72	71	64	84	66	50	72	98	81
After 15 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	34	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	71	70	74	87	54	42	82	98	94
Over 3 and under 4 weeks	8	-	-	-	34	-	14	-	-
4 weeks	7	8	12	5	1	24	4	-	-
After 20 years of service:									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	32	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	29	39	35	45	23	25	19	-	94
4 weeks	54	39	49	47	66	19	69	98	-
Over 4 and under 5 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
5 weeks	3	-	1	-	-	24	-	-	-
After 25 years of service:[3]									
Under 2 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 weeks	12	16	14	8	7	32	-	2	6
Over 2 and under 3 weeks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 weeks	18	28	33	8	4	25	16	-	94
Over 3 and under 4 weeks	([2])	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 weeks	62	46	52	84	84	19	63	98	-
Over 4 and under 5 weeks	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
5 weeks	4	2	1	-	-	24	10	-	-

---

[1] Vacation payments, such as percent of annual earnings, were converted to an equivalent time basis. Periods of service were chosen arbitrarily and do not necessarily reflect individual establishment provisions for progression. For example, changes indicated at 10 years may include changes that occurred between 5 and 10 years.

[2] Less than 0.5 percent.

[3] Vacation provisions were virtually the same after longer periods of service.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 40

Health, insurance and retirement plans

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments with specified health, insurance, and retirement plans,[1] United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Type of plan	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
All workers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Workers in establishments providing:									
Life insurance	96	92	98	100	94	96	96	100	100
Noncontributory plans	44	64	43	36	29	51	57	7	100
Accidental death and dismemberment insurance	73	79	77	48	72	56	89	71	92
Noncontributory plans	38	51	39	36	29	45	50	2	92
Sickness and accident insurance or sick leave or both[2]	81	85	53	100	92	57	86	96	-
Sickness and accident insurance	78	83	53	95	92	41	84	96	-
Noncontributory plans	55	53	42	55	62	41	44	87	-
Sick leave (full pay, no waiting period)	1	1	-	5	-	4	-	-	-
Sick leave (partial pay or waiting period)	2	-	-	5	-	11	3	-	-
Long-term disability insurance	2	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Noncontributory plans	2	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitalization insurance	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Noncontributory plans	59	49	56	26	58	85	46	95	100
Surgical insurance	99	100	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
Noncontributory plans	59	49	54	26	58	85	46	95	100
Medical insurance	99	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	66
Noncontributory plans	58	49	52	26	58	85	46	95	66
Major medical insurance	94	94	83	90	100	96	96	100	30
Noncontributory plans	55	49	42	15	58	85	42	95	30
Retirement plans[3]	80	55	93	100	98	62	85	94	11
Pensions	76	54	93	63	98	62	85	94	11
Noncontributory plans	71	51	63	63	98	55	83	94	11
Severance pay	4	1	-	42	-	-	-	3	-

[1] Includes those plans for which the employer pays at least part of the cost and excludes legally required plans such as workers' compensation and social security; however, plans required by State temporary disability laws are included if the employer contributes more than is legally required or the employees receive benefits in excess of legal requirements. "Noncontributory plans" include only those plans financed entirely by the employer.

[2] Unduplicated total of workers receiving sickness and accident insurance and sick leave shown separately.

[3] Unduplicated total of workers covered by pension plans and severance pay shown separately.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 41

Other selected benefits

(Percent of production workers in footwear manufacturing establishments providing funeral leave pay, jury-duty pay, technological severance pay, dental insurance, visual care insurance, and cost-of-living adjustments,[1] United States and selected regions, April 1980)

Type of benefit	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	Border States	Southeast	Southwest	Great Lakes	Middle West	Pacific
Workers in establishments with provisions for:									
Funeral leave pay	82	79	88	95	82	51	95	98	11
Jury-duty pay[2]	53	50	41	40	32	56	61	98	40
Technological severance pay	19	-	3	15	26	19	5	84	-
Dental insurance	10	-	6	5	29	-	35	-	-
Visual care insurance	2	4	-	-	-	-	10	2	-
Cost-of-living adjustments	4	(3)	12	-	-	-	14	2	73
Based on BLS Consumer Price Index	4	(3)	12	-	-	-	14	2	39
Other basis	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

[1] For definition of items, see appendix A.

[2] Includes those plans for which the employer pays at least part of the cost and excludes legally required plans; however, plans required by State laws are included if the employees receive benefits in excess of legal requirements.

[3] Less than 0.5 percent.

NOTE: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals. Dashes indicate no data.

TABLE 42

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES [1]

BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1980 & 1981

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	EMPLOYMENT (000) 1981 (AVG)	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
			TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
			1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
PRIVATE SECTOR [2]		75,678.9	8.7	8.3	4.0	3.8	4.7	4.5
AGRICULTURE		1,017.6	11.9	12.3	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3
MINING		1,132.0	11.2	11.6	6.5	6.2	4.6	5.3
CONSTRUCTION		4,176.0	15.7	15.1	6.5	6.3	9.1	8.8
MANUFACTURING		20,173.0	12.2	11.5	5.4	5.1	6.8	6.4
DURABLE GOODS		12,117.0	12.9	12.1	5.6	5.3	7.3	6.8
NONDURABLE GOODS		8,056.0	11.1	10.5	5.0	4.8	6.1	5.7
FOOD & KINDRED	20	1,674.3	18.7	17.8	9.0	8.6	9.7	9.2
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	22	822.5	9.1	8.8	3.3	3.2	5.8	5.5
APPAREL & OTHER	23	1,244.0	6.4	6.3	2.2	2.2	4.2	4.1
RUBBER & PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	22.2	14.9	11.8	6.5	5.7	8.4	6.1
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	233.0	11.7	11.5	5.0	5.1	6.7	6.4
TANNING	311	20.6	23.5	23.6	12.4	13.3	11.0	10.3
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK	313	n.a.	16.2	13.8	6.8	5.9	9.4	7.9
FOOTWEAR EXCEPT RUBBER	314	142.6	10.8	11.1	4.5	4.6	6.3	6.4
SLIPPER'S	3142	n.a.	8.9	10.8	3.9	5.4	4.9	5.4
MEN'S	3143	57.2	12.5	13.3	4.9	5.0	7.6	8.3
WOMEN'S	3144	52.9	9.5	8.2	4.1	4.0	5.4	4.2
OTHER	3149	n.a.	10.4	11.8	4.8	4.8	5.6	7.0
LUGGAGE	316	15.0	11.6	9.5	5.0	4.7	6.6	4.8
HANDBAG	317	30.1	8.0	6.4	2.5	2.5	5.5	3.8
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		5,157.0	9.4	9.0	5.5	5.3	3.8	3.7
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE		20,551.0	7.4	7.3	3.2	3.1	4.2	4.1

NOTES: [1] Incidence Rate = N/EH x 200,000
N = # injuries and illnesses or lost workdays
EH = total hours worked by all employees during the year.
200,000 = base for 100 full-time equivalent workers
(working 40 hours/week, 50 weeks/year)

[2] Excludes firms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 43

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY INCIDENCE RATES

BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1980 & 1981

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
		TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
		1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981
PRIVATE SECTOR		8.5	8.1	3.9	3.7	4.6	4.4
AGRICULTURE		11.3	11.7	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9
MINING		11.0	11.4	6.4	6.2	4.5	5.2
CONSTRUCTION		15.5	14.9	6.5	6.3	9.0	8.6
MANUFACTURING		11.8	11.1	5.2	4.9	6.6	6.2
DURABLE GOODS		12.5	11.8	5.5	5.2	7.0	6.6
NONDURABLE GOODS		10.7	10.2	4.8	4.6	5.9	5.5
FOOD & KINDRED	20	18.1	17.1	8.7	8.2	9.4	8.9
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	22	8.9	8.6	3.2	3.2	5.7	5.4
APPAREL & OTHER	23	6.3	6.1	2.2	2.1	4.1	4.0
RUBBER & PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	13.7	11.1	5.8	5.1	7.9	5.9
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	11.1	10.9	4.7	4.8	6.4	6.1
TANNING	311	21.7	22.4	11.6	12.8	10.1	9.6
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK	313	15.6	13.4	6.6	5.7	9.0	7.7
FOOTWEAR EXCEPT RUBBER	314	10.2	10.3	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.1
SLIPPERS	3142	8.5	10.3	3.8	5.1	4.7	5.1
MEN'S	3143	11.7	12.4	4.5	4.5	7.2	7.9
WOMEN'S	3144	9.1	7.7	3.9	3.6	5.2	4.1
OTHER	3149	9.9	11.2	4.6	4.6	5.3	6.6
LUGGAGE	316	11.4	9.2	4.9	4.4	6.5	4.8
HANDBAG	317	7.8	6.2	2.4	2.4	5.4	3.8
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		9.2	8.9	5.4	5.2	3.7	3.7
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE		7.4	7.2	3.2	3.1	4.2	4.1

(Footnotes are under Table)

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 44

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES

BY ESTABLISHMENT SIZE, 1981 FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES

INDUSTRY & EMPLOYMENT SIZE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS			
	AVERAGE FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	ONE-QUARTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	ONE-HALF OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	THREE-FOURTHS OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER				
ALL SIZES	11.1	.0	6.2	13.4
1 to 19	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	3.6	.0	.0	3.0
50 to 99	12.6	5.4	9.3	21.0
100 to 249	11.7	4.7	9.0	16.8
250 to 499	10.6	4.7	9.7	14.4
500 to 999	11.8	5.5	10.7	17.1
1000 to 2499	13.7	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS				
ALL SIZES	13.8	.0	.0	12.3
1 to 19	n.a.	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	10.6	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
50 to 99	15.0	.0	8.3	26.8
100 to 249	13.9	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
250 to 499	17.3	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING				
ALL SIZES	23.6	1.9	11.4	28.9
1 to 19	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	14.5	5.6	9.0	16.1
50 to 99	29.5	13.3	29.2	41.4
100 to 249	10.3	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
250 to 499	15.3	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
RUBBER/PLASTIC FOOTWEAR				
ALL SIZES	11.8	1.4	10.9	18.1
1 to 19	14.2	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
20 to 49	19.5	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
50 to 99	22.5	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
100 to 249	20.0	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)
250 to 499	5.5	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)

(1/) - not avaliable

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

U. S. Exports

U. S. Exports

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

SCHEDULE B EXPORT CLASSIFICATION OF FOOTWEAR 1 96-97

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER:

- TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:

-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1972-1982, BY KIND 2 98
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1973-1982, BY MONTH 3 99
-- PAIRS & VALUE, 1978-1982, BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPERS 4A-4E 100-102

- COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

-- PAIRS, 1972-1982 .... 5 103
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1972-1982 .... 6 104

- BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1972 .... 7 105
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1973 .... 8 106
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1974 .... 9 107
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1975 .... 10 108
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1976 .... 11 109
-- PAIRS AND DOLLAR VALUE, 1977 .... 12 110

- BY TYPES OF UPPERS, KIND AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION:

-- PAIRS, 1978 .... 13 111
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1978 .... 14 112
-- PAIRS, 1979 .... 15 113
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1979 .... 16 114
-- PAIRS, 1980 .... 17 115
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1980 .... 18 116
-- PAIRS, 1981 .... 19 117
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1981 .... 20 118
-- PAIRS, 1982 .... 21 119
-- DOLLAR VALUE, 1982 .... 22 120

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR:

- PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE, 1972-1982 .... 23 121
- PAIRS, AVERAGE VALUE BY COUNTRY, 1974-1982 .... 24 122

TABLE 1

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

PART 1--FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A--Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except--

   (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (See part 5D of this schedule),
   (ii) hosiery (See part 6C of schedule 3), and
   (iii) infants' knit footwear (See part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart--

   (a) the term "slippers" (items 700.20 and 700.82) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers or other closures, that are designed to be worn indoors;
   (b) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;
   (c) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;
   (d) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;
   (e) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;
   (f) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;
   (g) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of Amercan children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in headnotes (d) and (f);
   (h) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing headnotes (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g).

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Footwear with uppers of leather:	
700.2000	Slippers	Prs.
	■ Athletic:	
■ 700.2220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
■ 700.2240	For others	Prs.
	Other:	
■ 700.2415	Joggers and running shoes	Prs.
	■ Other:	
■ 700.2425	For men	Prs.
■ 700.2445	For youths and boys	Prs.
	■ For women:	
■ 700.2465	Sandals	Prs.
■ 700.2470	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.
■ 700.2475	Other	Prs.
■ 700.2485	For misses, children and infants	Prs.
	■ Protective footwear of rubber or plastics:	
■ 700.5620	Of rubber	Prs.
■ 700.5640	Of plastic	Prs.
	■ Footwear with uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
■ 700.6220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
■ 700.6240	For women and misses	Prs.
■ 700.6260	For children and infants	Prs.

(7-1-A)

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

(7-1-A)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Other footwear:				
700.8200	Slippers........................	Prs.			
	■ Athletic:				
■ 700.8420	For men, youths, and boys....	Prs.			
■ 700.8440	For women, misses, children, and infants...........	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8915	Joggers and running shoes....	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8925	For men...................	Prs.			
■ 700.8945	For youths and boys.......	Prs.			
	■ For women:				
■ 700.8965	Sandals................	Prs.			
■ 700.8970	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.			
■ 700.8975	Other..................	Prs.			
■ 700.8985	For misses, children and infants..................	Prs.			

TABLE 2

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER BY KIND

1972 - 1982

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

TYPE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
MEN'S	468	688	776	818	1,057	745	2,166	2,563	3,556	3,437	2,826
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	45	120	131	81	92	146	279	281	365	241	129
WOMEN'S	731	970	1,102	909	1,083	1,096	1,835	2,235	3,360	2,870	2,391
MISSES'	113	227	214	185	197	186	-	-	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	94	160	281	276	371	290	645*	1,034*	940*	782*	682
INFANTS'	67	103	92	139	128	126	-	-	-	-	-
SLIPPERS'	240	239	289	550	601	389	728	759	798	1,380	765
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	495	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	201	396	466	394	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	907	1,254	2,028	2,038	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

TYPE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
MENS'	3,656	6,715	8,808	9,051	7,889	7,341	18,174	28,567	43,508	50,282	41,966
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	96	367	424	254	329	385	997	1,413	1,676	1,659	827
WOMENS'	2,131	3,232	3,936	4,064	5,480	5,997	8,714	12,924	24,519	26,253	23,439
MISSES'	224	542	661	565	671	643	-	-	-	-	-
CHILDREN'S	160	353	751	700	754	646	2,449*	3,273*	5,022*	4,818*	4,013
INFANTS'	116	209	210	327	310	331	-	-	-	-	-
SLIPPERS	453	362	497	873	993	576	1,655	2,227	3,750	5,502	3,457
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	2,758	5,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 1/	-	-	2,920	5,412	7,515	6,261	13,293	22,073	33,528	31,722	27,877
FOOTWEAR, n.e.c. 1/	-	-	5,068	8,363	12,554	13,107	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,495	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579

1/ Footwear, n.e.c., was broken out into athletic footwear and footwear, n.e.c., in 1974.

* Combined total for misses, children and infants

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY MONTH

1973 - 1982

A. QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	190	246	316	369	391	471	627	842	871	587
FEBRUARY	226	321	301	451	436	426	600	990	975	729
MARCH	253	412	402	587	475	631	815	1,104	1,343	783
APRIL	264	300	463	640	463	539	564	1,067	1,089	881
MAY	284	290	442	521	412	521	580	1,035	836	788
JUNE	335	401	406	436	477	574	673	996	1,152	840
JULY	312	349	373	524	422	533	679	916	665	696
AUGUST	357	273	363	561	475	642	780	1,017	890	636
SEPTEMBER	320	314	348	411	549	538	930	1,270	696	680
OCTOBER	406	361	450	461	369	645	934	1,208	765	764
NOVEMBER	340	410	375	498	489	671	913	1,508	1,224	836
DECEMBER	312	316	369	564	453	744	1,167	1,045	673	670
TOTAL	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890

B. VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

MONTH	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	900	1,113	2,206	2,283	2,438	3,060	3,631	5,739	7,933	7,873
FEBRUARY	1,209	1,651	1,798	2,350	3,160	2,760	4,435	7,357	10,498	9,141
MARCH	1,346	2,215	2,389	3,607	2,853	3,407	5,940	10,799	13,448	9,903
APRIL	1,303	1,745	3,166	3,883	3,326	3,436	4,759	9,478	12,662	7,837
MAY	1,301	1,824	2,321	3,313	3,117	3,501	5,043	9,864	9,752	8,574
JUNE	1,366	1,990	2,440	3,191	2,897	3,416	5,778	8,343	13,292	8,907
JULY	1,423	2,103	2,234	2,964	2,750	3,200	5,229	8,082	7,113	7,678
AUGUST	1,561	1,748	2,709	3,670	3,024	4,254	6,002	8,981	10,395	6,937
SEPTEMBER	1,641	2,122	2,121	2,813	3,130	4,176	6,851	10,767	8,052	8,429
OCTOBER	1,711	2,163	3,040	2,910	2,732	4,354	7,739	10,493	8,398	10,042
NOVEMBER	2,068	2,516	2,524	2,851	2,807	4,770	7,057	12,732	10,210	8,835
DECEMBER	1,662	2,086	2,673	2,625	3,052	4,950	8,016	9,368	8,485	7,422
TOTAL	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to annual totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

A. 1978

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,396	$14,155	$10.14	770	$4,019	$5.22	2,166	$18,174	$8.39
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	203	691	3.40	76	306	4.03	279	997	3.57
WOMEN'S	937	5,253	5.61	898	3,461	3.85	1,835	8,714	4.75
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	255	1,137	4.46	390	1,312	3.36	645	2,449	3.80
ATHLETIC	527	6,526	12.38	755	6,767	8.96	1,282	13,293	10.37
SLIPPERS	320	814	5.54	408	841	2.06	728	1,655	2.27
TOTAL	3,638	$28,576	$7.85	3,297	$16,706	$5.07	6,935	$45,282	$6.53

B. 1979

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,794	$23,267	$13.97	768	$5,300	$6.90	2,563	$28,567	$11.15
YOUTH'S & BOYS'	127	786	6.19	154	627	4.08	281	1,413	5.03
WOMEN'S	1,052	7,419	7.05	1,183	5,505	4.65	2,235	12,924	5.78
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	300	1,403	4.68	735	1,870	2.55	1,034	3,273	3.17
ATHLETIC	709	7,787	10.98	1,681	14,286	8.50	2,390	22,073	9.24
SLIPPERS	414	1,279	3.09	345	948	2.75	759	2,227	2.93
TOTAL ALL	4,396	$41,941	$9.54	4,866	$28,536	$5.86	9,262	$70,477	$7.61

See footnotes at the end of Table D.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

C. 1980

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,731	$31,175	$18.01	1,825	$12,332	$6.76	3,556	$43,508	$12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	246	975	3.96	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,477	4.26	940	5,023	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,281	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70
TOTAL	4,546	$61,416	$13.51	8,453	$50,633	$5.99	12,999	$112,003	$8.62

D. 1981

TYPES	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,786	$37,371	$20.92	1,651	$12,911	$7.82	3,437	$50,282	$14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S									
TOTAL	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
SANDALS	469	4,793	10.22	849	5,849	6.89	1,318	10,642	8.07
BOOTS	364	4,340	11.92	264	2,282	8.64	628	6,622	10.52
OTHER	385	4,943	12.84	539	4,046	7.51	924	8,989	9.73
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,812	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SPORTS	770	13,548	17.59	1,422	15,211	10.70	2,192	28,759	13.12
JOGGERS & RUNNING	142	1,361	9.58	136	1,601	11.78	278	2,962	10.66
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99
TOTAL ALL	4,798	$72,437	$15.10	6,382	$47,798	$7.49	11,179	$120,236	$10.76

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce official statistics.

TABLE 4

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - BY KIND AND TYPE OF UPPER

(Pairs & Value in Thousands)

E. 1982

	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
TYPES	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	UNIT VALUE
MEN'S	1,255	$31,655	$25.22	1,571	$10,311	$6.56	2,826	$41,966	$14.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,214	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
SANDALS	534	5,013	9.39	596	5,199	8.72	1,130	10,212	9.04
BOOTS	444	4,765	10.73	157	1,561	9.94	601	6,326	10.53
OTHER	283	3,446	12.18	377	3,454	9.16	660	6,900	10.45
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	1,549	18,042	11.65	2,096	27,877	13.30
SPORTS	456	7,832	17.18	1,173	13,315	11.35	1,629	21,147	12.98
JOGGERS & RUNNING	91	2,002	22.00	376	4,727	12.57	467	6,729	14.41
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52
TOTAL ALL	3,567	57,936	16.24	5,322	43,641	8.20	8,890	101,579	11.43

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce official statistics.

TABLE 5

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

PAIRS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1972 - 1982

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CANADA	362	711	1,000	1,280	2,080	1,869	1,646	2,000	1,435	1,824	1,186
MEXICO	432	841	530	422	580	251	498	598	1,031	1,127	1,068
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	1	5	549	2,532	375	4
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	154	114	162	151	246	206	251	330	474	358	320
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	13	69	31	247	371	66
PANAMA	68	51	109	55	33	26	76	282	286	274	53
BAHAMAS	267	267	271	275	328	322	356	446	423	400	438
BERMUDA	120	86	123	118	152	143	144	117	85	103	119
HONG KONG	55	35	38	29	28	30	61	95	71	81	66
SWEDEN	22	25	50	60	61	40	61	145	235	145	109
SWITZERLAND	25	21	20	61	136	64	87	136	168	81	61
UNITED KINGDOM	38	59	74	106	148	149	207	251	290	320	151
ITALY	11	45	41	30	14	43	92	137	203	231	298
JAPAN	123	336	326	350	309	255	396	496	546	640	850
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	83	61	71	269	454	202
REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA	36	143	133	153	67	26	34	51	134	202	76
TRINIDAD	30	38	84	84	170	78	131	206	359	293	377
VENEZUELA	31	17	25	122	68	312	432	440	382	524	422
NETHERLANDS	1	10	70	147	21	53	104	68	113	97	74
FRANCE	15	39	32	58	67	72	165	232	533	378	307
SPAIN	41	51	77	54	44	77	36	62	129	159	61
SAUDIA ARABIA	17	33	20	66	122	119	58	85	103	100	228
LIBYA	18	40	58	64	50	78	2	42	38	43	7
GUYANA	1	16	29	70	20	10	24	4	3	6	4
HONDURAS	*	*	*	*	*	106	186	227	218	202	130
NORWAY	4	10	29	62	55	63	70	118	88	133	71
WEST GERMANY	35	36	59	91	144	77	206	265	315	317	145
AUSTRALIA	11	19	56	22	42	37	67	102	104	87	49
COLUMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	36	159	344	235	148	218
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	9	108	93	17	5	12
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	45	151	97	49	34	103
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	70	145	96	133	103	60
OTHER COUNTRIES	336	556	577	678	1,038	754	1,034	1,046	1,751	1,564	1,555
TOTAL	2,253	3,599	3,993	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 6

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1972 - 1982

(value in thousands)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CANADA	1,699	2,976	5,386	6,858	11,367	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241
MEXICO	1,042	2,055	1,597	1,720	2,238	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749
ARGENTINA	*	*	*	*	*	2	55	2,440	10,702	1,736	114
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	394	381	556	513	772	979	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798
HAITI	*	*	*	*	*	51	210	78	1,161	371	439
PANAMA	290	263	469	190	91	216	570	1,744	1,714	1,664	562
BAHAMAS	1,003	1,272	1,272	1,325	1,494	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046	3,419
BERMUDA	379	334	533	575	862	795	879	854	845	1,144	1,252
HONG KONG	291	383	537	505	487	631	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311
SWEDEN	103	179	305	481	623	409	582	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855
SWITZERLAND	121	118	165	421	568	681	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161
UNITED KINGDOM	165	253	397	591	828	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118
ITALY	43	149	180	219	142	344	512	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080
JAPAN	1,626	4,341	4,943	5,565	5,976	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185
LIBERIA	*	*	*	*	*	237	184	344	1,460	3,080	1,568
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	300	1,032	1,375	2,429	1,038	403	330	496	1,286	3,563	2,180
TRINIDAD	63	69	235	346	553	274	908	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515
VENEZUELA	136	136	190	465	284	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442
NETHERLANDS	4	25	198	378	114	507	746	808	1,145	1,225	1,065
FRANCE	86	198	304	474	599	750	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524
SPAIN	219	270	619	595	590	575	499	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376
SAUDIA ARABIA	135	327	174	675	952	976	788	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808
LIBYA	115	275	399	326	404	686	45	1,086	981	1,359	249
GUYANA	2	47	69	215	75	42	96	21	24	50	36
NORWAY	29	60	167	446	520	608	676	1,861	1,462	2,116	1,309
WEST GERMANY	160	138	308	601	1,135	842	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858
AUSTRALIA	93	116	444	193	366	354	540	1,385	1,258	1,613	900
COLUMBIA	*	*	*	*	*	111	475	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131
SALVADOR	*	*	*	*	*	54	405	119	224	42	84
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	*	*	*	267	706	370	242	211	505
BELIZA	*	*	*	*	*	167	265	244	431	478	236
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,096	2,094	2,453	3,503	4,418	4,038	5,889	9,193	15,727	19,967	15,509
TOTAL	9,594	17,491	23,275	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 7

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1972

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Foot-wear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	362	37	122	27	26	151
Mexico	432	109	232	26	11	54
Netherlands Antilles	154	12	31	1	107	3
Switzerland	25	10	3	-	5	6
Bahamas	267	61	163	24	4	16
Bermuda	120	26	42	7	5	40
Hong Kong	55	19	28	5	*	3
Japan	123	46	6	3	5	63
Panama	68	20	18	5	12	13
Italy	11	1	2	-	5	3
Other Countries	636	172	197	63	60	143
TOTAL	2,253	513	844	160	240	495
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$1,699	$ 211	$ 456	$ 45	$ 66	$ 920
Mexico	1,042	481	425	22	17	97
Netherlands Antilles	394	108	75	6	192	14
Switzerland	121	59	16	-	18	28
Bahamas	1,003	354	526	27	10	87
Bermuda	379	138	149	23	11	58
Hong Kong	291	198	72	9	1	11
Japan	1,626	780	45	11	14	775
Panama	290	136	75	13	18	48
Italy	43	10	13	-	8	12
Other Countries	2,706	1,277	503	121	98	708
TOTAL	$9,594	$3,752	$ 2,355	$ 277	$ 453	$2,758

(See Page   for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1973

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	711	76	154	121	52	309
Mexico	841	207	353	24	53	204
Netherlands Antilles	114	17	55	2	34	6
Switzerland	21	6	7	-	2	6
Bahamas	267	68	147	14	6	31
Bermuda	86	15	24	19	4	25
Hong Kong	35	19	6	2	3	5
Japan	336	123	39	4	3	167
Panama	51	11	19	3	11	8
Italy	45	5	8	*	3	29
Spain	51	39	*	12	-	*
Republic of South Africa	143	73	57	4	2	7
Other Countries	897	149	328	58	66	295
TOTAL	3,599	808	1,197	263	239	1,092

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$ 2,976	$ 450	$ 775	$ 214	$ 57	$ 1,481
Mexico	2,055	803	728	24	53	447
Netherlands Antilles	381	154	126	5	55	41
Switzerland	118	42	36	-	7	33
Bahamas	1,272	440	612	54	9	157
Bermuda	334	107	125	43	6	52
Hong Kong	383	272	43	13	6	49
Japan	4,341	2,319	248	10	6	1,757
Panama	263	129	75	11	17	31
Italy	149	36	20	1	8	84
Spain	270	240	2	27	-	1
Republic of South Africa	1,032	903	100	11	4	14
Other Countries	3,917	1,187	884	150	133	1,564
TOTAL	$17,491	$7,082	$3,774	$ 563	$ 361	$ 5,711

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1974

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,000	183	249	213	86	269
Mexico	530	103	311	19	66	31
Netherlands Antilles	162	29	121	5	2	5
Switzerland	20	6	3	-	2	8
Bahamas	271	65	170	8	2	26
Bermuda	123	18	45	39	10	11
Hong Kong	38	21	9	3	2	3
Japan	326	125	21	3	13	164
Panama	109	17	59	3	16	15
Italy	41	7	2	-	1	31
Spain	77	65	5	1	-	5
Republic of South Africa	133	67	10	1	-	55
Other Countries	1,163	201	311	78	90	484
TOTAL	3,993	907	1,316	373	289	1,108
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$ 5,386	$1,287	$ 1,042	$ 516	$ 133	$2,408
Mexico	1,597	584	797	23	73	120
Netherlands Antilles	556	206	315	8	6	21
Switzerland	165	74	16	-	11	64
Bahamas	1,272	423	714	35	6	94
Bermuda	533	120	244	96	20	52
Hong Kong	537	420	71	15	6	25
Japan	4,943	2,384	181	14	34	2,330
Panama	469	159	178	12	35	86
Italy	180	45	19	-	1	114
Spain	619	565	18	3	-	33
Republic of South Africa	1,375	1,205	28	6	-	137
Other Countries	5,643	1,759	974	233	172	2,505
TOTAL	$23,275	$9,231	$ 4,597	$ 961	$ 497	$7,988

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1975

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)					
Canada	1,280	149	290	253	32	556
Mexico	422	88	196	12	19	107
Netherlands Antilles	151	16	91	3	31	10
Switzerland	61	13	6	-	1	41
Bahamas	275	66	164	11	3	31
Bermuda	118	20	39	31	6	22
Hong Kong	29	20	4	*	3	2
Japan	350	60	5	4	41	240
Panama	55	16	22	1	*	16
Italy	30	3	3	-	-	24
Spain	54	43	6	-	-	5
Republic of South Africa	153	121	12	-	16	4
Netherlands	147	1	6	7	102	31
Venezuela	122	10	14	-	26	72
United Kingdom	106	16	7	1	2	80
Other Countries	1,255	257	229	92	268	409
TOTAL	4,608	899	1,094	415	550	1,650

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Other Footwear ***
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)					
Canada	$ 6,858	$1,171	$1,422	$ 538	$ 39	$ 3,688
Mexico	1,720	591	605	28	28	468
Netherlands Antilles	513	143	271	6	44	49
Switzerland	421	115	39	-	6	261
Bahamas	1,325	427	710	31	7	150
Bermuda	575	166	263	77	13	56
Hong Kong	505	411	43	1	24	26
Japan	5,565	1,335	47	18	98	4,067
Panama	190	45	63	1	1	80
Italy	219	24	29	-	-	166
Spain	595	512	38	-	-	45
Republic of South Africa	2,429	2,310	46	-	36	54
Netherlands	378	13	18	33	137	179
Venezuela	465	130	114	-	70	151
United Kingdom	591	147	40	1	4	399
Other Countries	7,260	1,765	881	293	404	3,917
TOTAL	$29,609	$9,305	$4,629	$1,027	$ 873	$13,775

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 11

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1976

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Athletic	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)						
Canada	2,080	161	392	255	368	125	778
Mexico	580	274	141	20	14	8	124
Netherlands Antilles	246	34	123	64	18	*	7
Switzerland	136	5	11	-	5	45	70
Bahamas	328	87	188	19	2	2	30
Bermuda	152	32	76	25	7	2	10
Hong Kong	27	14	5	-	1	5	2
Japan	309	19	5	7	15	174	90
Panama	33	18	9	1	4	*	1
Italy	14	2	3	-	-	3	6
Spain	44	42	*	-	1	-	1
Republic of South Africa	67	51	1	3	2	2	8
Netherlands	22	1	4	-	1	5	11
Venezuela	68	5	38	*	2	1	22
United Kingdom	148	7	12	-	3	5	121
Trinidad	169	103	31	16	11	*	8
Barbados	82	26	34	14	-	-	8
Saudi Arabia	122	5	-	3	*	1	114
Other Countries	1,396	263	208	72	147	88	617
TOTAL	6,023	1,149	1,281	499	601	466	2,028

Country	Total	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Athletic	Other Footwear ***
	DOLLAR VALUE (000)						
Canada	$11,367	$1,397	$2,557	$ 562	$ 485	$1,624	$4,743
Mexico	2,238	952	523	33	21	77	630
Netherlands Antilles	772	242	395	24	31	3	76
Switzerland	568	46	69	-	7	358	88
Bahamas	1,494	443	844	50	4	4	149
Bermuda	862	230	471	86	23	9	43
Hong Kong	486	288	36	-	4	144	14
Japan	5,976	444	40	17	38	4,506	931
Panama	90	44	18	5	5	2	16
Italy	142	25	25	-	-	31	61
Spain	590	575	1	-	1	-	13
Republic of South Africa	1,038	923	9	13	4	7	81
Netherlands	114	13	4	-	1	21	75
Venezuela	284	96	69	2	3	5	109
United Kingdom	828	75	91	-	11	53	597
Trinidad	552	332	101	31	20	8	60
Barbados	220	100	78	24	-	-	18
Saudi Arabia	954	55	-	17	1	6	875
Other Countries	7,921	1,937	820	200	334	657	3,975
TOTAL	$36,496	$8,217	$6,151	$1,064	$ 993	$7,515	$12,554

(See Page for footnotes)

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 12

U. S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1977

Country	Total Pairs	Men's and Boys'	Women's and Misses'	Infants' and Children's	Slippers and Moccasins for Housewear **	Athletic	Other Footwear ***
	PAIRS (000)						
Canada	1,869	191	342	231	294	94	717
Mexico	251	66	67	9	6	4	100
Netherlands Antilles	206	29	116	8	19	1	33
Switzerland	64	10	6	-	-	37	8
Bahamas	322	57	196	26	4	1	38
Bermuda	143	31	68	21	7	3	12
Hong Kong	30	16	5	-	*	7	2
Japan	255	11	8	14	1	141	79
Panama	26	6	9	1	7	1	1
Italy	43	7	14	-	1	2	19
Spain	77	72	1	-	-	*	3
Republic of South Africa	26	17	*	2	-	1	6
Netherlands	53	8	4	-	*	1	39
Venezuela	312	21	35	*	12	6	238
United Kingdom	149	17	43	-	5	4	79
Trinidad	78	19	25	6	3	1	23
Barbados	49	16	19	4	-	*	10
Saudi Arabia	119	3	3	-	1	*	112
Other Countries	1,339	294	321	95	29	90	511
TOTAL	5,411	891	1,282	417	389	394	2,038

	DOLLAR VALUE (000)						
Canada	$10,840	$1,850	$2,519	$ 481	$ 332	$1,135	$4,522
Mexico	1,338	405	230	24	19	26	635
Netherlands Antilles	979	280	500	7	38	7	147
Switzerland	681	118	37	-	15	453	59
Bahamas	1,474	366	845	43	11	3	206
Bermuda	795	209	409	64	15	14	86
Hong Kong	631	377	50	-	1	187	15
Japan	4,495	174	57	42	3	3,397	823
Panama	216	122	48	6	14	4	22
Italy	344	70	143	-	4	11	117
Spain	575	537	13	-	-	1	24
Republic of South Africa	403	353	1	5	-	14	29
Netherlands	507	58	32	-	2	19	396
Venezuela	1,126	165	118	3	26	30	784
United Kingdom	1,014	99	298	-	18	59	541
Trinidad	274	105	99	20	9	3	38
Barbados	202	95	55	9	-	1	42
Saudi Arabia	976	42	7	-	2	2	922
Other Countries	8,416	2,301	1,179	273	67	895	3,699
TOTAL	$35,286	$7,726	$6,640	$ 977	$ 576	$6,261	$13,107

Note: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500
** does not include slippers without applied soles, knitted or crocheted
*** includes all leather boots, wooden clogs, and gaitors.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 13

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	436	96	53	54	230	62	48	57	60	77	20	19	954	2166
Leather	286	61	31	48	126	47	41	46	33	62	16	13	585	1396
Other	150	35	22	6	104	15	7	11	27	15	4	6	369	770
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	29	11	16	1	12	2	41	1	1	10	18	-	137	279
Leather	20	7	11	1	12	1	41	1	*	5	18	-	86	203
Other	9	4	5	-	8	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	51	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	441	48	420	23	158	121	26	69	21	63	76	104	465	1835
Leather	196	74	49	11	124	37	24	42	4	21	72	87	196	937
Other	245	74	71	12	34	84	2	27	17	42	4	17	269	898
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	200	51	11	9	25	17	1	16	9	29	29	12	236	645
Leather	91	37	*	4	15	4	*	-	3	8	16	12	65	255
Other	109	14	11	5	10	13	1	16	6	21	13	-	171	390
ATHLETIC TOTAL	295	41	91	290	36	17	70	44	25	3	9	2	360	1282
Leather	95	3	55	114	8	4	54	15	20	1	1	8	158	527
Other	200	38	36	176	28	13	16	29	5	2	8	2	202	755
SLIPPERS TOTAL	246	10	140	19	39	31	19	19	50	4	1	21	129	728
Leather	67	2	73	2	20	13	12	1	49	1	-	3	77	320
Other	179	8	67	17	19	18	7	18	1	3	1	18	52	408
TOTAL ALL	1646	56	432	396	498	251	206	207	165	186	151	159	2280	6935
Leather	754	84	219	180	304	106	172	105	109	98	122	115	1166	3638
Other	892	72	213	216	194	145	34	102	57	88	29	44	1114	3297

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 14

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1978

DOLLAR VALUE 000

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3217	647	415	856	1346	595	740	805	884	748	193	31	7695	18,174
Leather	2408	408	324	804	1099	511	669	661	515	652	165	12	5926	14,155
Other	809	239	91	52	247	84	71	144	369	96	28	19	1769	4019
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	180	43	93	24	75	12	96	12	14	66	61	-	319	997
Leather	147	29	62	22	66	7	96	12	4	40	61	-	144	691
Other	33	14	31	2	9	5	--	-	10	26	-	-	175	306
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2266	76	330	157	591	639	129	296	126	346	227	370	2450	8714
Leather	1427	488	140	84	481	223	101	193	31	175	211	339	1360	5253
Other	839	298	190	73	110	416	28	103	95	171	16	31	1090	3461
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	687	294	29	58	110	70	24	37	96	106	179	22	736	2449
Leather	315	236	4	21	61	15	3	-	23	30	118	22	288	1137
Other	372	58	25	37	49	55	21	37	73	76	61	-	448	1312
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2417	161	888	4707	266	79	545	335	295	18	45	37	3498	13,293
Leather	1240	15	593	2125	51	25	397	133	240	8	10	2	1686	6526
Other	1177	146	295	2582	215	54	148	202	55	10	35	35	1812	6767
SLIPPERS TOTAL	285	36	438	104	112	78	80	34	57	12	1	14	402	1655
Leather	123	10	256	18	61	24	65	7	52	7	-	2	187	814
Other	162										1	12	215	841
TOTAL ALL	9052	1969	2195	5906	2504	1474	1614	1520	1473	1296	706	475	15,098	45,282
Leather	5660	1187	1380	3074	1821	805	1331	1006	865	912	565	377	9596	28,576
Other	3392	782	815	2832	683	669	283	514	608	384	141	98	5502	16,706

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 15

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZU-ELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	482	110	117	110	251	61	86	56	120	87	32	11	87	19	933	2562
Leather	373	65	14	106	167	48	84	41	92	58	26	7	83	7	623	1794
Other	109	45	103	4	84	13	2	15	28	29	6	4	4	12	310	768
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	50	15	4	2	15	6	12	40	*	16	24	–	6	23	68	281
Leather	19	9	3	*	7	–	12	12	*	4	24	–	6	–	31	127
Other	31	6	1	2	8	6	–	28	*	12	–	–	–	23	37	154
WOMEN'S TOTAL	320	171	121	14	197	204	23	81	53	82	29	265	36	83	556	2235
Leather	191	61	16	11	144	27	13	65	36	27	13	232	33	22	161	1052
Other	129	110	105	3	53	177	10	16	17	55	16	33	3	61	395	1183
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	433	64	46	3	84	14	1	33	8	33	*	6	19	12	279	1035
Leather	91	51	2	2	9	1	1	3	4	10	*	4	3	10	109	300
Other	342	13	44	1	75	13	–	30	4	23	–	2	16	2	170	735
ATHLETIC TOTAL	324	65	129	350	29	28	110	38	35	2	11	33	379	145	712	2390
Leather	121	2	41	147	4	13	67	7	6	2	3	–	24	45	227	709
Other	203	63	88	203	25	15	43	31	29	*	8	33	355	100	485	1681
SLIPPERS TOTAL	390	20	24	17	22	18	33	4	16	5	*	27	22	1	160	759
Leather	220	4	18	7	15	7	17	1	11	*	*	3	–	–	105	414
Other	170	16	6	10	7	11	16	3	5	5	–	13	22	1	55	345
TOTAL ALL	2000	446	440	496	598	330	265	251	232	27	97	341	549	282	2705	9262
Leather	1015	192	94	273	346	96	194	129	149	01	66	252	149	84	1256	4396
Other	985	254	346	223	252	234	71	122	83	26	31	92	400	198	1449	4866

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 16

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1979

DOLLAR VALUE (000)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3839	801	701	2043	1875	549	1644	981	1965	813	111	76	392	247	12,530	28,567
Leather	3009	529	141	1977	1361	478	1615	794	1579	557	81	66	366	178	10,536	23,267
Other	830	272	560	66	514	71	29	187	386	256	30	10	26	69	1,994	5,300
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	363	93	28	26	88	23	88	71	7	101	56	-	53	96	320	1,413
Leather	208	55	23	5	55	-	88	32	5	33	56	-	53	-	173	786
Other	155	38	5	21	33	23	-	39	2	68	-	-	-	96	147	627
WOMEN'S TOTAL	2415	931	565	147	852	990	174	682	281	619	118	1612	150	468	2,921	12,925
Leather	1571	440	114	132	693	159	115	577	211	238	58	1532	145	118	1,316	7,419
Other	844	491	451	15	159	831	59	105	70	381	60	80	5	350	1,605	5,506
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	828	346	213	26	120	61	1	266	98	119	3	38	45	34	1,075	3,273
Leather	296	297	4	12	49	3	1	11	64	54	3	25	10	26	548	1,403
Other	532	49	209	14	71	58	-	255	34	65	-	13	35	8	527	1,870
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2606	260	1091	5452	207	164	1009	504	413	24	77	136	1751	892	7,487	22,073
Leather	1631	23	448	2166	21	99	429	89	52	18	32	-	191	217	2,371	7,787
Other	975	237	643	3286	186	65	580	415	361	6	45	136	1560	675	5,116	14,286
SLIPPERS TOTAL	350	94	201	114	114	84	114	46	155	11	5	52	49	7	831	2,227
Leather	102	23	169	43	95	43	74	6	136	3	5	20	-	-	560	1,279
Other	248	71	32	71	19	41	40	40	19	8	-	32	49	7	271	948
TOTAL ALL	10,400	2524	2799	7808	3255	1870	3031	2549	2918	1688	370	1913	2440	1744	25,168	70,477
Leather	6,817	1367	899	4335	2274	782	2322	1509	2047	903	235	1643	765	539	15,504	41,941
Other	3,583	1157	1900	3473	981	1088	709	1040	871	785	135	270	1675	1205	9,664	28,536

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 17

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	375	78	174	104	692	88	119	76	244	42	189	15	90	14	77	132	1047	3,556
Leather	148	41	19	76	124	34	101	54	183	26	180	7	40	13	56	39	590	1,731
Other	227	37	155	28	568	54	18	22	61	16	9	8	50	1	21	93	457	1,825
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	80	25	23	2	12	22	*	*	3	15	-	2	51	12	*	46	73	366
Leather	23	11	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	5	-	2	4	-	-	32	37	120
Other	57	14	22	-	11	21	-	-	2	10	-	-	47	12	*	14	36	246
WOMEN'S TOTAL	332	202	67	22	182	277	59	141	166	93	43	210	231	87	18	57	1173	3,360
Leather	180	42	6	13	129	30	44	92	146	13	3	195	31	6	14	13	420	1,377
Other	152	160	61	9	53	247	15	49	20	80	40	15	200	81	4	44	753	1,983
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	177	72	18	3	33	48	5	17	22	56	4	5	64	6	22	33	355	940
Leather	54	41	2	2	14	30	3	4	15	17	2	2	5	-	5	1	162	359
Other	123	31	16	1	19	18	2	13	7	39	2	3	59	6	17	32	193	581
ATHLETIC TOTAL	253	36	70	397	78	27	85	36	37	7	3	3	2014	165	63	1	704	3,979
Leather	71	2	39	184	7	8	36	9	11	2	1	1	74	*	22	*	294	761
Other	182	34	31	213	71	19	49	27	26	5	2	2	1940	165	41	1	410	3,218
SLIPPERS TOTAL	218	10	30	17	33	12	48	20	63	5	7	*	81	3	24	-	227	798
Leather	15	1	24	7	8	4	13	5	40	-	2	*	2	1	12	-	64	198
Other	203	9	6	10	25	8	35	15	23	5	5	*	79	2	12	-	163	600
TOTAL ALL	1435	423	382	546	1031	474	315	290	533	218	247	235	2532	286	203	269	3580	12,999
Leather	491	138	91	284	283	107	197	164	396	63	188	207	156	20	109	85	1567	4,546
Other	944	285	291	262	748	367	118	126	137	155	59	28	2376	266	94	184	2013	8,453

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 18

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1980

VALUE IN 000 DOLLARS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4636	732	667	3480	3851	920	2025	2614	4193	674	920	163	617	273	1843	886	16,014	43,508
Leather	3186	453	199	2120	1537	520	1674	1344	3416	520	857	95	431	230	1501	320	12,773	31,176
Non-leather	1450	279	468	1360	2314	400	351	270	777	154	63	68	186	43	342	566	3,241	12,332
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	536	134	118	54	72	19	2	1	31	105	-	7	121	50	-	143	282	1,676
Leather	284	46	8	54	9	9	2	1	6	39	-	7	30	-	-	89	117	701
Non-leather	252	88	110	-	63	10	-	-	25	66	-	-	91	50	1	54	165	975
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3406	1415	444	493	1095	1526	583	1610	1716	870	181	1917	587	405	259	308	7,704	24,519
Leather	2214	384	51	323	824	214	414	1254	1481	175	41	1805	112	95	187	79	3,459	13,112
Non-leather	1192	1031	393	170	271	1312	169	356	235	695	140	112	475	310	72	229	4,245	11,407
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	622	421	78	28	163	318	23	100	323	221	18	38	177	13	325	121	2,035	5,023
Leather	289	275	15	15	95	212	8	43	251	65	9	21	31	-	83	1	1,134	2,547
Non-leather	333	146	63	13	68	106	15	57	72	156	9	17	146	13	242	120	901	2,477
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2527	221	793	8241	647	222	907	572	453	51	21	53	8958	947	687	1	8,226	33,528
Leather	1148	18	494	5026	52	80	441	202	156	25	4	31	715	5	269	1	3,579	12,246
Non-leather	1379	203	299	3215	595	142	466	370	297	26	17	22	8243	942	418	-	4,647	21,281
SLIPPERS TOTAL	423	37	295	146	96	72	333	84	626	17	21	4	242	27	226	-	1,101	3,750
Leather	88	1	222	86	36	21	152	17	354	-	4	4	17	5	151	-	466	1,624
Non-leather	335	36	73	60	60	51	181	67	272	17	17	-	225	22	75	-	635	2,126
TOTAL ALL	12,15	2961	2393	12,443	5922	3078	3873	3982	7341	1938	1161	2183	10702	1714	3341	1460	35,362	112,003
Leather	7209	1177	989	7624	2553	1056	2691	2861	5664	824	915	1963	1336	335	2191	490	21,528	61,406
Non-leather	4941	1784	1404	4819	3369	2022	1182	1121	1677	1114	246	220	9366	1379	1150	970	13,834	50,597

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 19

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

(QUANTITY IN 000 PAIRS)

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1981

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	424	78	68	119	619	44	109	60	205	58	46	10	95	27	83	277	1,115	3,437
Leather	154	32	25	92	159	17	102	43	158	26	40	5	94	10	61	31	737	1,786
Other	270	46	43	27	460	27	7	17	47	32	6	5	1	17	22	246	378	1,651
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	48	30	24	4	12	6	*	*	7	26	13	3	*	4	1	–	63	241
Leather	30	4	22	2	8	2	*	–	5	11	–	1	*	4	1	–	47	137
Other	18	26	2	2	4	4	*	*	2	15	13	2	–	*	–	–	16	104
WOMEN'S TOTAL	360	136	130	38	224	222	78	72	75	60	22	123	74	32	25	140	1,059	2,870
Leather	182	50	24	28	138	72	45	51	22	21	15	94	16	13	12	1	434	1,218
Other	178	86	106	10	86	150	33	21	53	39	7	29	58	19	13	139	625	1,652
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	109	90	17	3	49	62	11	9	31	49	2	7	7	8	10	29	289	762
Leather	45	16	7	1	8	18	1	8	30	14	*	1	3	1	3	–	166	322
Other	64	74	10	2	41	44	11	1	1	35	2	6	4	7	7	29	123	460
ATHLETIC TOTAL	334	57	106	429	175	18	78	120	24	6	2	4	128	202	51	8	836	2,470
Leather	108	3	46	207	64	7	8	33	21	2	1	–	14	11	48	8	439	912
Other	226	54	60	222	111	11	70	87	3	4	1	4	114	191	3	–	397	1,558
SLIPPERS TOTAL	549	10	179	47	49	6	40	59	37	5	10	1	71	2	60	–	255	1,380
Leather	70	5	134	37	40	1	5	41	16	1	3	1	1	–	5	–	63	423
Other	479	5	45	10	9	5	35	18	21	4	7	–	70	2	55	–	192	957
TOTAL ALL	1,824	400	524	640	1127	358	317	320	378	202	94	148	375	274	231	454	3,513	11,179
Leather	589	110	258	367	417	117	161	176	252	75	59	102	128	39	130	40	1,778	4,798
Other	1,235	290	266	273	710	241	156	144	126	127	35	46	247	235	101	414	1,735	6,382

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 20

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1981

VALUE IN 000 DOLLARS

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENEZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDURAS	HAITI	COLUMBIA	ARGENTINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	7511	852	874	3865	4047	630	1660	1288	4087	637	191	179	319	261	1757	1544	20580	50,282
Leather	5214	466	310	3101	1975	405	1547	961	3147	342	172	131	305	220	1411	302	17362	37,371
Other	2297	386	564	764	2072	225	113	327	940	295	19	48	14	41	346	1242	3218	12,911
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	425	140	107	42	87	38	3	1	90	137	19	13	3	67	14	-	473	1,659
Leather	293	30	88	19	60	10	1	-	37	58	-	5	3	65	14	-	377	1,060
Other	132	110	19	23	27	28	2	1	53	79	19	8	-	2	-	-	96	599
WOMEN'S TOTAL	4828	1160	899	895	1479	1717	376	1024	808	738	91	1529	345	228	672	1292	8172	26,253
Leather	3234	485	275	792	871	643	255	756	331	257	65	1224	62	146	361	15	4304	14,076
Other	1594	675	624	103	608	1074	121	268	477	481	26	305	283	82	311	1277	3868	12,177
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	603	424	101	20	132	370	27	105	425	243	7	60	63	36	138	182	1882	4,818
Leather	311	123	52	5	56	139	10	65	405	69	3	10	53	3	64	-	1315	2,683
Other	292	301	49	15	76	231	17	40	20	174	4	50	10	33	74	182	567	2,135
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3701	411	1226	9318	1429	191	1402	1237	439	51	18	57	879	1050	916	61	9336	31,722
Leather	1583	31	529	5314	629	74	128	651	384	31	11	4	72	91	858	61	4458	14,909
Other	2118	380	697	4004	800	117	1274	586	55	20	7	53	807	959	58	-	4878	16,813
SLIPPERS TOTAL	941	58	949	327	128	27	354	241	368	12	45	4	126	22	330	-	1570	5,502
Leather	324	37	808	198	115	5	60	102	170	4	28	4	2	-	128	-	353	2,338
Other	617	21	141	129	13	22	294	139	198	8	17	-	124	22	202	-	1217	3,164
TOTAL ALL	18011	3046	4156	14468	7303	2973	3822	3896	6217	1818	371	1842	1736	1664	3827	3080	42006	120,236
Leather	10959	1172	2062	9429	3706	1276	2001	2535	4474	761	279	1378	497	525	2836	378	28169	72,437
Other	7052	1874	2094	5039	3597	1697	1821	1361	1743	1057	92	464	1239	1139	991	2702	13837	47,799

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC

TABLE 21

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

(Quantity in 000 Pairs)

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1982

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	259	39	78	77	680	36	25	34	174	36	11	62	-	6	166	158	985	2,826
Leather	126	16	26	54	142	24	21	29	95	19	11	36	-	6	148	14	488	1,255
Other	133	23	52	23	538	12	4	5	79	17	-	26	-	-	18	144	497	1,571
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	11	6	*	2	2	3	-	*	1	14	4	4	-	-	2	*	79	129
Leather	11	3	*	1	2	3	-	*	1	11	-	2	-	-	*	-	19	53
Other	-	3	-	1	*	*	-	-	-	3	4	2	-	-	2	*	60	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	239	264	111	35	252	161	16	26	35	32	20	133	3	32	107	28	897	2,391
Leather	162	75	46	10	156	54	12	8	23	16	2	108	-	28	66	12	483	1,261
Other	77	189	65	25	96	107	4	18	12	16	18	25	3	4	41	16	414	1,130
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	52	87	21	8	33	87	20	1	10	40	26	6	-	*	10	17	264	682
Leather	25	20	3	5	7	8	*	*	2	7	-	2	-	*	1	-	91	171
Other	27	67	18	3	26	79	20	1	8	33	26	4	-	-	9	17	173	511
ATHLETIC TOTAL	335	37	128	718	86	27	47	54	58	5	3	9	*	8	11	*	571	2,097
Leather	69	3	46	159	24	6	15	14	12	2	*	4	-	5	5	*	183	547
Other	266	34	82	559	62	21	32	40	46	3	3	5	*	3	6	-	388	1,550
SLIPPERS TOTAL	290	5	83	10	15	7	38	34	29	3	*	5	1	6	3	-	236	765
Leather	69	2	39	5	10	4	9	8	10	-	-	1	-	*	-	-	123	280
Other	221	3	44	5	5	3	29	26	19	3	*	4	1	6	3	-	113	485
TOTAL ALL	1,186	438	422	850	1,068	320	145	151	307	130	64	218	4	53	298	202	3,032	8,890
Leather	462	119	160	234	341	99	57	59	143	55	13	153	-	39	220	26	1,387	3,567
Other	724	319	262	616	727	221	88	92	164	75	51	65	4	14	78	176	1,645	5,323

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 22

U.S. EXPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES AND MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Value in 000 dollars

1982

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,754	416	1,483	2,310	2,374	648	536	822	3,425	365	38	1,226	-	147	5,335	1,375	16,712	41,966
Leather	3,869	255	450	1,903	1,135	509	470	720	2,380	195	38	832	-	147	4,829	161	13,762	31,655
Other	885	161	1,033	407	1,239	139	66	102	1,045	170	-	394	-	-	506	1,214	2,950	10,311
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	121	55	2	23	16	28	-	4	19	59	67	19	-	-	59	2	353	827
Leather	121	37	2	9	15	25	-	4	19	48	-	13	-	-	1	-	149	443
Other	-	18	-	14	1	3	-	-	-	11	67	6	-	-	58	2	204	384
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,404	2,031	878	729	1,279	1,518	182	203	708	346	202	1,666	109	238	2,158	155	7,632	23,438
Leather	2,628	701	418	223	699	521	149	94	472	173	41	1,299	-	204	982	83	4,537	13,224
Other	776	1,330	460	506	580	997	33	109	236	173	161	367	109	34	1,176	72	3,095	10,214
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	227	589	170	82	132	367	14	12	188	137	109	53	-	1	242	36	1,652	4,013
Leather	84	155	67	40	53	72	1	2	31	26	-	15	-	1	32	-	872	1,461
Other	143	434	103	42	79	297	13	10	157	111	109	38	-	-	210	36	780	2,552
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3,210	295	1,381	10,930	907	188	791	864	858	75	22	138	3	121	245	1	7,848	27,877
Leather	1,240	25	636	3,862	290	65	232	234	233	25	10	63	-	89	115	1	2,715	9,835
Other	1,970	270	745	7,068	617	123	559	630	625	50	12	75	3	32	130	0	5,133	18,042
SLIPPERS TOTAL	526	33	529	110	42	47	336	214	327	8	1	30	2	56	41	-	1,155	3,457
Leather	234	19	343	61	28	26	62	61	141	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	329	1,319
Other	292	14	186	49	14	21	274	153	186	8	1	17	2	54	41	-	826	2,138
TOTAL ALL	12,241	3,418	4,442	14,185	4,749	2,798	1,858	2,118	5,524	990	439	3,131	114	562	8,080	1,568	35,362	101,579
Leather	8,176	1,192	1,916	6,098	2,220	1,218	914	1,115	3,276	467	89	2,235	-	443	5,959	245	22,364	57,927
Other	4,065	2,226	2,526	8,087	2,529	1,580	944	1,003	2,248	523	350	896	114	119	2,121	1,323	12,998	43,652

NOTE: * less than 500 pairs

Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

TABLE 23

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR

1972-1982

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
PAIRS (000)	503	835	1,010	868	1,128	1,201	1,158	1,218	1,693	1,564	1,572
DOLLAR VALUE (000)	1,442	2,802	4,444	4,691	6,129	6,279	6,354	8,338	12,907	14,492	14,217
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR	2.87	3.36	4.40	5.40	5.43	5.23	5.49	6.85	7.62	9.27	9.04

TABLE 24

U.S. EXPORTS OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR

PAIRS, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR BY MAJOR COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

1974-1982

(pairs 000)

COUNTRY	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair	Pairs	Average Per Pair
CANADA	231	$4.45	145	$4.52	302	$3.42	240	$4.58	379	$3.35	180	$5.10	169	4.82	248	$6.21	83	$5.89
MEXICO	85	2.46	73	2.82	55	4.29	110	3.45	80	4.91	55	1.04	94	4.57	100	7.78	55	5.87
BAHAMAS	46	3.78	39	3.62	62	3.65	89	4.10	29	5.41	39	6.05	39	6.38	54	12.63	46	9.30
ITALY	38	5.13	31	5.61	73	6.30	26	4.73	-	-	9	11.78	82	7.82	31	8.48	4	12.31
JAPAN	127	6.12	54	10.33	71	9.21	145	7.77	88	7.43	146	12.01	334	10.16	421	11.14	727	10.45
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	135	4.76	174	5.26	74	5.41	24	6.08	10	6.30	5	7.80	61	6.44	75	8.55	27	10.04
UNITED KINGDOM	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	48	7.04	6	13.33	41	8.73	34	10.32	12	19.04
SAUDI ARABIA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	77	7.32	-	-	-	-	3	19.00	26	9.68
N. ANTILLES	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	105	4.76	32	6.78	29	7.21	36	8.89
OTHER	348	4.07	352	5.80	491	6.35	567	5.36	447	6.52	673	6.91	841**	7.62	569	9.29	556	7.66
TOTAL	1010	4.40	868	$5.40	1128	$5.43	1201	$5.23	1158	$5.49	1218	$6.85	1693	$7.62	1564	$9.27	1572	$9.04

* Included with other countries

** Including 128 thousand pairs from Haiti @ $4.80/pr.; 67 thousand from West Germany @ $9.12/pr.; & 53 thousand from Sweden @ $12.19/pr.

SOURCE: Prepared by FIA from official statistics of USDC.

U. S. Imports

U. S. Imports

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED, 1983 - FOOTWEAR & FOOTWEAR COMPONENTS	1	127-146

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY:

	TABLE	PAGE
• ALL AGE/SEX TYPES, 1972-1982	2	147
• QUANTITY BY MAJOR TYPES, 1972-1982	3	148
• DOLLAR VALUE BY MAJOR TYPES, 1972-1982	4	149
• PAIRS BY TYPES AND UPPERS, BY MONTH, 1982	5	150
• DOLLAR VALUE BY TYPES AND UPPERS BY MONTH, 1982	6	151
• PAIRS & DOLLAR VALUE BY MONTH, 1972-1982	7A/B	152
• AGE/SEX & UPPER MATERIALS, 1976-1982	8	153
• TYPES OF UPPERS: QUANTITY & PERCENT SHARE, 1976-1982	9	154
• TYPES OF UPPERS: VALUE & PERCENT SHARE, 1976-1982	10	155

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:

	TABLE	PAGE
• PAIRS, 1972-1982	11	156
• DOLLAR VALUE, 1972-1982	12	157
• AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1972-1982	13	158

TYPES & COUNTRY:

	TABLE	PAGE
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1972	14	159
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1973	15	160
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1974	16	161
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1975	17	162
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1976	18	163
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1977	19	164
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1978	20	165
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1979	21	166
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1980	22	167
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1981	23	168
• PAIRS & VALUE, 1982	24	169

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS BY:

- TYPES OF FOOTWEAR:

	TABLE	PAGE
- PAIRS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	25	170
- DOLLAR VALUE, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	26	170

U. S. Imports

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:

- PAIRS, 1972-1982 .... 27 171
- DOLLAR VALUE, 1972-1982 .... 28 171
- AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR, 1972-1982 .... 29 172

U.S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPES OF FOOTWEAR, 1972-1982 ...... 30 173

WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, **1976-1982** 31 174

LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, **1978-1982** 32 174

RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, **1978-1982** 33 175

COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY, **1978-1982** 34 175

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES BY TYPES OF FOOTWEAR :

- PAIRS & VALUE, 1974 .... 35 176
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1975 .... 36 177
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1976 .... 37 178
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1977 .... 38 179
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1978 .... 39 180
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1979 .... 40 181
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1980 .... 41 182
- PAIRS & VALUE, 1981 .... 42 103

IMPORTS OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY OECD COUNTRIES, PAIRS AND VALUE, 1976 & 1981 .... 43 184

TABLE 1

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1983)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent of their total value (or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 50 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Taiwan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

- Antigua
- Belize
- Bermuda
- British Indian Ocean Territory
- Brunei
- Cayman Islands
- Christmas Island (Australia)
- Cocos (Keeling) Islands
- Cook Islands
- Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
- French Polynesia
- Gibraltar
- Heard Island and McDonald Islands
- Hong Kong
- Macau
- Montserrat
- Netherlands Antilles
- New Caledonia
- Niue
- Norfolk Island
- Pitcairn Islands
- Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
- Saint Helena
- Tokelau
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
- Turks and Caicos Islands
- Virgin Islands, British
- Wallis and Futuna
- Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)	Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Consisting of:	Consisting of:
Bolivia	Indonesia
Colombia	Malaysia
Ecuador	Philippines
Peru	Singapore
Venezuela	Thailand

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
113.01	Thailand
114.04	Thailand
121.55	India
121.62	India
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.30	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
136.97	Taiwan
137.02	Dominican Republic
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.79	Mexico
137.88	Colombia
138.05	Mexico
138.35	Costa Rica
140.14	Thailand
140.21	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
147.98	Haiti Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.30	Mexico
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
154.53	Taiwan
155.20	Argentina Brazil Colombia Dominican Republic Guatemala Panama Philippines
176.15	Brazil
192.21	Colombia
192.45	Israel
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.62	Mexico
206.47	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
240.21	Philippines
240.38	Philippines
245.20	Brazil
256.87	Mexico
315.25	Mexico
315.80	Thailand
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong Republic of Korea
347.30	India
355.81	Taiwan
360.35	India
389.61	Hong Kong
418.80	Argentina
419.60	Chile
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
437.60	Argentina
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
511.31	Mexico
516.71	India
518.41	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.31	Mexico
534.94	Taiwan
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
547.37	Taiwan
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
605.66	Argentina
610.62	Republic of Korea
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile Peru Zambia
632.02	Bolivia
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
648.97	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong Taiwan
651.13	Hong Kong
651.21	Taiwan
652.60	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.30	Hong Kong
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
654.07	Taiwan
654.12	Taiwan
654.13	Hong Kong
656.10	Argentina
657.24	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
661.06	Hong Kong
662.35	Mexico
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Hong Kong
676.52	Hong Kong Mexico
678.50	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Taiwan
682.60	Mexico
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore
684.50	Hong Kong

1/ Pursuant to section 4((b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
684.70	Republic of Korea Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong Republic of Korea Singapore Taiwan
685.29	Singapore
685.40	Taiwan
685.90	Mexico
686.24	El Salvador
686.30	Taiwan
686.50	Mexico
687.30	Malaysia
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico
688.15	Mexico
688.45	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil Mexico
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.50	Brazil
702.32	Mexico
702.47	Mexico
703.55	Portugal
703.65	Mexico
706.27	Hong Kong Taiwan
706.40	Hong Kong
706.61	Hong Kong Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
711.77	Mexico
712.15	Israel
713.15	Mexico
722.44	Hong Kong
727.06	Mexico
727.11	Hong Kong Philippines
727.12	Philippines
727.23	Republic of Korea
727.35	Taiwan
727.47	Taiwan
731.20	Republic of Korea
731.30	Taiwan
732.52	Taiwan
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.54	Republic of Korea
734.56	Haiti
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.09	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.25	Taiwan
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.50	Hong Kong
737.60	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong Israel
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
740.70	Israel
740.75	Republic of Korea
741.25	Hong Kong
750.25	Hong Kong
750.50	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.61	Taiwan
790.62	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.28	Mexico
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burundi
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Nepal
Niger
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Gambia
Guinea
Haiti
Lesotho
Rwanda
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Uganda
Upper Volta
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder: 2/

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value, and

(e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars
¢	-	cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	feet
gal.	-	gallon
in.	-	inches
lb.	-	pounds
oz.	-	ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
pcs.	-	pieces
prs.	-	pairs
lin.	-	linear
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires —

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the purchase price (i.e., the actual transaction value), in U.S. dollars, of imported merchandise plus, when not included in such price, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation (or, in the case of merchandise not acquired by purchase, e.g., acquired on consignment, lease, or as gifts, the equivalent of such price, charges, costs, and expenses);

(xv) in addition to the value required under subparagraph (xiv), if the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the equivalent of arm's-length value therefor, in U.S. dollars, plus, when not included in such value, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation;

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of —

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton - short ton
C. - one hundred
Cwt. - 100 lbs.
mg. - milligram
M. - 1,000
bd. ft. - board feet
M. bd. ft. - 1,000 board feet
mc. - millicurie
cord - 128 cubic feet
square - amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
oz. - ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz. - fluid ounce
oz. troy - troy ounce
pf. gal. - proof gallon
sbe. - standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS

Subpart A. - Footwear

Subpart A headnotes:

1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except —
   (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule),
   (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and
   (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).

2. For the purposes of this subpart —
   (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on;
   (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;
   (c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers;
   (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;
   (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2

(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and

(g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof.

3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.

Subpart A statistical headnote:

1. For the purposes of this subpart --

(a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;

(b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle;

(c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached;

(d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles;

(e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot;

(f) the term "boots" covers footwear (other than footwear of oxford height) designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe;

(g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j);

(l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k); and

(m) the term "oxford height" covers footwear the upper of which does not extend above the ankle.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00	Huaraches	Prs.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear	Prs.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00	Moccasins	Prs.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		45	For women	Prs.			
		50	For misses	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants	Prs.			
			Welt footwear:				
	700.25	00	Valued not over $2 per pair	Prs.	17% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26		Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair		17c per pair		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	700.27		Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men	Prs.			
		48	Other	Prs.			
			Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00	Ski boots	Prs.	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots	Prs.			
		40	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For men	Prs.			
		80	Other	Prs.			
	700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00	Slippers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.35		For men, youths, and boys......................	....	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots..............................	Prs.			
		15	Other athletic footwear.............	Prs.			
			Work footwear:				
		27	For men...............................	Prs.			
		29	For youths and boys.................	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		30	For men...............................	Prs.			
		35	For youths and boys.................	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men.........................	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys............	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		50	For men.........................	Prs.			
		55	For youths and boys............	Prs.			
			Other:				
		75	For men.........................	Prs.			
		80	For youths and boys............	Prs.			
			For other persons:				
	700.41		Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe............	....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women............................	Prs.			
		20	For misses............................	Prs.			
		30	For children..........................	Prs.			
		40	For infants...........................	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.43		Valued not over $2.50 per pair......	....	15% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses......	Prs.			
		07	Other.......................	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women..................	Prs.			
		15	Other.......................	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women..................	Prs.			
		25	Other.......................	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women............	Prs.			
		35	Other.................	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women............	Prs.			
		45	For misses...........	Prs.			
		50	For children.........	Prs.			
		55	For infants..........	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women............	Prs.			
		65	For misses...........	Prs.			
		70	For children.........	Prs.			
		75	For infants..........	Prs.			

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			For other persons (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	700.45		Valued over $2.50 per pair..........	....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses......	Prs.			
		07	Other.....................	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.................	Prs.			
		15	Other.....................	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.................	Prs.			
		25	Other.....................	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women............	Prs.			
		35	Other................	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women............	Prs.			
		45	For misses...........	Prs.			
		50	For children.........	Prs.			
		55	For infants..........	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women............	Prs.			
		65	For misses...........	Prs.			
		70	For children.........	Prs.			
		75	For infants..........	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined..........	Prs.....	10.3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
	700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined........................	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53		Other..	....	37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		20	Boots....................................	Prs.			
		40	Other....................................	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
A	700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals)..................	Prs.....	4.7% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.56		Other....................................	....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots......................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		10	For men..................	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys.......	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses......	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants..	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men..................	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys.......	Prs.			
		46	For women.................	Prs.			
		48	For misses................	Prs.			
		56	For children..............	Prs.			
		58	For infants...............	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men..................	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys.......	Prs.			
		70	For women.................	Prs.			
		71	For misses................	Prs.			
		72	For children..............	Prs.			
		73	For infants...............	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1983)
SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves, Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing of foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper................................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
			Other:				
			Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
	700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair...........................	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair.............	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair.......	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair.........................	Prs.....	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair..........	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair...........................	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
			With soles of leather:				
	700.72		Valued not over $2.50 per pair................	....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys...........	Prs.			
		60	Other................................	Prs.			
	700.73		Valued over $2.50 per pair....................	....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks............................	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys...........	Prs.			
		60	Other................................	Prs.			
			With soles of material other than leather:				
	700.74		With uppers of vegetable fibers...............	....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		65	For women................................	Prs.			
		70	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		75	For children.............................	Prs.			
		80	For infants..............................	Prs.			
	700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt...........	....	5.4% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men............................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	For women..........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		40	For misses.........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		50	For children.......................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		60	For infants........................(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	700.80		Other..	....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		65	For women................................	Prs.			
		70	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		75	For children.............................	Prs.			
		80	For infants..............................	Prs.			
			Other footwear:				
	700.83		Of wood..	....	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men......................................	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys..........................	Prs.			
		30	For women....................................	Prs.			
		40	For misses...................................	Prs.			
		50	For children.................................	Prs.			
		60	For infants..................................	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use...	Prs.....	10.6% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95		Other..	....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys................	Prs.			
		25	For women................................	Prs.			
		30	For misses...............................	Prs.			
		35	For children.............................	Prs.			
		45	For infants..............................	Prs.			

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)..	Sq. ft..	3c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft.
			Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart B headnote:				
			1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04		Of cotton..	....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers..........................(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	Other....................................	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool..................................(469)	Lb......	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00	Shoe uppers..........................(669)	Prs....v Lb.	20% ad val.		90% ad val.
	386.11		Tents and sleeping bags, of manmade fibers....................................	....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		05	Tents..........................(669)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Sleeping bags........................	No.			
A*	386.13		Other....................................	....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		15	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
		25	Of silk............................	Lb.			
		43	Of man-made fibers..................	Lb.			
		60	Other..............................	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	386.15	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)....................................	Lb......	14.3% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy............................	Lb......	29% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry...............................	Lb......	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof..........	Lb......	22% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other...............................	Lb......	14.3% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.50		Other....................................	....	11.7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers....................(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons.......................	Lb.			
		38	Laparotomy sponges..................	No. v Lb.			
		45	Other...............................	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..................................	Lb......	10.5% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	387.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.............	Lb......	2.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	387.25	00	Of coir.............	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.32	00	Of jute............................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.33	00	Baskets of sisal....................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	387.37	00	Other..............................	Lb......	5.8% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb......	25c per lb. + 14% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.......(469)	Lb......	25c per lb. + 9% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.........(469)	Lb......	22c per lb. + 9% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other..............................(469)	Lb......	13.2% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..................................	Lb......	8.6% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	389.20	00	Pile or tufted construction.............	Lb......	7.4% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	389.30	00	Other..................................	Lb......	11.3% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..................................	Lb......	16c per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.............	Lb......	10c per lb. + 20.3% ad val.	11% ad val.	74% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	389.61	00	Artificial flowers.................	Lb......	16c per lb. + 13% ad val.	9% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other..............................	....	16c per lb. + 13% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
		10	Tents and tarpaulins......(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers...............(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags.................	No.			
		55	Inked ribbons.................	Lb.			
		65	Other.........................	Lb.			
	389.70	00	Other......................................	Lb......	8.6% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)...	Lb......	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty: 1	Rates of Duty: LDDC	Rates of Duty: 2
			Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.75		Balls and parts thereof		4.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Balls	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other		6.2% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs	X			
		60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
		80	Other	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof		2.3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
		20	Other	X			
			Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
A*	734.85	00	Balls	No.	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A*	734.86	00	Not strung	No.	4.7% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung	No.	5.3% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other		3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Tennis racket string	Ft.			
		50	Other	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A*	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X	2.5% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other		3.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
			Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	734.95	00	Toboggans	No.	2.5% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.	5.8% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other		6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis	Prs			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X	6.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other		7.3% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
		60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein	Lb.	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X	2% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X	6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear		8.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
		35	Other	X			
A	774.55		Other		6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Copper clad laminates:				
			Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
			With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
		05	Having copper on one side only	Sq. ft.			
		10	Having copper on both sides	Sq. ft.			
		15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less	Sq. ft.			
		17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other	Sq. ft.			
		25	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	M.			
		95	Other	X			
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X	3.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs	4.8% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	791.28	00	Other	X	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X	1.8% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X	4.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00	Of reptile leather	X	5.9% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article	....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		02	Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets (333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TABLE 2

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY AGE-SEX TYPES

1972 - 1982

(Pairs in Millions)

TYPES	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Men's	53.5	59.0	59.3	48.3	50.2	67.6	68.3	70.0	60.8	57.4	59.6	96.1
Youths' & Boys'	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	11.0	20.5	18.8	11.7	7.3	8.9	7.4	7.0
Women's	175.0	188.5	201.9	173.5	181.7	205.2	192.4	215.2	257.6	205.6	210.0	239.2
Misses'	8.0	8.5	9.5	8.2	7.5	13.7	12.0	10.7	11.8	14.1	11.4	14.5
Children's	12.5	17.0	14.0	12.2	11.1	15.8	13.5	11.8	12.8	11.9	12.6	19.3
Infants'	6.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.9	10.7	10.2	8.7	9.9	10.1	11.7	13.0
Athletic	5.5	6.2	6.2	8.3	16.8	34.7	51.4	43.7	40.4	53.6	57.3	87.0
Slippers including soft soles	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1
Other	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.4	3.4
Total	268.6	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 50,000 pairs.

Figures for 1973 and prior years by age-sex types are partly estimated.
Other footwear include small quantities of welt-footwear, (except work), footwear with molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, moccasins, Huaraches and slipper socks.

SOURCE: Compiled and estimated by FIA from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3

QUANTITY OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1972-1982

(Millions of Pairs)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1971	53.5	175.0	5.5	32.9	266.9	1.7	268.6
1972	59.0	188.5	6.2	41.3	295.0	1.7	296.7
1973	59.3	201.9	6.2	38.5	305.9	1.5	307.4
1974	48.3	173.5	8.3	35.0	265.1	1.4	266.5
1975	50.2	181.7	16.8	37.1	285.8	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	205.2	34.7	61.9	369.4	0.6	370.0
1977	68.3	192.4	51.4	55.3	367.4	0.7	368.1
1978	70.0	215.2	43.7	44.6	373.5	*	373.5
1979	60.8	257.6	40.4	45.7	404.5	0.1	404.6
1980	57.4	205.6	53.6	49.1	365.7	*	365.7
1981	59.6	210.0	57.3	48.5	375.5	0.1	375.6
1982	96.1	239.2	87.0	57.3	479.6	0.1	479.7

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

* Less than 50,000

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 4

VALUE OF IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1972-1982

(Millions of Dollars)

YEAR	MEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	WOMEN'S SHOES (excl. athletic)	ATHLETIC SHOES	ALL OTHER SHOES (excl. athletic)	TOTAL SHOES	SLIPPERS	TOTAL FOOTWEAR (excl. rubber)
1971	214.0	388.6	30.3	43.9	676.8	1.6	678.4
1972	243.6	473.0	39.8	77.1	833.5	1.5	835.0
1973	290.5	568.5	49.0	65.4	973.4	2.0	975.4
1974	281.7	570.5	62.6	64.1	978.9	1.7	980.6
1975	295.6	641.1	115.6	79.1	1,131.4	0.7	1,132.1
1976	391.9	741.0	180.5	134.2	1,447.6	0.8	1,448.4
1977	393.2	804.7	264.8	135.2	1,597.9	1.1	1,559.0
1978	483.1	1,129.6	316.6	127.8	2,057.1	0.3	2,057.4
1979	516.2	1,443.7	331.0	138.1	2,429.0	0.3	2,429.3
1980	484.3	1,200.3	446.7	166.9	2,298.2	0.1	2,298.3
1981	506.4	1,338.0	459.4	176.0	2,479.8	0.3	2,480.2
1982	738.7	1,490.0	659.9	195.0	3,083.6	0.3	3,083.9

NOTE: Men's and women's shoes for 1974 and subsequent years are actual, but are partly estimated for 1973 and prior years. Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 5

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1982

(000 Pairs)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	6,735.0	6,516.9	8,287.0	6,302.9	9,359.6	7,869.9	8,698.2	10,523.2	9,239.9	7,300.0	8,071.7	7,221.5	96,125.8
Leather	2,545.9	2,038.0	2,752.0	2,320.1	2,966.4	2,669.1	3,100.1	3,962.0	3,523.2	2,997.2	3,145.5	2,747.5	34,767.0
Vinyl & Plastic	1,920.2	1,862.2	2,057.8	1,608.5	2,239.8	1,836.5	1,279.6	1,908.5	1,809.7	1,504.3	1,300.8	1,167.5	20,495.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,268.9	2,616.7	3,477.2	2,374.3	4,153.4	3,364.3	4,318.5	4,652.7	3,907.0	2,798.5	3,625.4	3,306.5	40,863.4
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	523.1	339.1	438.3	292.4	426.5	666.4	746.6	926.8	858.7	666.9	602.3	477.5	6,964.6
Leather	85.3	52.5	93.8	112.3	150.8	245.9	197.8	374.5	266.6	200.5	206.9	173.7	2,160.6
Vinyl & Plastic	411.9	275.4	337.3	174.2	261.7	407.2	533.5	529.0	517.5	409.5	354.0	274.0	4,485.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	25.9	11.2	7.2	5.9	14.0	13.3	15.3	23.3	74.6	56.9	41.4	29.8	318.8
WOMEN'S TOTAL	24,336.9	21,786.9	26,288.7	17,090.0	20,335.1	19,195.8	16,599.9	23,780.6	20,294.2	14,523.5	16,295.5	18,720.1	239,187.0
Leather	7,963.8	8,025.1	9,603.5	5,513.0	5,564.4	6,961.5	7,406.6	10,040.6	9,481.8	6,055.6	6,352.1	8,053.3	91,021.1
Vinyl & Plastic	12,350.2	9,999.9	12,575.0	8,366.4	11,148.3	9,668.8	7,825.1	11,496.0	8,590.6	6,418.7	7,224.9	7,828.2	113,492.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	4,022.9	3,761.9	4,050.2	3,210.6	3,622.4	2,565.5	1,368.2	2,244.0	2,221.8	2,049.2	2,781.5	2,838.6	34,673.8
MISSES' TOTAL	1,562.1	1,397.8	1,454.6	1,218.3	1,265.0	1,203.2	1,039.1	1,452.9	1,064.9	865.3	830.1	1,155.0	14,508.3
Leather	315.4	450.2	499.8	279.3	263.7	247.7	206.3	295.7	274.7	202.1	179.9	405.4	3,620.2
Vinyl & P'astic	1,035.9	709.2	745.1	463.1	686.6	679.9	709.0	1,062.3	732.7	618.0	551.0	645.5	8,638.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	210.8	238.4	209.7	475.9	314.7	275.6	123.8	94.9	57.5	45.2	99.2	104.1	2,249.8
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	1,725.3	1,746.8	2,416.5	1,807.9	1,988.9	1,473.5	1,346.1	1,705.4	1,264.9	1,115.9	1,553.2	1,197.4	19,341.8
Leather	282.2	306.7	523.6	425.9	264.9	285.0	256.7	258.7	204.7	143.5	132.3	348.3	3,432.5
Vinyl & Plastic	984.3	771.8	1,066.6	774.3	913.8	792.9	739.2	1,022.6	681.9	622.1	671.8	575.8	9,617.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	458.8	668.3	826.3	607.7	810.2	395.6	350.2	424.1	378.3	350.3	749.1	273.3	6,292.2
INFANT'S TOTAL	1,313.9	1,240.4	1,289.1	1,033.8	1,106.9	1,217.4	950.1	1,139.3	1,010.7	878.8	886.3	967.5	13,034.2
Leather	162.3	210.8	286.4	107.9	155.6	115.3	42.8	78.3	45.1	52.8	79.9	149.9	1,487.1
Vinyl & Plastic	616.5	414.2	600.7	377.1	497.2	460.3	462.9	582.7	472.7	340.0	303.3	405.8	5,533.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	535.1	615.4	402.0	548.8	454.1	641.8	444.4	478.3	492.9	496.0	503.1	411.8	6,013.7
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	6,828.3	5,777.3	6,844.6	5,405.9	8,683.8	8,719.8	8,009.9	11,659.9	7,781.8	6,514.5	5,973.7	4,797.3	86,996.8
Leather - Total	5,972.4	5,021.4	5,763.2	4,680.3	7,752.7	7,629.1	7,043.4	10,469.3	6,945.3	5,951.6	5,410.3	4,272.9	76,911.9
Ski-boots	9.8	5.1	1.2	4.7	14.6	-	54.0	33.3	78.8	29.2	38.7	30.1	299.5
Other	5,962.6	5,016.3	5,762.0	4,675.6	7,738.1	7,629.1	6,989.4	10,436.0	6,866.5	5,922.4	5,371.6	4,242.8	76,612.4
Vinyl - Total	855.9	755.9	1,081.5	725.6	931.1	1,090.7	966.5	1,190.6	836.5	562.9	563.4	524.4	10,084.9
Ski-boots	16.7	20.7	11.9	1.3	0.5	6.1	183.6	327.9	200.8	93.2	117.3	37.1	1,017.1
Other	839.2	735.2	1,069.6	724.3	930.6	1,084.6	782.9	862.7	635.7	469.7	446.1	487.3	9,067.9
Slippers Leather	2.1	35.8	6.5	0.5	0.3	2.8	13.9	2.7	20.7	3.9	7.5	4.2	100.7
Other NSK	52.4	25.8	79.2	45.9	55.3	79.8	67.5	169.2	128.1	130.2	135.1	91.4	1,053.8
Sandals, plastic, one piece	234.0	335.2	272.8	3,205.0	335.2	285.7	98.1	160.3	145.3	29.0	20.3	109.0	2,349.8
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - TOTAL	43,313.1	39,202.2	47,317.3	33,522.5	43,556.6	40,714.0	37,569.5	51,520.2	41,809.1	32,028.1	34,375.8	34,741.1	479,663.0
Leather	17,369.7	16,164.5	19,608.0	13,485.2	17,173.5	18,232.6	18,305.6	25,639.9	20,883.6	15,716.1	15,636.1	16,243.6	214,458.0
Vinyl and plastic	18,408.9	15,123.8	18,736.9	12,814.2	17,013.7	15,221.9	12,613.9	17,952.1	13,786.7	10,504.5	10,989.5	11,530.3	174,696.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	7,534.5	7,913.9	8,972.4	7,223.1	9,369.4	7,259.5	6,649.9	7,928.2	7,138.7	5,807.5	7,750.2	6,967.1	90,508.7

NOTE: *less than 500 pairs

Details may not add up due to rounding. Figures do not include imports of waterproof rubber footwear, zories, disposables and rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 6

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY MONTH - 1982

(000 Dollars)

TYPES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL 12 MONTHS
MEN'S TOTAL	53,058.3	45,317.5	62,057.4	46,483.1	60,035.1	57,919.1	66,508.2	87,955.8	73,547.1	61,859.6	66,328.9	57,646.5	738,716.6
Leather	35,293.0	28,276.6	39,983.3	31,958.2	35,391.1	36,222.9	41,664.2	52,718.0	43,417.3	39,766.2	40,199.8	34,429.1	459,319.7
Vinyl & Plastic	8,997.2	8,255.4	9,509.6	5,808.5	8,367.6	7,201.0	5,985.7	9,623.5	8,811.4	6,860.1	6,487.2	4,645.0	90,552.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	8,768.1	8,785.5	12,564.5	8,716.4	16,276.4	14,495.2	18,858.3	25,614.3	21,318.4	15,233.3	19,641.9	18,572.4	188,844.7
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	2,498.7	1,702.9	2,087.8	1,479.6	2,071.3	3,566.1	3,675.4	4,890.8	4,739.4	3,498.4	3,020.1	2,299.9	35,530.4
Leather	490.4	455.6	724.9	696.3	886.4	1,581.9	1,315.5	2,250.1	1,844.4	1,166.2	1,225.4	1,045.9	13,683.0
Vinyl & Plastic	1,736.7	1,157.4	1,321.7	736.5	1,053.5	1,932.5	2,261.5	2,553.0	2,704.9	2,216.3	1,594.8	1,095.4	20,400.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	271.6	89.9	41.2	46.8	131.4	51.7	98.4	87.7	194.1	115.9	199.9	158.6	1,447.2
WOMEN'S TOTAL	136,550.6	125,784.4	147,692.0	83,878.8	94,105.2	118,437.2	124,714.1	179,733.3	156,825.4	99,568.2	104,501.9	120,211.2	1,490,002.3
Leather	78,426.3	77,407.5	88,420.9	47,790.1	50,050.0	76,034.9	87,384.3	117,834.3	108,427.1	63,412.5	62,268.1	78,539.2	935,995.6
Vinyl & Plastic	44,497.9	36,206.6	44,554.3	27,174.5	34,891.1	35,017.0	31,026.6	50,980.0	38,219.9	27,274.8	29,676.0	29,196.4	428,715.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	13,626.4	12,170.3	14,716.8	8,914.2	9,163.7	7,385.3	6,303.2	8,919.0	10,178.4	8,880.9	12,557.8	12,475.6	125,291.6
MISSES' TOTAL	5,112.3	4,267.8	4,459.9	3,101.5	4,543.9	4,856.1	4,625.6	6,942.8	5,440.3	4,307.8	3,598.7	4,824.0	56,080.7
Leather	1,446.8	1,612.9	1,826.2	1,145.5	1,360.8	1,417.2	1,292.0	1,825.6	1,748.3	1,367.3	1,093.7	2,415.8	18,552.1
Vinyl & Plastic	3,099.6	2,192.9	2,343.8	1,207.0	2,044.7	2,276.2	2,881.6	4,656.7	3,507.3	2,746.3	1,981.6	1,941.1	30,878.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	565.9	462.0	289.9	749.0	1,138.4	1,162.7	452.0	460.5	184.7	194.2	523.4	467.1	6,649.8
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	4,395.0	4,163.2	5,360.6	4,502.1	4,343.4	4,932.6	5,571.6	6,886.1	5,954.2	4,350.9	4,758.2	4,698.4	59,916.5
Leather	1,231.2	1,178.2	1,948.4	1,953.0	1,203.4	1,468.8	1,557.0	1,709.7	1,554.2	969.5	989.7	2,179.4	17,942.5
Vinyl & Plastic	2,420.4	2,092.3	2,271.6	1,508.6	1,949.4	2,647.7	2,804.8	4,015.6	3,090.2	2,466.1	2,209.7	1,633.2	29,109.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	743.4	892.7	1,140.6	1,040.5	1,190.5	816.2	1,209.8	1,160.8	1,310.0	915.3	1,558.8	885.8	12,864.4
INFANT'S TOTAL	2,066.7	1,851.4	2,130.2	1,459.5	1,811.5	2,020.8	2,031.3	2,628.3	2,315.1	1,932.0	1,685.3	1,914.8	23,846.2
Leather	478.9	515.3	778.7	337.5	551.9	480.7	182.7	359.2	266.7	238.0	278.9	515.0	5,002.7
Vinyl & Plastic	1,236.8	855.0	1,058.1	687.7	898.6	1,146.5	1,443.4	1,948.8	1,701.0	1,331.0	906.6	945.6	14,159.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	351.0	481.1	293.4	434.3	361.0	393.6	405.2	320.3	347.4	343.0	499.8	454.2	4,684.3
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	47,219.1	40,839.7	47,315.2	38,370.0	61,903.9	62,898.4	64,569.4	92,508.9	65,980.4	53,780.9	46,941.4	37,525.2	659,852.5
Leather - Total	42,723.1	37,060.8	42,556.3	35,134.6	57,749.2	58,435.5	53,638.8	76,337.1	55,850.5	48,122.1	41,000.5	34,052.0	582,660.5
Ski-boots	161.3	43.6	30.7	69.7	71.6	0.5	522.0	409.6	884.0	403.2	510.4	306.0	3,412.6
Other	42,561.8	37,017.2	42,525.6	35,064.9	57,677.6	58,435.0	53,116.8	75,927.5	54,966.5	47,718.9	40,490.1	33,746.0	579,247.9
Vinyl - Total	4,496.0	3,778.9	4,758.9	3,235.4	4,154.7	4,462.9	10,930.6	16,171.8	10,129.9	5,658.8	5,940.9	3,473.2	77,192.0
Ski-boots	767.3	712.6	457.0	54.9	9.7	281.1	7,749.2	12,589.4	7,378.6	3,758.9	4,061.8	1,523.0	39,343.6
Other	3,728.7	3,066.3	4,301.9	3,180.5	4,145.0	4,181.8	3,181.4	3,582.3	2,751.3	1,899.9	1,879.1	1,950.2	37,848.4
Slippers Leather	29.7	106.4	12.1	3.8	3.6	9.1	12.2	19.8	48.6	33.9	33.9	30.2	343.4
Other NSK	915.8	503.1	1,447.4	743.7	972.8	1,339.0	883.9	1,437.0	2,130.6	1,269.1	1,302.1	944.5	13,887.1
Sandals, plastic, one piece	749.8	1,049.1	687.4	585.4	545.3	619.3	325.2	460.7	318.5	79.4	78.2	185.4	5,683.6
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER - TOTAL	252,594.1	225,585.7	273,250.1	180,607.5	230,336.0	256,597.7	272,916.7	381,463.7	317,308.8	230,680.1	232,249.0	230,279.9	3,083,859.0
Leather	160,992.5	147,112.0	177,698.5	119,762.6	148,167.9	176,979.5	187,046.7	254,483.5	215,279.3	156,340.0	148,378.4	154,149.7	2,047,242.5
Vinyl and plastic	67,234.5	55,587.8	66,505.5	40,943.6	53,904.9	55,303.0	57,659.4	90,410.1	68,518.8	48,632.6	48,875.2	43,115.1	696,690.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	24,367.1	22,885.9	29,046.3	19,901.3	28,263.2	24,315.2	28,210.8	36,570.1	33,510.7	25,707.4	34,995.4	30,015.1	339,926.0

NOTE: *less than 500 pairs

Details may not add up due to rounding. Figures do not include imports of waterproof rubber footwear, zories, disposables and rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 7a

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1972 - 1982

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	30.9	33.5	22.3	27.5	32.2	33.8	36.7	39.2	36.0	37.7	43.3
FEBRUARY	27.0	30.6	29.4	24.0	29.2	33.4	31.5	32.6	35.3	35.6	39.2
MARCH	32.8	33.3	28.7	27.7	42.3	36.9	33.4	38.5	32.3	33.4	47.3
APRIL	25.6	28.9	26.0	23.8	32.4	32.1	27.9	33.9	27.1	27.5	33.5
MAY	23.1	24.8	24.2	19.0	30.1	26.0	26.1	32.4	29.1	29.4	43.6
JUNE	23.6	23.8	21.4	20.4	30.9	32.3	29.3	37.3	32.8	24.8	40.7
JULY	21.5	20.5	20.9	25.3	30.6	36.5	32.1	41.3	34.0	24.6	37.6
AUGUST	27.1	26.1	22.3	22.7	34.5	38.1	33.1	35.5	29.4	36.7	51.5
SEPTEMBER	20.3	19.2	17.6	22.3	27.6	23.4	29.8	28.4	25.9	31.9	41.8
OCTOBER	19.4	22.5	17.8	23.4	24.4	21.7	30.8	24.9	23.9	30.8	32.0
NOVEMBER	22.0	22.3	15.9	23.3	27.0	22.7	31.7	29.2	27.8	31.7	34.4
DECEMBER	23.4	21.8	19.9	27.0	28.8	31.3	31.2	31.3	32.1	31.4	34.7
TOTAL	296.7	307.4	266.5	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 7b

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER, BY MONTH

1972 - 1982

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	70.1	95.3	78.7	105.0	111.3	130.8	156.7	209.8	205.2	224.4	252.6
FEBRUARY	69.3	82.0	84.6	86.1	98.3	124.2	137.1	173.0	201.8	201.8	225.6
MARCH	79.4	91.0	90.8	105.6	145.2	138.4	167.1	202.0	190.8	184.4	273.3
APRIL	63.2	83.5	81.6	88.2	112.7	122.9	134.7	172.1	147.4	150.3	180.6
MAY	60.0	74.8	79.6	75.6	106.1	101.7	137.3	170.6	167.3	178.2	230.3
JUNE	71.8	73.5	78.1	86.4	119.2	138.4	172.7	223.4	209.0	169.5	256.6
JULY	71.2	77.5	85.0	110.4	132.0	159.0	200.4	264.0	240.2	195.2	272.9
AUGUST	89.7	97.2	95.2	98.7	153.4	182.5	214.1	259.4	219.9	278.4	381.5
SEPTEMBER	63.1	71.6	76.1	88.7	124.0	124.3	184.4	193.9	182.2	238.8	317.3
OCTOBER	59.6	75.2	81.0	89.9	106.4	114.2	191.6	175.0	162.5	227.5	230.7
NOVEMBER	70.6	78.9	67.4	92.5	118.0	114.1	184.7	185.1	179.3	218.8	232.2
DECEMBER	67.2	74.8	82.5	105.0	121.8	148.5	176.5	201.0	192.7	212.5	230.3
TOTAL	835.0	975.4	980.6	1,132.1	1,448.4	1,599.0	2,057.4	2,429.3	2,298.3	2,480.2	3,083.9

NOTE: Data do not include imports of disposable footwear.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by FIA from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 8

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

IMPORTS BY AGE/SEX AND UPPER MATERIALS

1976 - 1982

(Pairs & Value in Millions)

TYPES	1976			1977			1978			1979			1980			1981			1982		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
MEN'S - TOTAL	67,6	$391,9	$5,80	68,3	$393,2	$5,76	70,0	$483,1	$6,90	60,8	$516,2	$8,49	57,4	$484,3	$8,44	59,6	$506,4	$8,49	96,1	$738,7	$7,68
Leather	45.4	322.5	7.10	36.9	306.2	8.30	44.5	414.1	9.31	35.9	435.4	12.14	28.8	375.3	13.05	27.1	369.1	13.60	34.8	459.3	13.21
Vinyl	17.3	61.4	3.56	23.5	73.1	3.12	15.4	46.9	3.04	15.3	55.3	3.60	19.1	86.0	4.51	20.4	101.9	5.00	20.5	90.6	4.42
Other	4,9	8,0	1,61	8,0	14,0	1,74	10,1	22,1	2,18	9,6	25,4	2,66	9,6	23,1	2,41	12,1	35,4	2,92	40,9	188,8	4,62
YOUTH'S & BOYS' - TOTAL	20,5	56,3	2,75	18,8	55,3	2,95	11,7	42,4	3,63	7,3	31,6	4,32	8,9	39,2	4,41	7,4	36,9	4,99	7,0	35,5	5,10
Leather	8,8	31,2	3.55	5.6	22.2	3.97	5.3	24.7	4.72	2.4	15.1	6.23	2.0	12.5	6.40	1.4	10.1	7.24	2.2	13.7	6.33
Vinyl	10.8	23.6	2.19	12.4	31.6	2.55	5.5	15.4	2.78	4.2	14.2	3.41	6.5	24.8	3.80	5.3	24.7	4.67	4.5	20.4	4.55
Other	0,9	1,5	1,68	0,8	1,6	1,98	0,9	2,3	2,49	0,7	2,3	3,17	0,4	2,0	4,52	0,4	2,1	5,13	0,3	1,4	4,54
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	205,2	741,0	3,61	192,4	804,7	4,18	215,2	1129,6	5,25	257,7	1443,7	5,60	205,6	1200,3	5,84	210,0	1338,0	6,37	239,2	1490,0	6,23
Leather	80,0	482,0	6,03	63,9	499,6	7,82	80,1	673,0	8,40	94,1	853,5	9,07	67,9	665,9	9,81	85,6	834,5	9,64	91,0	936,0	10,28
Vinyl	108,5	214,8	1,98	102,9	244,6	2,38	97,6	325,0	3,33	115,2	399,8	3,47	108,5	419,8	3,87	95,6	398,6	4,17	113,5	428,7	3,78
Other	16,7	44,2	2,65	25,6	60,4	2,36	37,5	131,6	3,51	48,3	190,4	3,94	29,2	114,7	3,93	27,8	104,9	3,77	34,7	125,3	3,61
MISSSES' - TOTAL	13,7	27,1	1,97	12,0	29,8	2,48	10,7	34,6	3,24	11,8	38,2	3,25	14,1	50,5	3,59	11,4	44,4	3,89	14,5	56,1	3,87
Leather	3,0	8,6	2,89	2,3	8,2	3,52	1,8	6,7	3,74	1,8	7,0	3,88	1,8	8,6	4,65	2,2	11,3	5,15	3,6	18,6	5,12
Vinyl	9,6	16,1	1,67	8,4	18,8	2,24	8,1	26,0	3,22	8,8	28,1	3,20	10,8	38,3	3,56	7,9	30,4	3,84	8,6	30,9	3,57
Other	1,1	2,4	2,10	1,3	2,8	2,16	0,8	1,9	2,31	1,2	3,1	2,64	1,5	3,6	2,46	1,3	2,7	2,08	2,2	6,6	2,96
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	15,8	30,3	1,93	13,5	30,3	2,24	11,8	32,4	2,74	12,8	38,9	3,05	11,9	41,3	3,48	12,6	43,8	3,48	19,3	59,9	3,10
Leather	5,9	16,2	2,77	4,2	13,9	3,32	3,6	13,4	3,74	3,8	15,9	4,21	2,9	14,6	5,04	2,9	17,3	5,99	3,4	17,9	5,23
Vinyl	8,6	12,9	1,49	8,2	15,1	1,85	7,4	17,7	2,38	7,9	20,4	2,59	7,9	24,3	3,10	7,1	22,8	3,20	9,6	29,1	3,03
Other	1,3	1,2	0,95	1,2	1,3	1,13	0,8	1,3	1,62	1,1	2,6	2,38	1,1	2,4	2,12	2,6	3,8	1,46	6,3	12,9	2,04
INFANTS' - TOTAL	10,7	11,6	1,08	10,2	12,3	1,21	8,7	11,3	1,29	9,9	15,0	1,51	10,1	16,2	1,60	11,7	18,6	1,59	13,0	23,8	1,83
Leather	2,4	4,8	1,99	1,9	3,8	2,07	1,6	4,0	2,44	1,9	5,9	3,17	1,1	3,7	3,27	1,3	4,3	3,40	1,5	5,0	3,36
Vinyl	4,1	5,0	1,23	4,5	6,8	1,51	3,2	5,6	1,76	3,5	6,7	1,95	3,8	9,7	2,59	4,0	11,[illegible]	2,79	5,5	14,2	2,56
Other	4,2	1,8	0,42	3,8	1,7	0,44	3,9	1,7	0,43	4,6	2,3	0,50	5,2	2,7	0,53	6,5	3,3	0,52	6,0	4,7	0,78
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	34,7	180,5	5,20	51,4	264,8	5,15	43,7	316,6	7,24	40,4	331,0	8,20	53,6	446,7	8,34	57,3	459,4	8,02	27,0	659,9	7,58
Leather	34,7	180,5	5,20	51,4	264,8	5,15	36,0	257,4	7,16	33,6	258,1	7,67	45,6	374,3	8,20	49,[illegible]	393,4	7,98	76,9	582,7	7,58
Vinyl **	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,7	59,2	7,64	6,8	72,9	10,72	7,9	72,4	9,11	8,0	66,0	8,29	10,1	77,2	7,65
SLIPPERS Including Soft Soles - TOTAL	0,6	0,8	1,42	0,7	1,1	1,52	0,8*	2,2	2,58	3,1*	5,3	1,71	3,1	6,4	2,09	0,1	0,3	5,60	0,1	0,3	3,41
OTHER LEATHER TOTAL	1,3	8,7	8,42	0,8	7,5	10,78	0,8	5,1	6,55	0,9	9,5	10,11	1,1	13,4	11,71	5,4	32,3	5,98	3,4	19,6	5,76
TOTAL - ALL	370,0	$1448,4	$3,92	368,1	$1599,0	$4,34	373,5	$2057,4	$5,51	404,6	$2429,3	$6,00	365,7	$2298,3	$6,28	375,6	$2480,2	$6,60	479,7	3083,9	6,43

* Including sandals, plastic one piece

** Not available for 1977 and prior years.

SOURCE: AFIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

U.S. FOOTWEAR IMPORTS, EXCEPT RUBBER

QUANTITY & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1976 - 1982

(Quantity in Million Pairs)

TYPES	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982	
	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL	QTY	% of TOTAL
LEATHER - TOTAL	181.2	49.0	166.9	45.3	173.7	46.5	174.5	43.1	151.2	41.4	172.2	45.9	214.5	44.7
MEN'S	45.4	12.3	36.9	10.0	44.5	11.9	35.9	8.9	28.8	7.9	27.1	7.2	34.8	7.3
WOMEN'S	80.0	21.6	63.9	17.3	80.2	21.5	94.1	23.3	67.9	18.6	86.6	23.1	91.0	19.0
JUVENILE	20.0	5.4	13.9	3.8	12.2	3.3	9.9	2.4	7.8	2.1	7.7	2.1	10.7	2.2
ATHLETIC	34.7	9.4	51.4	14.0	36.0	9.6	33.6	8.3	45.6	12.5	49.3	13.1	76.9	16.0
OTHER	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.4	1.1	0.2
VINYL - TOTAL	159.4	43.1	160.5	43.6	145.8	39.0	154.6	40.7	167.5	45.8	152.5	40.6	174.7	36.4
MEN'S	17.3	4.7	23.5	6.4	15.4	4.1	15.3	3.8	19.1	5.2	20.4	5.4	20.5	4.3
WOMEN'S	108.5	29.3	102.9	27.9	97.6	26.1	115.2	28.5	108.5	29.7	95.6	25.5	113.5	23.7
JUVENILE	33.1	9.0	33.5	9.1	24.2	6.5	24.4	6.0	28.9	7.9	24.5	6.5	28.3	5.9
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.8	2.1	6.7	1.7	7.9	2.2	8.0	2.1	10.1	2.1
OTHER	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.2	3.0	0.7	3.1	0.8	4.0	1.1	2.3	0.5
OTHER - TOTAL	29.4	7.9	40.7	11.1	54.1	14.5	65.5	16.2	47.0	12.8	50.8	13.5	90.5	18.9
MEN'S	4.9	1.3	8.0	2.2	10.1	2.7	9.6	2.4	9.6	2.6	12.1	3.2	40.9	8.5
WOMEN'S	16.7	4.5	25.6	7.0	37.5	10.1	48.3	11.9	29.2	8.0	27.8	7.4	34.7	7.2
JUVENILE	7.8	2.1	7.1	1.9	6.4	1.7	7.6	1.9	8.2	2.2	10.9	2.9	14.9	3.1
TOTAL - ALL	370.0	100%	368.1	100%	373.5	100%	404.6	100%	365.7	100%	375.6	100%	479.7	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
NA - Not available

SOURCE: AFIA using official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 10

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

DOLLAR VALUE & PERCENTAGE SHARE BY TYPES OF UPPER & AGE/SEX CATEGORIES

1976 - 1982

(Dollar Value in Million)

TYPES	1976 Value	1976 % of Total	1977 Value	1977 % of Total	1978 Value	1978 % of Total	1979 Value	1979 % of Total	1980 Value	1980 % of Total	1981 Value	1981 % of Total	1982 Value	1982 % of Total
		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)						
LEATHER-TOTAL	1,054.7	72.8	1,126.4	70.4	1,398.7	68.0	1,600.6	65.9	1,468.2	63.9	1,662.7	67.0	2,047.2	66.4
MEN'S	322.5	22.3	306.2	19.2	414.1	20.1	435.4	17.9	375.3	16.3	369.1	14.9	459.3	14.9
WOMEN'S	482.0	33.3	499.6	31.2	673.0	32.7	853.5	35.2	665.9	29.0	834.5	33.7	936.0	30.4
JUVENILE	60.9	4.2	48.1	3.0	48.8	2.4	43.9	1.8	39.2	1.7	42.2	1.7	55.0	1.8
ATHLETIC	180.5	12.5	264.8	16.5	257.4	12.5	258.1	10.6	374.3	16.3	393.4	15.8	582.7	18.9
OTHER	8.8	0.6	7.7	0.5	5.4	0.3	9.7	0.4	13.5	0.6	23.5	0.9	14.2	0.4
VINYL - TOTAL	334.6	23.1	390.9	24.5	497.7	24.2	602.4	24.8	681.7	29.7	664.5	26.8	696.7	22.6
MEN'S	61.4	4.2	73.1	4.6	46.9	2.3	55.3	2.3	86.0	3.7	101.9	4.1	90.6	2.9
WOMEN'S	214.8	14.8	244.6	15.3	325.0	15.8	399.8	16.4	419.8	18.3	398.6	16.1	428.7	13.9
JUVENILE	57.7	4.0	72.3	4.5	64.7	3.2	69.4	2.9	97.2	14.3	88.9	3.6	94.5	3.1
ATHLETIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	59.2	2.9	72.9	3.0	72.4	3.2	66.0	2.7	77.2	2.5
OTHER	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.9	0.1	5.0	0.2	6.3	0.3	9.1	0.4	5.7	0.2
OTHER - TOTAL	59.1	4.1	81.7	5.1	161.0	7.8	226.3	9.3	148.5	6.5	153.0	6.2	339.9	11.0
MEN'S	8.0	0.6	14.0	0.9	22.1	1.1	25.4	1.1	23.1	1.0	35.4	1.4	188.8	6.1
WOMEN'S	44.2	3.1	60.4	3.8	131.7	6.4	190.4	7.8	114.7	5.0	104.9	4.2	125.3	4.1
JUVENILE	6.9	0.5	7.3	0.4	7.2	0.3	10.5	0.4	10.6	0.5	12.7	0.5	25.8	0.8
TOTAL - ALL	$1,448.4	100%	$1,599.0	100%	$2,057.4	100%	$2,429.3	100%	$2,298.3	100%	$2,480.2	100%	$3,083.9	100%

NOTE: Individual Sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
NA - Not Available

SOURCE: Prepared by AFIA from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE11

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

PAIRS BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981[1/]	1982
CANADA	2,272	2,665	2,534	2,037	2,417	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413
MEXICO	4,044	6,694	4,144	4,251	5,258	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608
UNITED KINGDOM	1,603	1,063	896	686	830	811	1018	903	539	511	668
FRANCE	2,957	2,742	2,965	3,808	3,212	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232
WEST GERMANY	2,660	1,794	1,668	1,550	1,473	1,279	1,464	853	1,048	634	800
AUSTRIA	1,373	3,108	2,746	1,553	1,525	1,530	2,742	2,549	2,614	2,640	1,040
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,928	1,343	841	1,059	973	1,016	1,170	770	1,203	836	906
SWITZERLAND	559	406	359	295	385	437	444	422	381	419	378
SPAIN	39,254	36,805	35,033	38,412	38,714	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229
ITALY	79,698	76,853	62,602	54,442	47,202	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430
RUMANIA	1,068	2,467	2,817	2,288	3,654	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449
INDIA	3,547	2,762	2,924	3,900	5,768	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228
TAIWAN	91,259	111,702	88,283	103,417	155,699	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202
HONG KONG	6,813	6,512	5,580	5,943	6,634	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536
JAPAN	27,502	9,124	5,844	4,243	4,672	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	7,950	7,173	9,202	15,903	43,941	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606
BRAZIL	11,809	19,528	21,324	26,467	26,681	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114
GREECE	1,581	2,381	3,238	3,936	4,214	2,723	3,127	5,537	3,301	2,338	1,530
ARGENTINA	465	3,875	5,328	994	507	1,568	1,365	431	60	60	177
POLAND	1,069	1,349	1,675	3,061	4,976	3,173	4,611	2,975	2,876	1,678	960
YUGOSLAVIA	1,232	965	1,784	2,959	2,866	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954
URUGUAY	*	*	218	927	2,061	2,574	2,081	673	182	335	227
PHILIPPINES	*	*	267	266	372	624	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144
THAILAND	*	*	11	44	7	124	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315
INDONESIA	*	*	-	-	-	27	428	1,003	357	173	44
SINGAPORE	*	*	-	5	5	1	1,187	5,610	2,942	4,418	321
MALAYASIA	*	*	2	5	56	11	358	870	340	169	25
SALVADOR	*	*	8	3	3	13	410	3,419	177	4	3
HAITI	*	*	597	459	533	599	701	627	774	1,198	1,724
CHINA									2,207	7,076	6,164
OTHER COUNTRIES	6,022	6,087	3,512	3,501	5,363	4,425	5,887	7,153	5,529	6,023	4,604
TOTAL	296,665	307,398	266,402	286,414	370,001	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600	479,663

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries. Data does not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1975 and prior years.

[1/] Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, the country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 12

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)
DOLLAR VALUE BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(000 Dollars)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 1/	1982
CANADA	11,377	15,850	15,313	16,974	20,649	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314
MEXICO	9,791	13,352	20,007	21,619	22,488	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537
UNITED KINGDOM	13,580	9,888	9,051	7,969	9,510	11,210	15,854	15,789	13,295	11,007	14,353
FRANCE	17,813	21,930	23,907	36,024	30,276	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606
WEST GERMANY	19,303	17,477	15,390	15,497	15,399	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618
AUSTRIA	7,687	16,598	13,159	9,574	10,358	10,877	19,412	19,879	19,260	17,030	8,990
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5,148	5,208	4,233	5,669	5,841	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306
SWITZERLAND	9,316	7,699	6,726	7,041	9,187	10,352	14,692	15,033	15,225	14,213	15,574
SPAIN	171,431	189,173	192,797	226,213	234,257	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842
ITALY	337,262	360,684	323,540	330,271	331,749	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339
RUMANIA	2,862	8,640	11,329	8,128	17,837	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144
INDIA	3,845	3,090	3,922	6,548	12,664	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919
TAIWAN	79,331	116,585	129,467	157,309	279,302	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016
HONG KONG	4,773	4,622	5,027	4,817	7,787	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634
JAPAN	40,800	12,929	7,412	7,355	9,079	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	13,413	16,816	23,499	52,869	165,051	229,365	171,321	166,510	262,849	321,968	591,002
BRAZIL	41,806	81,260	88,696	120,655	139,880	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710
GREECE	8,959	13,863	18,306	22,882	28,375	18,820	23,515	40,650	25,903	20,148	15,137
ARGENTINA	2,056	16,719	23,681	5,258	3,779	15,488	13,519	4,428	726	711	2,128
POLAND	2,671	4,306	5,801	11,199	19,072	13,625	21,968	16,223	16,210	10,928	6,859
YUGOSLAVIA	8,268	7,769	13,699	26,426	26,139	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727
URUGUAY	*	*	1,163	4,936	12,385	20,695	18,726	5,565	1,779	4,278	4,379
PHILIPPINES	*	*	568	650	1,205	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839
THAILAND	*	*	17	26	14	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022
INDONESIA	*	*	-	-	-	82	1,023	1,907	945	809	314
SINGAPORE	*	*	-	7	17	8	1,917	7,967	4,243	6,943	430
MALAYASIA	*	*	4	11	241	44	353	1,025	389	273	81
SALVADOR	*	*	26	8	10	54	701	4,543	275	25	32
HAITI	*	*	1,363	937	1,327	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911
CHINA									7,297	17,691	19,926
OTHER COUNTRIES	23,493	30,951	23,691	30,183	46,919	34,986	50,815	58,439	53,755	47,053	44,657
TOTAL	$834,985	$975,409	$980,631	$1,132,119	$1,448,561	$1,599,170	$2,057,351	$2,429,284	$2,298,308	$2,480,200	$3,083,859

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries. Data do not include small quantities of slipper socks for 1957 and prior years.

1/ Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, the country totals may be slightly smaller then the actuals.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 13

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
CANADA	$ 5.01	$ 5.95	$ 6.04	$ 8.33	$ 8.54	$ 9.23	$ 9.58	$10.22	$ 9.86	$10.96	$11.73
MEXICO	2.42	1.99	4.83	5.09	4.28	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69
UNITED KINGDOM	8.47	9.30	10.10	11.62	11.46	13.82	15.57	17.49	24.67	21.54	21.49
FRANCE	6.02	8.00	8.06	9.46	9.43	10.16	12.85	17.02	17.89	15.95	18.11
WEST GERMANY	7.26	9.74	9.23	10.00	10.45	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52
AUSTRIA	5.60	5.34	4.79	6.16	6.79	7.11	7.08	7.80	7.37	6.45	8.64
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.67	3.88	5.03	5.35	6.00	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17
SWITZERLAND	16.67	18.96	18.74	23.87	23.86	23.69	33.09	35.62	39.96	33.92	41.20
SPAIN	4.37	5.14	5.50	5.89	6.05	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.24	10.43
ITALY	4.23	4.69	5.17	6.07	7.03	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61
RUMANIA	2.68	3.50	4.02	3.55	4.88	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35
INDIA	1.08	1.12	1.34	1.68	2.20	2.31	2.63	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63
TAIWAN	0.87	1.04	1.47	1.52	1.79	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39
HONG KONG	0.70	0.71	0.90	0.81	1.17	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23
JAPAN	1.48	1.42	1.27	1.73	1.94	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.84	5.08
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1.69	2.34	2.55	3.32	3.75	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52
BRAZIL	3.54	4.16	4.16	4.56	5.24	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51
GREECE	5.67	5.82	5.65	5.81	6.73	6.91	7.52	7.34	7.85	8.53	9.89
ARGENTINA	4.42	4.31	4.44	5.29	7.45	9.88	9.90	10.27	12.10	11.85	12.02
POLAND	2.50	3.19	3.46	3.66	3.83	4.29	4.76	5.45	5.64	6.51	7.14
YUGOSLAVIA	6.71	8.05	7.68	8.93	9.12	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61
URUGUAY	*	*	5.33	5.32	6.01	8.04	9.00	8.27	9.78	12.77	19.29
PHILIPPINES	*	*	2.13	2.44	3.24	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.32	3.34
THAILAND	*	*	1.55	0.59	2.00	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22
INDONESIA	*	*	-	-	-	3.04	2.39	1.90	2.65	4.68	7.14
SINGAPORE	*	*	-	1.40	3.40	8.00	1.62	1.42	1.44	1.57	1.33
MALAYASIA	*	*	2.00	2.20	4.30	4.00	0.99	1.18	1.14	1.62	3.24
SALVADOR	*	*	3.25	2.67	3.33	4.15	1.71	1.33	1.55	6.73	10.67
HAITI	*	*	2.28	2.04	2.49	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33
CHINA								2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23
OTHER COUNTRIES	3.90	5.08	6.75	8.62	8.75	7.91	8.63	8.17	9.72	7.81	9.70
AVERAGE	$ 2.81	$ 3.17	$ 3.68	$ 3.95	$ 3.92	$ 4.34	$ 5.51	$ 6.00	$ 6.28	$ 6.60	$ 6.43

NOTE: * Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 14

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1972

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

		LEATHER FOOTWEAR					VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS			
COUNTRY	TOTAL	MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	MEN'S & BOYS'	WOMEN'S & MISSES'	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	OTHER****
CANADA										
Pairs	2,272	444	299	2	173	591	2	66	*	696
Value	$ 11,377	4,699	2,475	11	1,297	1,550	11	436	2	896
Average	$ 5.01	10.58	8.28	5.50	7.50	2.62	5.50	6.61	-	1.29
MEXICO										
Pairs	4,044	736	1,000	53	845	1,206	8	53	-	142
Value	$ 9,791	5,354	2,376	91	1,585	190	34	45	-	116
Average	$ 2.42	7.27	2.38	1.72	1.88	0.16	4.25	0.85	-	0.82
UNITED KINGDOM										
Pairs	1,603	1,141	221	19	98	51	30	24	-	28
Value	$ 13,580	10,144	1,914	142	771	177	247	152	-	33
Average	$ 8.47	8.89	8,66	7.47	8.76	3.47	8.23	6.33	-	1.18
FRANCE										
Pairs	2,957	2,082	466	39	12	162	19	100	49	27
Value	$ 17,813	11,380	3,863	148	158	450	644	589	175	406
Average	$ 6.02	5.47	8.29	3.79	13.17	2.78	33.89	5.89	3.57	15.04
WEST GERMANY										
Pairs	2,660	1,979	133	30	75	282	93	30	1	36
Value	$ 19,303	13,464	1,046	156	1,175	818	1,286	660	12	688
Average	$ 7.26	6.80	7.86	5.20	15.67	2.90	13.83	22.00	12.00	19.11
CZECHOSLAVAKIA										
Pairs	1,928	1,194	48	627	59	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,148	3,670	109	1,170	199	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 2.67	3.07	2.27	1.87	3.37	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN										
Pairs	39,254	11,481	19,637	3,691	314	116	63	2,213	1,391	347
Value	$ 171,431	57,248	94,591	7,223	2,678	304	126	6,835	1,682	743
Average	$ 4.37	4.99	4.82	1.96	8.53	2.62	2.00	3.09	1.21	2.14
ITALY										
Pairs	79,698	12,936	53,803	2,349	147	802	501	7,463	345	1,352
Value	$ 337,262	91,913	205,996	4,896	1,754	2,592	4,379	20,253	605	4,873
Average	$ 4.23	7.11	3.83	2.08	11.93	3.23	8.74	2.71	1.75	3.60
INDIA										
Pairs	3,547	801	2,140	600	3	-	-	1	-	2
Value	$ 3,845	960	2,324	554	3	-	-	1	-	3
Average	$ 1.08	1.20	1.09	0.92	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	1.50
HONGKONG										
Pairs	6,813	50	31	60	15	877	923	2,720	833	1,304
Value	$ 4,773	235	67	47	47	451	600	2,322	730	264
Average	$ 0.70	4.70	2.16	0.78	3.13	0.51	0.65	0.85	0.88	0.20
TAIWAN										
Pairs	91,259	400	364	48	66	1,989	14,268	60,930	6,912	6,283
Value	$ 79,331	1,015	466	54	198	2,206	15,579	49,499	5,464	4,850
Average	$ 0.87	2.54	1.28	1.13	3.00	1.11	1.09	0.81	0.79	0 77
JAPAN										
Pairs	27,502	746	173	3	13	6,345	4,313	12,444	2,432	1,032
Value	$ 40,800	3,520	448	6	32	2,389	7,639	21,776	3,359	1,630
Average	$ 1.48	4.72	2.59	2.00	2.46	0.38	1.77	1.75	1.38	1.58
KOREAN REPUBLIC										
Pairs	7,950	431	63	-	682	3,112	367	2,970	134	190
Value	$ 13,413	1,830	95	-	3,136	2,832	433	4,716	102	268
Average	$ 1.69	4.25	1.51	-	4.60	0.91	1.18	1.59	0.76	1.41
BRAZIL										
Pairs	11,809	2,483	8,921	217	30	29	3	2	73	51
Value	$ 41,806	13,487	27,402	637	154	66	2	3	26	31
Average	$ 3.54	5.43	3.07	2.94	5.13	2.28	0.67	1.50	0.36	0.61
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Pairs	13,369	4,369	3,770	256	800	3,034	196	767	46	139
Value	$ 65,312	25,722	18,420	524	3,064	9,278	3,580	2,633	51	2,050
Average	$ 4.89	5.89	4.89	2.05	3.83	3.06	18.27	3.43	1.11	14.75
TOTAL										
Pairs	296,665	41,273	91,069	7,994	3,322	18,596	20,786	89,783	12,216	11,629
Value	$ 834,985	244,641	361,592	15,659	16,251	23,303	34,560	109,920	12,208	16,851
Average	$ 2.81	5.93	3.97	1.96	4.89	1.25	1.66	1.22	1.00	1.45

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huarachec, and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

**** includes vinyl footwear made of soft soles and footwear nes., uppers 90% rubber/plastic.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 15

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1973

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

		LEATHER FOOTWEAR			ALL OTHER	OTHER	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS				
COUNTRY	TOTAL	MEN'S & BOY'S	WOMEN'S & MISSES"	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	LEATHER TYPES**	NONRUBBER TYPES***	MEN'S & BOYS"	WOMEN'S & MISSES	CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	SOFT SOLES	VINYL 90% UPPERS RUBBER/PLASTIC
CANADA											
Pairs	2,665	601	187	4	432	606	4	143	2	672	13
Value	$ 15,850	7,000	1,566	33	3,051	1,641	32	1,457	3	895	171
Average	$ 5.95	11.65	8.38	8.42	7.06	2.71	8.33	10.18	1.08	1.33	12.84
MEXICO											
Pairs	6,694 1/	767	1,435	52	256	3,735 1/	36	192	5	--	217
Value	$ 13,352 1/	6,055	3,990	125	885	1,529 1/	54	511	7	--	196
Average	$ 1.99 1/	7.89	2.78	2.42	3.46	0.41 1/	1.51	2.66	1.50	--	0.90
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	1.063	682	144	14	40	83	29	47	6	1	16
Value	$ 9,885	6,916	1,472	92	356	345	288	359	6	4	48
Average	$ 9.30	10.14	10.20	6.68	8.90	4.15	10.06	7.60	0.94	5.05	2.96
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,742	1,884	428	14	8	250	20	114	7	--	18
Value	$ 21,930	13,895	4,526	73	145	1,054	556	858	33	--	740
Average	$ 8.00	7.37	10.58	5.25	18.12	4.22	27.92	7.55	4.38	--	43.81
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,794	1,355	114	32	105	107	42	19	*	2	18
Value	$ 17,477	12,275	923	168	1,336	336	1,639	343	3	20	436
Average	$ 9.74	9.06	8.13	5.26	12.72	3.14	38.94	17.98	14.28	10.23	24.22
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,343	1,074	1	178	90	--	--	--	--	--	*
Value	$ 5,208	4,308	2	418	479	--	--	--	--	--	*
Average	$ 3.88	4.01	2.31	2.35	5.30	--	--	--	--	--	4.77
INDIA											
Pairs	2,762	637	1,788	336	*	1	--	--	--	--	--
Value	$ 3,090	764	1,980	344	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Average	$ 1.12	1.20	1.11	1.02	2.60	1.34	--	--	--	--	--
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,511	120	30	10	1	637	855	2,105	849	44	1,860
Value	$ 4,622	471	95	5	1	620	626	1,534	658	50	563
Average	$ 0.71	3.94	3.11	0.49	1.03	0.97	0.73	0.73	0.77	1.11	0.30
TAIWAN											
Pairs	111,702	914	531	42	175	5,617	14,280	73,365	6,995	594	9,184
Value	$116,585	3,040	1,075	69	685	5,645	19,472	71,794	5,882	422	8,501
Average	$ 1.04	3.33	2.03	1.65	3.91	1.00	1.36	0.98	0.84	0.70	0.93
JAPAN											
Pairs	9,124	823	69	24	2	3,812	1,150	2,065	871	1	306
Value	$ 12,929	4,887	226	49	9	1,586	2,509	2,519	814	3	327
Average	$ 1.42	5.94	3.26	2.02	3.94	0.42	2.18	1.22	0.93	2.70	1.07
SPAIN											
Pairs	36,805	10,212	17,985	2,464	91	558	291	3,430	1,344	7	424
Value	$189,173	60,988	101,257	5,833	668	2,123	1,091	13,373	2,336	24	1,480
Average	$ 5.14	5.97	5.63	2.37	7.32	3.80	3.75	3.90	1.74	3.68	3.49
ITALY											
Pairs	76,853	11,179	45,221	1,957	99	2,500	758	12,559	323	27	2,230
Value	$360,684	92,113	198,475	4,571	1,666	7,072	8,443	36,805	640	87	10,811
Average	$ 4.69	8.24	4.39	2.34	16.83	2.83	11.14	2.93	1.98	3.24	4.85
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	7,173	1,080	2	15	810	1,777	984	1,883	189	80	352
Value	$ 16,816	5,444	10	35	4,446	2,054	1,439	2,579	179	77	553
Average	$ 2.34	5.04	5.10	2.37	5.49	1.16	1.46	1.37	0.95	0.96	1.57
BRAZIL											
Pairs	19,528	3,801	14,513	543	37	405	27	183	15	--	3
Value	$ 81,260	25,012	53,095	1,127	268	997	20	719	15	--	7
Average	$ 4.16	6.58	3.66	2.07	7.26	2.46	0.74	3.93	0.99	--	2.28
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	3,875	888	2,711	40	1	232	--	3	--	--	--
Value	$ 16,719	6,343	9,553	102	13	699	--	9	--	--	--
Average	$ 4.31	7.14	3.52	2.56	11.59	3.01	--	3.25	--	--	--
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	16.764	5,266	4,295	355	1,360	4,066	178	834	35	12	364
Value	$ 89,826	34,270	22,184	814	6,398	14,320	4,075	3,176	40	136	4,418
Average	$ 5.36	6.51	5.17	2.29	4.70	3.52	22.89	3.81	1.14	11.33	12.14
TOTAL											
Pairs	307,390 1/	41,283	89,454	6,080	3,507	24,386 1/	18,654	96,942	10,641	1,445	15,005
Value	$975,409 1/	283,781	400,429	13,858	20,407	40,022 1/	40,244	136,036	10,616	1,718	28,298
Average	$ 3.17 1/	6.87	4.48	2.28	5.82	1.64 1/	2.16	1.40	1.00	1.19	1.89

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding. **1/ excluding disposable paper slippers.**

* less than 500

** includes welt footwear (2.9 million pairs), footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.

*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 16

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY

1974

(000 pairs; 000 dollars)

(Average = dollars per pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL	LEATHER FOOTWEAR MEN'S & BOYS'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR WOMEN'S & MISSES'	LEATHER FOOTWEAR CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	ALL OTHER LEATHER TYPES**	OTHER NONRUBBER TYPES***	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS MEN'S & BOYS'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS WOMEN'S & MISSES'	VINYL SUPPORTED UPPERS CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	SOFT SOLE	VINYL 90% UPPERS RUBBER/PLASTIC
CANADA											
Pairs	2,534	672	184	8	142	712	3	67	12	704	29
Value	$ 15,313	8,146	1,767	68	1,332	2,177	20	622	14	869	298
Average	$ 6.04	12.12	9.60	8.50	9.38	3.06	6.67	9.28	1.17	1.23	10.28
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,145 1/	958	1,688	53	2.04	550 1/	14	474	1	1	202
Value	$ 20,007 1/	8,762	6,345	160	778	2,720 1/	90	1,390	1	1	308
Average	$ 4.83 1/	9.15	3.76	3.02	·3.81	4.95 1/	6.43	2.93	1	1	1.52
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	896	553	203	3	38	27	33	25	*	1	14
Value	$ 9,051	6,011	1,827	37	455	174	284	226	1	5	32
Average	$ 10.10	10.87	9.00	12.33	11.97	6.44	8.61	9.04	.15.03	4.42	2.29
FRANCE											
Pairs	2,965	2,027	389	27	8	422	39	26	2	--	24
Value	$ 23,907	16,036	4,094	201	182	2,037	612	91	7	--	648
Average	$ 8.06	7.91	10.52	7.44	22.75	4.83	15.69	3.50	3.50	--	27.00
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,668	1,295	132	14	72	106	8	22	--	5	14
Value	$ 15,390	11,588	1,214	88	1,343	352	195	53	--	43	512
Average	$ 9.23	8.95	9.20	6.29	18.65	3.32	26.37	2.41	--	8.60	36.57
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	842	703	14	39	86	--	--	--	--	--	--
Value	$ 4,233	3,529	117	110	477	--	--	--	--	--	--
Average	$ 5.03	5.02	8.36	2.82	5.55	--	--	--	--	--	--
SPAIN											
Pairs	35,033	10,053	16,277	2,001	75	798	315	3,015	1,236	4	1,260
Value	$192,807	59,924	102,032	5,046	653	4,215	1,098	12,490	2,229	5	5,116
Average	$ 5.50	5.96	6.27	2.52	8.71	5.28	3.49	4.14	1.80	1.25	4.06
ITALY											
Pairs	62,602	8,927	32,784	1,839	152	2,310	540	11,514	367	4	4,165
Value	$323,540	76,826	166,619	4,665	2,485	7,176	7,765	37,705	1,032	35	19,232
Average	$ 5.17	8.61	5.08	2.54	16.35	3.11	14.38	3.27	2.81	8.75	4.62
INDIA											
Pairs	2,924	797	1,648	441	10	19	--	9	--	--	--
Value	$ 3,922	1,093	2,228	495	21	69	--	15	--	--	--
Average	$ 1.34	1.37	1.35	1.12	2.10	3.63	--	1.67	--	--	--
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,580	30	52	11	4	1,365	843	1,134	607	80	1,453
Value	$ 5,027	198	271	10	5	755	908	1,109	616	81	1,073
Average	$ .90	6.60	5.21	0.91	1.25	0.55	1.08	0.98	1.01	1.01	0.74
TAIWAN											
Pairs	98,283	873	311	106	259	5,475	10,234	56,457	5,255	459	8,855
Value	$129,467	3,686	1,180	372	1,353	7,427	19,539	77,958	6,329	355	11,268
Average	$ 1.46	4.22	3.79	3.51	5.22	1.36	1.91	1.38	1.20	0.77	1.27
JAPAN											
Pairs	$ 5,844	530	63	1	25	3,857	268	663	258	33	146
Value	$ 7,412	3,378	396	5	18	1,778	547	936	178	21	155
Average	1.27	6.37	6.29	5.00	0.72	0.46	2.04	1.41	0.69	0.64	1.06
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	9,202	2,238	211	33	988	2,994	520	1,999	38	40	140
Value	$ 23,499	10,447	443	67	5,791	3,349	1,074	1,931	37	57	304
Average	$ 2.55	4.67	2.10	2.03	5.86	1.12	2.07	0.97	0.97	1.43	2.17
BRAZIL											
Pairs	21,324	3,448	16,488	391	18	839	*	2	36	--	102
Value	$ 88,696	24,413	60,671	1,075	142	2,330	*	3	10	--	64
Average	$ 4.16	7.08	3.68	2.75	7.89	2.78	*	1.50	0.28	--	0.63
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	$ 5,328	1,109	3,919	51	10	236	--	2	--	--	1
Value	$ 23,681	8,161	14,543	124	55	784	--	7	--	--	11
Average	4.44	7.36	3.71	2.43	5.50	3.32	--	3.50	--	--	11.00
OTHER											
Pairs	12,296	6,346	4,018	210	1,629	4,039	138	304	3	3	543
Value	$ 94,679	43,287	20,385	724	8,462	15,168	2,322	1,053	28	25	3,213
Average	$ 7.70	6.82	5.07	3.45	5.19	3.76	16.83	3.46	9.33	8.33	5.92
TOTAL											
Pairs	266,403 1/	40,559	78,381	5,228	3,720	23,749 1/	12,955	75,713	7,815	1,334	16,948
Value	$980,631 1/	285,483	384,132	13,247	23,552	49,961 1/	34,454	135,589	10,482	1,497	42,234
Average	$ 3.68 1/	7.04	4.90	2.53	6.33	2.10 1/	2.66	1.79	1.34	1.12	2.49

Note: Figures may not add to totals due independent rounding.
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches, and moccasins.
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ excluding disposable paper slippers.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 17

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1975

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,037	736	204	10	117	697	1	34	1	214	23
Value	$ 16,974	10,118	2,444	86	1,268	2,248	2	394	1	297	115
Average	$ 8.33	13.75	11.98	8.60	10.84	3.23	2.00	11.59	1.00	1.39	5.00
MEXICO											
Pairs	4,251 1/	1,165	1,715	52	205	538 1/	-	370	2	-	204
Value	$ 21,619 1/	10,191	7,743	186	638	1,400 1/	-	1,191	2	-	266
Average	$ 5.09 1/	8.75	4.51	3.58	3.11	2.60 1/	-	3.22	1.00	-	1.30
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	686	436	133	7	41	38	11	12	*	-	9
Value	$ 7,969	5,184	1,559	37	682	244	113	122	*	-	28
Average	$ 11.62	11.89	11.72	5.29	16.63	6.42	10.27	10.17	-	-	3.11
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,808	2,998	417	4	9	349	13	14	-	-	4
Value	$ 36,024	28,185	5,180	20	222	1,986	353	50	-	-	27
Average	$ 9.46	9.40	12.42	5.00	24.67	5.69	27.15	3.57	-	-	6.75
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,550	1,271	169	8	20	65	9	3	*	*	3
Value	$ 15,497	12,809	1,772	83	474	124	192	17	2	*	23
Average	$ 10.00	10.08	10.49	10.38	23.70	1.91	21.33	5.67	-	-	7.67
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,059	811	4	64	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,669	4,210	15	176	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 5.35	5.19	3.75	2.75	7.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,900	806	2,663	406	7	19	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 6,548	1,188	4,746	549	16	49	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 1.68	1.47	1.78	1.35	2.29	2.58	-	-	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	5,943	126	35	19	5	1,593	1,017	861	280	253	1,754
Value	$ 4,817	335	204	49	14	805	1,234	787	140	94	1,155
Average	$ 0.81	2.66	5.83	2.58	2.80	0.51	1.21	0.91	0.50	0.37	0.66
TAIWAN											
Pairs	103,417	4,566	1,017	185	349	4,506	10,525	63,016	4,266	83	14,804
Value	$ 157,309	16,760	3,225	464	1,661	6,784	18,863	85,350	5,483	65	18,651
Average	$ 1.52	3.67	3.17	2.51	4.76	1.51	1.79	1.35	1.26	0.78	1.26
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,243	606	101	9	26	2,599	104	498	142	26	131
Value	$ 7,355	4,049	593	25	103	1,364	182	733	113	22	170
Average	$ 1.73	6.68	5.87	2.78	3.96	0.52	1.75	1.47	0.80	0.85	1.30
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,412	11,864	16,506	3,227	48	741	237	3,217	1,034	-	1,541
Value	$ 226,213	74,062	113,006	7,612	707	4,333	1,048	15,406	1,841	-	8,199
Average	$ 5.89	6.24	6.85	2.36	14.73	5.85	4.42	4.79	1.78	-	5.32
ITALY											
Pairs	54,442	7,648	31,739	1,679	136	1,965	484	7,782	165	1	2,842
Value	$ 330,271	70,481	185,460	4,958	2,508	8,605	10,426	30,991	782	10	16,051
Average	$ 6.07	6.24	5.84	2.95	18.44	4.38	21.54	3.97	4.74	10.00	5.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	15,903	9,248	1,302	354	1,202	3,032	408	239	44	1	73
Value	$ 52,869	35,612	4,565	707	7,067	3,213	804	648	82	3	168
Average	$ 3.32	3.85	3.51	2.00	5.88	1.06	1.97	2.71	1.86	3.00	2.30
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,467	3,353	22,005	725	8	311	3	11	50	-	-
Value	$ 120,655	25,926	91,317	2,106	49	1,215	2	16	24	-	-
Average	$ 4.56	7.73	4.15	2.90	6.13	3.91	0.67	1.45	0.48	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	994	275	570	27	*	122	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$ 5,258	2,371	2,293	96	1	498	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$ 5.29	8.62	4.02	3.56	-	408	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES											
Pairs	19,302	9,008	5,496	244	459	3,359	162	222	12	12	328
Value	$ 117,072	64,801	27,911	695	2,758	14,601	2,069	1,092	47	20	3,114
Average	$ 6.07	7.19	5.08	2.85	6.01	4.35	12.77	4.92	3.92	1.67	9.49
TOTAL											
Pairs	286,414 1/	54,917	84,076	7,020	2,812	19,934 1/	12,974	76,279	6,096	590	21,716
Value	$1,132,119 1/	366,282	452,033	17,849	19,435	47,469 1/	35,288	136,797	8,517	511	47,967
Average	$ 3.95 1/	6.67	5.38	2.54	6.91	2.38 1/	2.72	1.79	1.40	0.87	2.21

Note: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* less than 500
** includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.
*** includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 18

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1976

Country	Total	Leather Footwear			All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers			Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plastic
		Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'			Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'		
CANADA											
Pairs	2,417	776	315	5	79	877	8	51	23	248	34
Value	$20,649	10,521	4,718	41	862	3,006	20	778	74	324	305
Average	$8.54	13.56	14.98	8.20	10.91	3.43	2.50	15.25	3.22	1.31	8.97
MEXICO											
Pairs	5,257 1/	1,169	1,358	101	216	1,495 1/	2	658	3	-	255
Value	$22,487 1/	11,512	6,762	421	906	627 1/	2	1,936	7	-	314
Average	$4.28 1/	9.85	4.98	4.17	4.19	0.42 1/	1.00	2.94	2.33	-	1.23
UNITED KINGDOM											
Pairs	830	494	184	20	55	52	11	10	1	2	1
Value	$9,513	5,711	2,151	131	870	388	109	142	1	2	6
Average	$11.46	11.56	11.69	6.55	15.82	7.46	9.91	14.20	1.00	1.00	6.00
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,212	2,264	284	7	10	462	127	21	-	-	37
Value	$30,277	20,893	4,528	25	309	2,753	1,368	138	-	-	261
Average	$9.43	9.23	15.94	3.57	30.90	5.96	10.77	6.57	-	-	7.05
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,474	1,108	224	15	45	64	7	11	-	*	5
Value	$15,399	11,398	2,742	117	479	375	157	76	-	*	77
Average	$10.45	10.29	12.24	7.80	10.64	5.86	22.43	6.91	-	-	15.40
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	973	823	8	6	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$5,841	4,762	39	15	1,024	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$6.00	5.79	4.88	2.50	7.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	5,768	1,005	4,160	573	26	3	-	1	-	-	-
Value	$12,664	1,911	9,944	738	61	6	-	2	-	-	-
Average	$2.20	1.90	2.39	1.29	2.35	2.00	-	2.00	-	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	6,634	117	195	52	4	2,423	1,313	842	409	34	1,246
Value	$7,787	427	838	63	4	1,348	1,678	1,376	454	27	1,569
Average	$1.17	3.65	4.30	1.21	1.00	0.56	1.28	1.63	1.11	0.79	1.26
TAIWAN											
Pairs	155,699	9,537	2,006	312	646	9,563	17,701	82,804	8,606	209	24,316
Value	$279,302	38,156	6,625	846	3,227	13,687	36,819	131,841	11,696	270	36,135
Average	$1.79	4.00	3.30	2.71	5.00	1.43	2.08	1.59	1.36	1.29	1.49
JAPAN											
Pairs	4,672	810	146	11	80	3,010	104	186	227	13	84
Value	$9,079	5,274	1,060	22	530	1,419	236	251	162	13	112
Average	$1.94	6.51	7.26	2.00	6.63	0.47	2.27	1.35	0.71	1.00	1.33
SPAIN											
Pairs	38,714	11,783	15,765	3,917	100	722	219	4,155	899	2	1,154
Value	$234,257	74,145	115,627	9,264	1,583	3,505	890	21,607	1,763	13	5,861
Average	$6.05	6.29	7.33	2.37	15.83	4.85	4.06	5.20	1.96	6.50	5.08
ITALY											
Pairs	47,201	8,383	26,896	1,144	174	1,702	611	5,835	99	3	2,354
Value	$331,749	78,524	180,477	3,600	3,717	8,468	13,419	25,229	290	18	18,005
Average	$7.03	9.37	6.71	3.15	21.36	4.98	21.96	4.32	2.93	6.00	7.65
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	43,941	27,707	4,211	646	2,643	5,084	2,800	482	153	14	202
Value	$165,051	113,969	15,033	1,441	18,216	5,975	8,345	1,290	311	17	452
Average	$3.76	4.11	3.57	2.23	6.89	1.18	2.98	2.68	2.03	1.21	2.24
BRAZIL											
Pairs	26,681	3,573	21,877	994	74	147	-	-	-	16	-
Value	$139,880	28,766	106,685	2,879	915	628	-	-	-	7	-
Average	$5.24	8.05	4.88	2.90	12.36	4.27	-	-	-	0.44	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	507	265	226	12	*	3	-	-	1	-	-
Value	$3,779	2,319	1,373	59	6	16	-	-	5	-	-
Average	$7.45	8.75	6.08	4.92	ov 6.00	5.33	-	-	5.00	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs	4,976	3,773	1,161	29	13	*	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$19,073	14,774	4,116	93	87	2	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$3.83	3.92	3.55	3.21	6.69	ov 2.00	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA											
Pairs	3,654	1,160	1,467	276	750	1	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$17,835	6,379	5,577	822	5,053	4	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$4.38	5.50	3.80	2.98	6.74	4.00					
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs	2,867	2,736	96	-	2	-	10	2	-	-	21
Value	$26,138	24,699	850	-	34	-	221	26	-	-	308
Average	$9.12	9.03	8.85	-	17.00	-	22.10	13.00	-	-	14.67
TOTAL											
Pairs	369,814 1/	81,178	86,522	8,249	5,240	29,187 1/	23,078	95,283	10,438	548	30,089
Value	$1,448,412 1/	488,671	506,110	20,996	38,957	59,112 1/	65,766	186,023	14,794	697	67,285
Average	$3.92 1/	6.02	5.85	2.55	7.43	2.03 1/	2.85	1.95	1.42	1.27	2.24

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* Less than 500.
** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.
*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ Excluding disposable paper slippers

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 19

U. S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES AND COUNTRY
(000 pairs; 000 dollars)
(Average = dollars per pair)
1977

Country	Total	Leather Footwear Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'	All other leather types**	Other nonrubber types***	Vinyl Supported Uppers Men's & boys'	Women's & misses'	Children's & infants'	Soft sole	Vinyl 90% uppers rubber/plasti
CANADA											
Pairs	2,595	859	408	3	81	1,146	*	20	*	66	12
Value	$23,949	11,288	6,879	34	1,002	4,062	1	388	2	89	202
Average	$9.23	13.14	16.86	11.33	12.37	3.54	-	19.40	-	1.35	16.83
MEXICO											
Pairs	3,126	748	839	96	198	146	-	635	-	-	464
Value	$19,725	10,745	5,028	360	904	218	-	1,896	-	-	573
Average	$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	2.99	-	-	1.23
URUGUAY											
Pairs	2,574	163	2,319	11	16	65	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$20,695	1,614	18,570	71	179	262	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$8.04	9.90	8.01	6.45	11.19	4.03	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE											
Pairs	3,399	2,322	206	3	1	495	95	28	17	2	231
Value	$34,529	23,917	4,701	22	49	3,502	1,031	139	58	4	1,107
Average	$10.16	10.30	22.82	7.33	49.00	7.07	10.85	4.96	3.41	2.00	4.79
WEST GERMANY											
Pairs	1,279	996	215	12	5	13	5	9	-	-	23
Value	$15,955	11,973	3,158	128	91	120	50	119	-	-	313
Average	$12.48	12.02	14.69	10.67	18.20	9.23	10.00	13.22	-	-	13.61
CZECHOSLAVAKIA											
Pairs	1,016	624	10	1	381	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$6,580	3,481	39	6	3,053	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$6.47	5.58	3.90	6.00	8.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA											
Pairs	3,514	590	2,099	611	7	205	-	1	1	-	*
Value	$8,103	1,219	5,217	860	16	782	-	6	2	-	1
Average	$2.31	2.07	2.49	1.41	2.20	3.81	-	6.00	2.00	-	-
HONG KONG											
Pairs	8,714	103	265	13	7	2,651	1,531	1,340	354	331	2,118
Value	$12,553	387	1,810	47	54	1,812	2,078	2,896	411	527	2,531
Average	$1.44	3.76	6.83	3.62	7.71	0.68	1.36	2.16	1.16	1.59	1.20
TAIWAN											
Pairs	166,478	10,372	4,326	458	602	20,241	21,700	77,161	8,439	155	23,025
Value	$346,990	43,009	14,463	815	3,403	26,878	49,999	157,979	14,794	190	35,479
Average	$2.08	4.15	3.34	1.78	5.65	1.33	2.30	2.05	1.75	1.23	1.54
JAPAN											
Pairs	5,470	1,009	178	-	43	3,279	109	249	262	32	311
Value	$13,398	8,218	1,394	-	310	1,770	225	652	237	33	559
Average	$2.45	8.14	7.83	-	7.21	0.54	2.06	2.62	0.90	1.03	1.80
SPAIN											
Pairs	31,270	10,605	12,352	2,466	32	796	96	2,916	580	1	1,427
Value	$212,861	69,776	103,867	6,793	730	4,248	356	17,026	1,559	5	8,502
Average	$6.81	6.58	8.41	2.75	22.81	5.34	3.71	5.84	2.69	5.00	5.96
ITALY											
Pairs	39,674	6,603	22,401	789	176	1,813	512	4,879	111	3	2,386
Value	$360,859	80,917	206,639	3,223	4,173	10,097	12,608	25,938	291	18	17,956
Average	$9.10	12.25	9.22	4.08	23.71	5.57	24.63	5.32	2.62	6.00	7.53
KOREAN REPUBLIC											
Pairs	58,650	34,780	6,511	821	2,904	5,739	5,244	1,487	241	2	719
Value	$229,365	150,182	24,284	2,139	22,472	6,968	17,562	3,941	636	4	1,178
Average	$3.91	4.32	3.73	2.61	7.74	1.21	3.35	2.65	2.64	2.00	1.64
BRAZIL											
Pairs	17,609	2,268	14,529	301	20	491	-	1	-	-	-
Value	$120,723	20,879	96,064	1,201	234	2,333	-	1	-	-	-
Average	$6.86	9.21	6.61	3.99	11.70	4.75	-	1.00	-	-	-
ARGENTINA											
Pairs	1,568	742	809	10	*	7	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$15,488	7,043	8,333	58	1	50	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$9.88	9.49	10.30	5.80	-	7.14	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND											
Pairs	3,173	2,681	458	13	16	4	-	-	-	-	*
Value	$13,625	11,718	1,741	41	105	20	-	-	-	-	-
Average	$4.29	4.37	3.80	3.15	6.56	5.00	-	-	-	-	-
RUMANIA											
Pairs	3,745	1,153	1,739	277	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value	$20,422	7,201	7,848	1,052	4,314	-	-	-	-	-	7
Average	$5.45	6.25	4.51	3.80	7.50	-	-	-	-	-	7.00
YUGOSLAVIA											
Pairs	2,890	2,670	187	-	1	*	7	*	2	-	22
Value	$31,733	28,815	2,317	-	8	1	155	4	37	-	398
Average	$10.98	10.79	12.39	-	8.00	-	22.14	-	18.50	-	18.09
TOTAL - WORLD											
Pairs	368,035	82,645	72,908	6,031	5,315	40,681	29,432	89,041	10,034	592	31,358
Value	$1,599,002	529,262	536,130	17,709	43,275	81,700	86,515	212,853	18,090	872	72,599
Average	$4.34	6.40	7.35	2.94	8.14	2.01	2.94	2.39	1.80	1.47	2.32

NOTE: Figures may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* Less than 500.
** Includes welt footwear, footwear of molded soles laced to uppers, McKay sewed footwear, leather slippers, huaraches and moccasins.
*** Includes footwear made of wool felt, textiles, vegetable fiber or wood and also footwear leather sole, fiber upper.
1/ Excluding disposable paper slippers and slipper socks.

SOURCE: Prepared from official statistics of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 20

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1978

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars Per Pair)

	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/RUBBER			OTHER		
COUNTRY	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	117,237	$387,144	$3.30	10,038	$57,180	$5.70	98,280	$303,681	$3.09	8,919	$26,283	$2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,084	26,977	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	*	9	22.95	4,953	27,432	5.54
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.21	512	5,046	9.85
URUGUAY	2,081	18,726	9.00	2,038	18,496	9.07	-	-	-	43	230	5.39
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	412	1.42
INDIA	3,603	9,494	2.63	3,205	7,812	2.44	3	79	24.44	395	1,603	4.06
POLAND	4,611	21,968	4.76	4,607	21,957	4.77	-	-	-	4	11	2.60
ROMANIA	5,967	35,034	5.87	5,956	34,986	5.87	4	22	5.96	8	25	3.32
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	37,514	12.66	2,905	36,527	12.57	57	982	17.16	1	4	8.29
GREECE	3,127	23,515	7.52	1,356	13,497	9.95	429	1,937	4.52	1,343	8,082	6.02
JAPAN	7,341	18,289	2.49	1,137	11,496	10.11	1,268	2,172	1.71	4,936	4,622	0.94
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,940	11,057	1.01
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	$2,057,351	$5.51	173,655	$1,398,676	$8.05	145,777	$497,710	$3.41	54,082	$160,964	$2.98

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 21

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER) BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	124,865	$463,111	$3.71	11,202	$ 78,158	$6.98	103,537	$348,431	$3.37	10,127	$36,522	$3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,105	4,535	2.15
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,915	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,974	10.96	5,569	38,992	7.00	551	3,666	6.66
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.13	5,037	31,564	6.27
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	248	2,312	9.31
THAILAND	2,710	3,658	1.35	124	505	4.07	1,411	1,760	1.25	1,174	1,393	1.19
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,093	1.55
INDIA	2,863	9,952	3.48	2,595	8,915	3.44	-	-	-	268	1,037	3.88
POLAND	2,975	16,223	5.45	2,975	16,223	5.45	-	-	-	*	*	8.15
ROMANIA	5,560	41,059	7.38	5,525	40,848	7.39	17	112	6.67	19	99	5.16
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	31,649	13.52	2,292	30,617	13.36	49	1,032	20.90	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,693	1.53
JAPAN	4,536	11,411	2.52	636	6,848	10.77	1,354	2,526	1.87	2,546	2,037	.80
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	.88
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	$2,429,284	$6.00	174,470	$1,600,616	$9.17	164,557	$602,401	$3.66	65,536	$226,267	$3.45

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 22

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$620,143	$4.31	11,902	$97,753	$8.21	124,555	$490,872	$3.94	7,574	$31,517	$4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,695	5,803	3.44
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,637	7.05
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.58	1,212	7,583	6.26
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.00	342	2,674	7.83
THAILAND	3,381	4,169	1.23	70	115	1.64	543	687	1.26	2,768	3,367	1.22
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,739	11.80	1,672	3,942	2.36	545	868	1.59
INDIA	2,711	14,591	5.38	2,685	14,484	5.40	5	31	6.15	22	77	3.53
POLAND	2,876	16,210	5.64	2,876	16,210	5.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,663	41,448	8.89	4,653	41,421	8.90	*	3	9.18	10	25	2.58
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	42,771	13.86	3,021	41,377	13.70	30	851	28.69	36	544	15.09
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
JAPAN	5,111	16,073	3.14	855	10,851	12.70	1,569	3,288	2.10	2,688	1,935	0.72
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,362	8,842	0.94
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	$2,298,308	$6.28	151,240	$1,468,188	$9.71	167,486	$681,665	$4.07	47,017	$148,455	$3.16

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 23

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1981

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,816	613,175	$ 5.16	13,216	115,847	8.77	96,581	459,526	4.76	9,020	37,801	4.19
KOREA	43,972	321,942	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.60	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,753	19,999	5.33
ITALY	50,163	488,717	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,206	10,198	4.62
SPAIN	18,995	194,556	10.24	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,462	9,461	6.47
BRAZIL	43,027	357,242	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.70	807	5,674	7.03
FRANCE	3,658	58,347	15.95	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.31	652	4,156	6.38
THAILAND	5,822	10,372	1.78	560	3,536	6.31	2,298	3,182	1.39	2,964	3,653	1.23
MEXICO	6,517	45,321	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	783	1,422	1.81
INDIA	1,651	7,913	4.79	1,643	7,894	4.80	2	4	1.95	6	16	2.46
POLAND	1,678	10,928	6.51	1,678	10,928	6.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,805	38,889	8.09	4,794	38,815	8.10	7	56	7.49	4	17	4.80
YUGOSLAVIA	2,102	28,603	13.61	1,994	26,682	13.38	48	1,071	22.33	60	851	14.24
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,986	3.32	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,079	4,937	1.60
JAPAN	4,858	18,654	3.84	1,085	12,657	11.67	1,628	3,802	2.34	2,145	2,195	1.02
HONG KONG	28,275	58,813	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,665	12,302	.90
GREECE	2,410	20,557	8.53	958	10,636	11.10	160	1,075	6.73	1,292	8,846	6.85
SINGAPORE	4,418	6,930	1.57	9	35	3.73	3,126	5,250	1.68	1,282	1,644	1.28
CHINA	7,105	17,730	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,205	2,632	.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,408	2,479,918	6.61	172,280	1,662,769	9.65	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

* Less than 500 pairs

SOURCE: Office of Import Programs, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 24

U.S. IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT RUBBER)

BY TYPES & COUNTRY

1982

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollars Per Pair)

COUNTRY	TOTAL - ALL TYPES			LEATHER			VINYL/RUBBER			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	183,154	$804,847	$4.39	26,585	$202,860	$7.63	129,184	$492,291	$3.81	27,386	$109,697	$4.01
KOREA	90,588	590,937	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,532	138,885	5.04
ITALY	57,418	609,125	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,405	10,611	4.41
SPAIN	22,220	231,779	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,673	10,978	6.56
BRAZIL	41,108	349,667	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	449	2,872	6.39
FRANCE	4,229	76,583	18.11	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.50	632	3,791	6.00
THAILAND	6,315	14,022	2.22	640	4,016	6.27	1,707	2,295	1.34	3,967	7,712	1.94
MEXICO	5,607	37,534	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,710	2,714	1.59
INDIA	1,228	6,919	5.63	1,220	6,886	5.65	1	1	.88	7	32	4.32
POLAND	960	6,859	7.14	960	6,859	7.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	4,449	37,143	8.35	4,446	37,117	8.35	3	26	9.49	(2)	1	8.92
YUGOSLAVIA	1,953	20,723	10.61	1,805	18,829	10.43	147	1,864	12.71	2	29	15.28
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,832	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.09	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,419	2.14
JAPAN	4,632	23,513	5.08	1,282	14,887	11.61	1,803	4,571	2.54	1,547	4,055	2.62
HONG KONG	24,526	54,616	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,828	9,710	.90
GREECE	1,530	15,137	9.89	640	9,114	14.24	116	782	6.74	774	5,241	6.77
SINGAPORE	320	426	1.33	2	25	11.77	155	244	1.58	163	156	.96
CHINA	6,162	19,920	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,007	2,715	.90
WORLD TOTAL	479,534	$3,082,960	$6.43	214,426	$2,046,733	$9.55	174,625	$696,394	$3.99	90,483	$339,833	$3.76

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 25

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH

1972 - 1982

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	5.48	5.88	5.46	6.11	8.06	12.93	16.69	15.35	10.64	13.56	11.12
FEBRUARY	3.90	5.61	5.42	6.45	6.95	11.44	16.74	13.72	10.59	12.89	10.57
MARCH	5.25	6.58	4.96	6.97	10.19	13.58	19.49	11.77	10.59	14.91	11.91
APRIL	4.33	5.02	5.68	5.84	8.47	9.75	16.02	10.36	9.49	13.50	8.54
MAY	4.25	5.51	7.24	5.97	9.68	7.83	16.16	8.80	9.82	14.24	10.17
JUNE	4.17	5.61	7.05	5.63	12.28	7.37	18.31	9.56	11.06	15.06	9.28
JULY	4.00	6.23	7.26	6.75	10.47	6.27	13.16	8.08	11.06	13.84	6.51
AUGUST	6.26	6.81	6.40	7.08	10.48	6.26	12.97	7.18	9.78	13.22	8.96
SEPTEMBER	6.26	4.55	4.81	4.96	9.27	6.21	11.29	7.14	9.91	7.16	7.37
OCTOBER	6.44	5.15	4.77	6.22	8.57	5.86	11.37	5.68	7.74	7.13	6.05
NOVEMBER	3.81	5.11	4.09	4.91	9.61	6.32	9.85	6.73	8.85	6.96	6.40
DECEMBER	3.88	4.24	4.80	6.21	11.33	12.20	10.64	7.02	11.29	8.06	6.69
TOTAL	58.0	66.3	67.9	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.53	103.59

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 26

U.S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS - BY MONTH

1972-1982

(Million Dollars)*

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	5.89	6.09	8.67	12.96	15.05	28.74	46.92	50.87	38.93	66.57	32.66
FEBRUARY	3.89	5.87	10.04	12.83	14.25	27.92	44.30	49.09	47.10	67.63	29.40
MARCH	4.48	6.92	9.56	13.64	19.76	30.21	57.44	41.15	46.47	71.01	31.53
APRIL	3.73	5.59	10.32	12.26	16.25	20.25	51.03	36.22	41.97	58.48	21.76
MAY	4.18	6.19	13.87	11.93	16.75	18.99	49.75	32.40	45.40	57.96	28.08
JUNE	3.82	6.21	13.84	13.12	23.60	17.13	53.12	36.29	57.35	73.94	26.74
JULY	4.10	6.91	14.34	13.89	20.36	15.50	46.42	29.17	60.96	73.50	20.71
AUGUST	6.03	8.81	13.04	11.95	20.72	14.54	43.04	27.16	53.30	56.16	27.60
SEPTEMBER	5.96	5.77	9.15	8.41	19.53	12.89	40.18	25.25	58.46	24.17	22.94
OCTOBER	6.97	6.88	10.97	10.74	19.89	14.12	41.13	22.21	46.44	21.45	21.35
NOVEMBER	4.38	7.15	8.48	9.44	22.13	16.44	34.30	29.52	51.43	21.89	20.25
DECEMBER	4.29	6.19	10.25	13.27	23.83	33.03	36.49	33.00	58.13	24.46	19.08
TOTAL	57.7	78.6	132.5	147.9	232.1	249.8	544.1	416.3	607.9	617.23	302.12

*Customs value.

1 Values for July '81 and later months cannot be compared to earlier years due to change in valuation method as a result of abolition of ASP duty systems from 7/1/81.

NOTE: Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the Department of Commerce.

TABLE 27

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(000 Pairs)

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
UNITED KINGDOM	32	9	39	39	13	48	40	89	26	13	17
SPAIN	1,209	1,876	1,591	1,084	2,658	2,068	2,272	1,743	1,221	1,106	640
ITALY	597	1,051	1,091	1,058	1,956	2,685	3,050	2,169	2,091	3,625	2,469
INDIA	292	75	1	10	**	28	89	45	12	28	4
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	19,183	26,606	27,511	28,774	31,430	24,733	59,470	41,856	42,600	48,649	37,987
HONG KONG	2,904	1,844	1,553	1,192	1,335	1,005	1,644	1,719	2,847	3,449	2,471
TAIWAN	15,716	21,753	25,442	33,183	65,168	61,038	94,770	53,876	58,993	61,900	36,291
JAPAN	15,709	9,821	5,261	3,754	2,900	2,600	3,130	1,187	873	892	832
FRANCE	250	747	611	691	1,000	982	1,335	569	488	452	538
PHILIPPINES	812	537	959	467	474	467	386	422	547	428	127
MEXICO	492	941	1,896	2,189	4,691	6,117	1,629	7	1,001	6,423	7,014
SWEDEN	158	403	675	758	699	115	115	-	-	3	1
CHINA	***	***	***	***	1,345	1,272	2,860	6,416	8,568	11,966	13,715
OTHER COUNTRIES	666	628	1,292	908	1,686	2,854	1,916	1,294	1,534	1,592	1,481
TOTAL	58,020	66,291	67,922	74,107	115,355	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801	140,526	103,587

** Less than 500.
*** Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 28

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPER BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(000 Dollars)*

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
UNITED KINGDOM	122	61	92	125	82	278	245	251	446	294	148
SPAIN	2,678	4,128	4,495	4,657	12,217	12,079	10,001	9,441	8,440	6,236	2,019
ITALY	1,861	3,205	4,475	5,665	10,554	16,156	16,990	11,074	11,463	16,666	9,087
INDIA	127	97	2	21	**	104	213	80	48	37	10
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	20,176	33,756	64,893	68,984	91,739	86,485	265,808	213,794	288,194	295,232	133,039
HONG KONG	1,903	990	2,821	1,335	1,642	1,233	2,458	2,021	3,038	3,872	2,974
TAIWAN	13,782	19,091	34,363	42,847	80,107	94,515	202,716	146,307	254,934	244,071	112,144
JAPAN	12,328	8,994	7,168	6,006	7,886	9,235	18,051	8,813	5,451	5,152	2,724
FRANCE	787	2,384	2,787	5,071	7,453	8,359	11,998	6,231	6,948	4,946	6,183
PHILIPPINES	846	688	1,180	765	1,209	1,733	1,402	1,397	3,963	2,750	379
MEXICO	222	442	1,129	1,524	3,914	5,682	1,507	59	1,143	7,474	8,773
SWEDEN	764	2,232	4,377	6,012	5,743	1,009	502	-	-	5	17
CHINA	***	***	***	***	966	1,061	2,451	11,453	14,963	20,164	17,060
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,124	2,492	4,734	4,840	8,625	11,828	9,787	5,396	8,918	10,329	7,564
TOTAL	57,720	78,560	132,516	147,852	232,137	249,757	544,129	416,317	607,949	617,228	302,121

* Customs Value
** Less than 500.
*** Small quantities included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 29

U. S. IMPORTS OF RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS

AVERAGE PRICE PER PAIR BY COUNTRY

1972 - 1982

(Dollar per Pair)*

COUNTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981***	1982***
UNITED KINGDOM	3.81	6.63	2.36	3.21	6.31	5.79	6.13	18.96	17.15	22.26	8.85
SPAIN	2.22	2.20	2.83	4.30	4.60	5.84	4.40	5.42	6.91	5.64	3.15
ITALY	3.12	3.05	4.10	5.35	5.40	6.02	5.57	5.11	5.48	4.60	3.68
INDIA	0.43	1.29	2.00	2.10	2.00	3.71	2.39	1.78	4.00	1.31	2.15
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	1.05	1.27	2.36	2.30	2.92	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50
HONG KONG	0.66	0.54	1.82	1.12	1.23	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20
TAIWAN	0.88	0.88	1.35	1.29	1.23	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09
JAPAN	0.78	0.92	1.36	1.60	2.72	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27
FRANCE	3.15	3.19	4.56	7.34	7.45	8.51	8.99	10.95	14.24	10.94	11.49
PHILIPPINES	1.04	1.28	1.23	1.64	2.55	3.71	3.63	3.31	7.25	6.43	2.98
MEXICO	0.45	0.47	0.60	0.70	0.83	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25
SWEDEN	4.84	5.54	6.48	7.93	8.22	8.77	4.37	-	-	1.37	12.43
CHINA	**	**	**	**	0.72	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24
OTHER COUNTRIES	3.19	3.97	3.66	5.33	5.12	4.14	5.11	4.17	5.81	6.49	5.11
AVERAGE	0.99	1.19	1.95	2.00	2.01	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92

* Customs value

** Included with other countries

*** Not exactly comparable to earlier year due to change in valuation method as a result of abolition of ASP duty system from 7/1/81.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce Statistics.

TABLE30

U. S. IMPORTS OF SPECIAL TYPE FOOTWEAR

(INCLUDING PROTECTIVE TYPES)

1972 - 1982

TYPE	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR - TOTAL											
Pairs (000)	13,098	10,962	10,355	4,063	9,562	10,311	13,948	12,642	7,556	4,590	5,560
Value (000)	18,780	18,504	24,498	8,922	22,338	28,154	42,638	46,157	33,381	22,988	26,734
Average per pair	1.43	1.69	2.37	2.20	2.34	2.73	3.06	3.65	4.42	5.01	4.81
BOOTS											
Pairs (000)	10,378	8,273	8,524	3,316	7,844	8,962	12,447	11,388	7,248	4,330	5,085
Value (000)	15,209	14,594	20,322	7,623	18,248	24,694	39,436	44,409	32,687	22,407	25,765
Average per pair	1.47	1.76	2.38	2.30	2.33	2.76	3.17	3.90	4.51	5.17	5.07
SHOES AND OVERSHOES											
Pairs (000)	2,720	2,689	1,831	747	1,718	1,349	1,501	1,254	308	260	475
Value (000)	3,571	3,910	4,176	1,299	4,090	3,460	3,202	1,748	694	581	969
Average per pair	1.31	1.45	2.28	1.74	2.38	2.57	2.13	1.39	2.25	2.23	2.04
ZORIES											
Pairs (000)	25,423	23,262	23,544	20,091	29,278	28,664	33,664	23,669	20,752	21,258	18,602
Value (000)	3,510	4,042	6,227	6,374	6,604	7,807	12,340	8,186	7,307	7,217	5,890
Average per pair	0.14	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.23	0.27	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.32

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce statistics.

TABLE 31

WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY

1976 - 1982

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
KOREA	2,530	2,919	3,472	2,261	2,283	2,546	4,370
TAIWAN	666	558	959	1,021	610	1,110	1,427
ROMANIA	697	569	1,113	1,309	768	261	61
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	116	376	803	407	563	374	335
CANADA	300	348	451	219	99	50	47
SPAIN	246	157	168	125	38	55	108
ALL OTHER	177	150	210	407	451	374	526
WORLD TOTAL	4,732	5,077	7,176	5,749	4,812	4,770	6,874

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 32

IMPORTS OF LEATHER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1982

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
MEXICO	406	647	783	1,066	775
INDIA	571	737	390	1,211	1,462
HAITI	1,627	1,522	2,155	1,646	1,022
BRAZIL	695	233	104	212	681
COLUMBIA	96	90	234	31	3
KOREA	3,814	2,483	4,591	3,449	2,312
TAIWAN	393	1,143	916	1,240	1,517
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1,072	1,627	2,295	2,269	2,211
SALVADOR	315	349	-	19	1
ALL OTHER	401	722	1,486	1,690	773
WORLD TOTAL	9,389	9,543	12,953	12,833	10,757

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 33

IMPORTS OF RUBBER/PLASTIC SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1982

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
TAIWAN	3,013	1,731	3,329	4,685	6,057
SALVADOR	612	167	231	349	34
HAITI	265	222	522	571	449
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	-	19	51	37	-
HONG KONG	11	1	55	77	46
PHILIPPINES	2	9	-	-	-
KOREA	32	19	68	23	19
MEXICO	*	*	215	209	-
ALL OTHER	157	207	220	556	488
WORLD TOTAL	4,093	2,375	4,691	6,507	7,093

* included with All Other

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 34

IMPORTS OF COTTON & FIBER SHOE UPPERS BY COUNTRY

1978 - 1982

(Pairs in Thousands)

COUNTRY	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
INDONESIA	273	87	-	-	-
TAIWAN	36	521	246	821	1,650
SALVADOR	258	40	-	-	35
HAITI	1	44	231	626	52
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	589	1,581	3,253	4,243	3,779
HONG KONG	1,695	1,158	856	678	946
PHILIPPINES	301	48	-	-	-
KOREA	-	25	28	37	173
MEXICO	*	*	956	63	-
ALL OTHER	9	234	26	140	72
WORLD TOTAL	3,162	3,736	5,595	6,608	6,707

* included with All Other

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 35

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1974

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	78,896	$497,531	$6.31	20,961	$41,005	$1.96	30,183	$109,193	$3.62	20,014	$35,240	$1.76
B.L.E.U.	16,742	126,392	7.55	5,642	10,944	1.94	9,523	26,387	2.77	4,295	8,197	1.91
FRANCE	19,939	135,404	6.79	11,866	11,587	0.98	9,056	22,699	2.51	19,488	24,742	1.27
ITALY	1,525	8,334	5.46	456	563	1.23	258	607	2.35	3,258	4,122	1.27
NETHERLANDS	17,331	121,252	7.00	5,622 1/	9,881 1/	1.76 1/	5,109 3/	14,648 3/	2.87 3/	4,581 6/	8,521 6/	1.86 6/
AUSTRIA	5,969	39,157	6.56	1,320	2,591	1.96	3,458	12,101	3.50	2,151	4,025	1.87
DEMARK	4,904	36,185	7.38	1,269	2,639	2.08	1,707	6,115	3.58	2,262	3,590	1.59
FINLAND	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NORWAY	4,868	37,040	7.61	48	133	2.77	2,066	7,691	3.83	1,266	3,339	2.64
UNITED KINGDOM	22,531	121,759	5.40	4,713	7,037	1.49	25,762 4/	81,331 4/	3.16 4/	22,123	27,797	1.26
SWEDEN	8,551	65,733	7.69	2,542	5,498	2.16	3,895	15,476	3.97	2,286	4,400	1.92
SWITZERLAND	10,280	86,258	8.39	6,443 2/	18,165 2/	2.82 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	127,509	705,518	5.53	380	896	2.36	114,864	224,426	2.01	112,549	161,651	1.44
CANADA	8,510	54,096	6.36	6,235	5,582	0.90	73	145	1.99	11,854	15,816	1.33
JAPAN	902	14,427	15.99	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,340	46,373	2.28	27,120	38,962	1.44
AUSTRALIA	16,161	43,961	2.72	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	2,854	18,874	6.61	834	1,434	1.72	1,838	6,737	3.67	2,390	2,361	0.99
OECD TOTAL	347,472	$2,111,921	$6.08	68,331	$117,955	$1.73	228,072	$573,929	$2.52	235,637	$342,763	$1.45

NOTE: n.a.- not available

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

8/ Included with leather footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 36

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1975

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	77,364	$597,301	$7.72	16,427	$102,467	$2.22	23,717	$102,467	$4.32	20,956	$41,944	$2.00
B.L.E.U.	15,903	157,576	9.91	5,634	14,456	2.57	7,793	25,433	3.26	4,519	11,495	2.54
FRANCE	25,520	206,463	8.09	14,963	15,161	1.01	8,260	22,568	2.73	19,994	35,166	1.76
ITALY	1,285	9,245	7.19	361	494	1.37	107	588	5.50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NETHERLANDS	18,055	158,431	8.77	4,607 1/	8,750 1/	1.90 1/	4,954 3/	14,697 3/	2.97 3/	4,998 6/	9,676 1/	1.94 6/
AUSTRIA	6,293	55,411	8.81	1,284	2,887	2.25	3,213	13,790	4.29	1,946	4,870	2.50
DEMARK	4,657	40,940	8.79	941	2,289	2.43	969	3,870	3.99	2,107	4,213	2.00
FINLAND	1,653	13,629	8.25	555	859	1.55	834	3,261	3.91	523	1,929	3.69
NORWAY	5,285	48,281	9.14	33	109	3.30	1,488	6,900	4.64	1,437	4,259	2.96
UNITED KINGDOM	23,600	148,320	6.28	3,968	6,199	1.56	1,431 4/	3,984 4/	2.78 4/	26,315	36,378	1.38
SWEDEN	9,970	90,480	9.08	2,256	7,410	3.28	2,482	13,330	5.37	2,680	5,336	1.99
SWITZERLAND	9,497	97,699	10.29	5,515 2/	17,219 2/	3.12 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	148,523	854,917	5.76	300	653	2.18	123,115	229,216	1.86	118,226	171,902	1.45
CANADA	8,535	62,993	7.38	4,712	5,801	1.23	58	117	2.02	9,406	14,171	1.51
JAPAN	732	15,861	21.67	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,184 5/	36,890 5/	3.30	20,366	27,160	1.33
AUSTRALIA	17,790	51,485	2.89	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,037	23,623	7.78	1,626	2,104	1.29	1,369	5,303	3.87	950	3,427	3.61
OECD TOTAL	377,707	$2,632,655	$6.97	63,182	$120,923	$1.91	190,974	$482,414	$2.53	234,423	$371,926	$1.59

NOTE: n.a.- not available

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.
2/ Including footwear of textile materials.
3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.
4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.
5/ Included in "rubber footwear".
6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.
7/ Included in slippers.
8/ Included with leather footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 37

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1976

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	90,386	$675,171	$7.47	18,173	$40,103	$2.21	19,469	$80,617	$4.14	22,435	$49,968	$2.23
B.L.E.U.	19,629	189,468	9.65	8,194	17,755	2.17	6,397	15,654	2.45	4,136	10,385	2.51
FRANCE	34,744	276,978	7.97	14,663	16,745	1.14	11,701	26,353	2.25	22,734	38,657	1.70
ITALY	1,492	10,350	6.94	2,256	1,834	0.81	266	1,945	7.31	4,637	8,212	1.77
NETHERLANDS	21,196	183,245	8.65	6,215 1/	12,229 1/	1.97 1/	4,409 3/	10,064 3/	2.28 3/	5,792 6/	12,339 6/	2.13 6/
AUSTRIA	9,600	82,854	8.63	2,049	7,270	2.08	2,842	12,189	4.29	2,716	7,178	2.64
DEMARK	7,133	61,418	8.61	1,478	3,440	2.33	1,053	3,560	3.38	2,693	5,151	1.91
FINLAND	2,134	14,698	6.89	286	1,083	3.79	674	1,809	2.68	1,202	2,982	2.48
NORWAY	6,769	63,177	9.33	64	140	2.19	903	4,634	5.13	1,313	3,789	2.89
UNITED KINGDOM	28,654	169,455	5.91	6,150	8,504	1.38	12,279 4/	34,534 4/	2.81 4/	32,276	47,245	1.46
SWEDEN	9,514	96,322	10.12	2,432	6,532	2.69	1,849	10,116	5.47	2,933	9,626	3.28
SWITZERLAND	12,187	116,096	9.53	7,294 2/	20,553 2/	2.82 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	180,773	1,053,861	5.83	416	873	2.10	159,732	334,682	2.10	19,837	30,662	1.55
CANADA	10,557	80,992	7.67	7,675	9,868	1.29	159	355	2.23	7,764	12,073	1.56
JAPAN	859	16,457	19.16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,047	36,113	3.27	28,529	39,699	1.39
AUSTRALIA	3,450	21,956	6.36	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,080	28,360	6.95	1,620	2,817	1.74	1,653	6,059	3.67	3,824	5,298	1.39
OECD TOTAL	443,157	$3,140,858	$7.09	78,965	$70,929	$0.90	234,433	$236,820	$1.01	162,821	$283,246	$1.74

NOTE: n.a.- not available

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 38

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1977

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	95,372	$833,302	8.74	17,965	$43,915	2.44	20,341	$101,018	4.97	25,239	$66,742	2.64
B.L.E.U.	22,122	252,256	11.40	7,718	20,090	2.60	5,674	16,761	2.95	4,298	14,200	3.30
FRANCE	34,592	330,513	9.55	19,807	23,581	1.19	14,302	34,234	2.39	20,195	39,702	1.97
ITALY	1,725	13,900	8.06	4,036	2,842	0.70	317	1,000	3.15	6,184	13,349	2.16
NETHERLANDS	23,242	239,602	10.31	8,069 1/	16,142 1/	2.00 1/	5,845 3/	13,253 3/	2.27 3/	7,889 6/	19,562 6/	2.48 6/
AUSTRIA	11,100	108,893	9.81	2,160	5,463	2.53	3,350	18,088	5.40	4,250	10,587	2.49
DEMARK	7,090	69,715	9.83	1,618	3,791	2.34	923	3,172	3.44	3,220	7,177	2.23
FINLAND	2,509	20,103	8.01	700	1,231	1.76	623	1,708	2.74	1,355	4,514	3.33
NORWAY	8,089	87,736	10.85	34	158	4.65	717	4,312	6.01	2,305	8,400	3.64
UNITED KINGDOM	30,745	220,675	7.18	7,471	11,852	1.59	15,035 4/	36,574 4/	2.43 4/	33,026	55,682	1.69
SWEDEN	9,866	112,155	11.37	3,072	8,000	2.60	2,229	16,871	7.57	4,794	17,428	3.64
SWITZERLAND	12,255	137,067	11.18	7,475 2/	25,013 2/	3.35 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	166,515	1,125,424	6.76	383	988	2.58	189,122	398,737	2.11	29,659	42,978	1.45
CANADA	9,889	88,457	8.95	7,236	8,940	1.24	173	431	2.49	7,278	14,948	2.05
JAPAN	997	20,010	20.07	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,109	45,497	3.22	34,446	55,757	1.62
AUSTRALIA	3,961	29,448	7.43	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	8/	8/	8/
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,598	31,311	8.70	1,834	3,238	1.77	1,533	7,452	4.86	3,948	7,935	2.01
OECD TOTAL	443,667	$3,720,567	$8.39	89,578	$175,244	$1.96	274,293	$699,108	$2.55	188,086	$378,961	$2.01

NOTE: n.a.- not available

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 39

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1978

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	96,451	$1,090,454	$11.31	17,006	$45,437	$2.67	19,582	$119,405	$6.10	16,322	$47,179	$2.89
B.L.E.U.	21,756	300,510	13.81	7,877	21,410	2.72	5,334	19,525	3.66	3,816	11,464	3.00
FRANCE	36,110	409,394	11.34	18,491	25,505	1.38	9,934	44,287	4.46	17,141	36,885	2.15
ITALY	2,274	20,496	9.01	5,752	4,866	.85	538	1,645	3.06	10,172	23,645	2.32
NETHERLANDS	24,555	316,334	12.88	13,110 1/	19,128 1/	1.46 1/	4,859 3/	17,659 3/	3.63	6,236 6/	18,910 6/	3.03
AUSTRIA	10,040	122,314	12.18	1,997	5,743	2.88	3,275	21,660	6.61	3,662	8,967	2.45
DENMARK	7,223	80,038	11.08	1,298	3,940	3.04	719	3,086	4.29	2,615	7,055	2.70
FINLAND	1,765	16,844	9.54	655	1,700	2.60	324	1,924	5.94	1,688	5,345	3.17
NORWAY	6,803	90,663	13.33	33	144	4.36	631	4,766	7.55	1,867	7,799	4.18
UNITED KINGDOM	35,037	320,038	9.13	6,690	11,854	1.77	25,133 4/	80,689 4/	3.21 4/	29,648	64,407	2.17
SWEDEN	7,607	100,241	13.18	1,440	4,372	3.04	9,692	14,820	1.53	3,449	12,619	3.70
SWITZERLAND	12,097	176,454	14.59	5,605 2/	22,286 2/	3.98 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	173,240	1,397,289	8.07	348	993	2.85	179,441	510,050	2.84	31,566	61,058	1.93
CANADA	7,548	78,430	10.39	5,837	8,259	1.41	175	306	1.75	10,680	29,863	2.80
JAPAN	1,317	26,078	19.80	-	-	-	15,986	45,364	2.84	43,461	77,838	1.79
AUSTRALIA	15,812	69,540	4.40	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,910	52,297	10.65	1,693	3,722	2.20	2,154	11,752	5.46	2,983	8,030	2.69
OECD TOTAL	464,545	$4,667,414	$10.04	87,832	$179,359	$2.04	277,777	$896,938	$3.23	185,306	$421,064	$2.27

NOTE:

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.
2/ Including footwear of textile materials.
3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.
4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.
5/ Included in "rubber footwear".
6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.
7/ Included in slippers.
8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 40

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1979

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	93,225	$1,500,717	$16.10	9,313	$66,911	$7.18	24,664	$ 172,341	$6.99	10,140	$58,949	$5.81
B.L.E.U.	24,817	395,232	15.94	7,269	27,104	3.73	5,197	23,232	4.47	4,286	17,884	4.17
FRANCE	45,947	591,628	12.89	23,998	38,579	1.61	12,177	66,071	5.43	21,954	59,623	2.72
ITALY	4,520	47,797	10.62	8,365	9,132	1.09	1,055	4,313	4.09	12,414	34,896	2.81
NETHERLANDS	27,573	412,698	14.95	7,598 1/	20,128 1/	2.65 1/	6,651 3/	29,182	4.39 3/	6,417 6/	25,112 6/	3.91 6/
AUSTRIA	12,642	174,951	13.84	2,965	9,148	3.09	4,429	29,183	6.59	2,687	9,991	3.72
DENMARK	8,704	111,236	12.78	1,642	5,367	3.27	1,106	5,355	4.84	2,459	8,324	3.39
FINLAND	2,145	23,886	11.14	599	1,231	2.06	810	4,046	5.00	2,452	9,885	4.03
NORWAY	7,585	119,256	15.72	54	253	4.69	579	5,901	10.19	1,645	8,768	5.33
UNITED KINGDOM	48,553	543,773	11.20	8,843	18,702	2.11	27,246	111,234	4.08	22,539	63,764	2.83
SWEDEN	10,068	211,255	20.98	1,985	5,770	2.91	2,410	21,238	8.81	5,261	19,280	3.66
SWITZERLAND	15,076	252,131	16.72	5,497 2/	26,551 2/	4.83 2/	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	173,958	1,598,648	9.19	350	1,406	4.02	188,277	610,587	3.24	40,893	96,307	2.36
CANADA	7,049	91,189	12.94	5,599	9,515	1.70	97	471	4.86	9,865	35,945	3.64
JAPAN	1,543	39,435	25.55	-	-	-	21,777	103,402	4.75	45,699	92,503	2.02
AUSTRALIA	6,235	50,373	8.08	8/	8/	8/	5/	5/	5/	2,791	7,891	2.83
OTHER COUNTRIES	5,983	82,993	13.87	3,357	8,397	2.50	2,379	14,161	5.95	4,060	13,416	3.30
OECD TOTAL	495,623	$6,247,198	$12.61	87,434	$248,194	$2.84	298,854	$1,200,717	$4.02	195,562	$562,538	$2.88

NOTE:

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.
2/ Including footwear of textile materials.
3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.
4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.
5/ Included in "rubber footwear".
6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.
7/ Included in slippers.
8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 41

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1980

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	116,500	$1,657,059	$14.22	4,221	$33,365	$7.90	32,082	$229,630	$7.16	27,329	$134,409	$4.92
B.L.E.U.	24,677	426,804	17.30	1,272	18,672	14.68	5,925	33,200	5.60	5,134	24,593	4.79
FRANCE	44,924	648,551	14.44	9,546	38,437	4.03	19,380	114,983	5.93	27,905	92,391	3.31
ITALY	5,423	61,521	11.34	12,472	49,039	3.93	1,710	7,380	4.32	17,007	54,468	3.20
NETHERLANDS	27,589	417,214	15.12	2,168	7,0903/	3.27	7,8933/	39,784	5.04	8,8256/	41,965	4.76
AUSTRIA	12,702	196,708	15.49	1,443	9,401	6.51	5,212	37,182	7.13	3,302	16,366	4.96
DENMARK	7,356	99,863	13.58	183	1,096	5.99	363	2,872	7.91	4,217	15,918	3.77
FINLAND	3,057	43,641	14.28	84	734	8.74	1,219	6,294	5.16	2,718	15,546	5.72
NORWAY	8,846	150,348	17.00	1	13	13.00	552	7,518	13.62	2,395	14,659	6.12
UNITED KINGDOM	46,685	576,235	12.34	2,101	12,830	6.11	24,952	133,841	5.36	21,336	75,246	20.94
SWEDEN	11,240	205,477	18.28	5,054	33,852	6.70	2,967	29,108	9.81	5,605	32,683	5.83
SWITZERLAND	15,254	280,306	18.38	2422/	1,434	5.93	5/	5/	5/	7/	7/	7/
UNITED STATES	150,645	1,466,276	9.73	798	3,750	4.70	188,237	688,972	3.66	32,929	71,690	2.18
CANADA	6,303	91,176	14.47	162	368	2.27	62	388	6.26	9,598	29,352	3.06
JAPAN	1,538	47,823	31.09	2,895	5,869	2.03	5,566	51,785	9.30	35,920	81,751	2.28
AUSTRALIA	10,622	65,006	6.12	-	-	-	5/	5/	5/	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	7,015	106,316	15.16	8,300	37,297	4.49	2,448	18,193	7.43	4,953	22,920	4.63
OECD TOTAL	500,376	$6,540,324	$13.07	50,942	$253,247	$4.97	298,568	$1,401,130	$4.69	209,173	$723,957	$3.46

NOTE:

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.
2/ Including footwear of textile materials.
3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.
4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.
5/ Included in "rubber footwear".
6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.
7/ Included in slippers.
8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 42

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

1981

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars, Avg. is Dollar per Pair)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	LEATHER UPPERS			SLIPPERS AND OTHER HOUSE SHOES			FOOTWEAR MADE OF PLASTIC MATERIALS			WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
GERMANY	106,704	$1,234,211	$11.57	17,900	$54,669	$3.05	32,120	$181,127	$5.64	30,123	$108,086	$3.59
B.L.E.U.	22,737	315,422	13.87	5,631	20,367	3.62	7,328	33,929	4.63	7,124	27,429	3.85
FRANCE	49,162	551,785	11.22	32,339	40,097	1.24	25,800	109,299	4.24	23,958	65,488	2.73
ITALY	7,701	64,043	8.32	16,744	15,950	0.95	1,687	6,636	3.93	15,131	56,414	3.73
NETHERLANDS	24,611	308,290	12.53	8,446 1/	19,258 1/	2.28	8,457 3/	34,828 3/	4.12	9,197	34,786	3.78
AUSTRIA	11,655	152,827	13.11	2,324	8,425	3.63	4,200	24,007	5.72	3,047	14,052	4.61
DENMARK	6,100	72,211	11.84	1,332	3,783	2.84	948	5,271	5.56	5,461	18,524	3.39
FINLAND	3,264	41,747	12.79	700	1,734	2.48	1,164	6,533	5.61	2,560	15,922	6.22
NORWAY	8,499	116,334	13.69	71	238	3.35	567	6,479	11.43	2,998	17,133	5.71
UNITED KINGDOM	49,131	542,383	11.04	13,872	32,077	2.31	27,893	127,580	4.57	32,982	113,050	3.43
SWEDEN	10,969	160,764	14.66	2,027	6,360	3.14	2,647	21,450	8.10	6,194	33,756	5.45
SWITZERLAND	15,158	234,787	15.49	7,771 2/	38,268 2/	4.92	5/	5/	-	7/	7/	-
UNITED STATES	171,990	1,662,202	9.66	194	942	4.86	173,743	671,665	3.87	40,695	100,622	2.47
CANADA	7,418	107,404	14.48	5,021	9,988	1.99	64	426	6.66	11,244	31,541	2.81
JAPAN	524	14,982	28.59	n.a.	n.a.	-	16,495	94,340	5.72	33,349	81,886	2.46
AUSTRALIA	19,248	95,415	4.96	n.a.	n.a.	-	5/	5/	-	n.a.	n.a.	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	7,830	101,850	13.01	2,425	7,063	2.91	3,548	22,178	6.25	5,541	24,911	4.50
OECD TOTAL	522,701	$5,776,657	$11.05	116,797	$259,219	$2.22	306,661	$1,345,748	$4.39	229,604	$743,600	$3.24

NOTE: n.a.- not available

1/ Including slippers and other other house shoes made of plastic materials not included in the figures for previous years until 1969.

2/ Including footwear of textile materials.

3/ Excluding slippers and other house shoes entirely made of plastic materials (included in the figures for previous years until 1969) but including other shoes with plastic uppers and rubber or leather soles.

4/ Including footwear with soles of rubber and upper of plastic materials and soles of plastic materials and uppers of rubber.

5/ Included in "rubber footwear".

6/ Including footwear with uppers made of other materials than leather, textile materials and plastic materials.

7/ Included in slippers.

8/ Included with leather uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 43

IMPORTS BY MAJOR OECD COUNTRIES

FOOTWEAR MADE OF RUBBER

1976 - 1981

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

IMPORTING COUNTRY	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE
GERMANY	5,876	$12,771	7,010	$18,485	5,670	$19,031	7,451	$23,537	4,663	$23,141	444	$3,171
B.L.E.U.	1,008	3,305	952	3,826	946	4,139	1,164	6,245	816	4,839	74	608
FRANCE	5,146	12,276	8,162	10,906	6,588	12,982	6,139	14,798	6,799	16,916	705	5,636
ITALY	603	1,609	986	3,281	1,308	4,658	1,033	4,210	1,267	5,186	5,083	23,609
NETHERLANDS	1,322	2,115	1,559	2,643	1,662	3,453	1,226	4,315	784	4,553	263	2,100
AUSTRIA	1,343	3,427	1,270	3,950	842	2,908	980	3,713	1,271	5,576	33	232
DENMARK	1,687	4,143	1,655	4,199	1,400	4,134	1,716	7,360	1,234	6,033	204	1,690
FINLAND	519	1,403	637	2,447	248	1,069	135	542	319	1,348	493	7,065
NORWAY	2,772	10,705	2,801	12,590	1,859	9,659	1,973	12,858	2,243	16,139	367	2,079
UNITED KINGDOM	3,965	3,475	5,076	4,845	3,215	6,703	1,989	8,229	1,903	9,474	425	5,000
SWEDEN	2,254	7,064	2,347	8,485	2,157	8,699	2,218	12,437	2,421	14,888	136	2,459
SWITZERLAND	3,475 1/	20,835 1/	3,582 1/	25,833 1/	3,336	29,107	3,695	33,972	4,473 1/	46,812 1/	812 1/	11,792 1/
UNITED STATES	9,267	22,223	10,311	28,154	12,300	39,338	10,795	42,145	6,842	29,932	n.a.	n.a.
CANADA	4,391	9,753	3,640	8,204	3,241	7,599	3,271	9,582	3,258	11,173	67 1/	443 1/
JAPAN	3/	3/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8,782	27,711	1,838	9,155
PORTUGAL	1,077 1/	4,568 1/	1,271 1/	295 1/	294	126	n.a.	n.a.	285	312	464	949
AUSTRALIA	2,965	4,638	799 1/	3,265	1,677	28,212	13,012	32,686	13,667	39,256	34 1/	594 1/
OECD TOTAL	47,670	$124,310	53,150	$146,311	48,646	$188,627	59,008	$226,817	63,147	$275,066	17,565	$122,027

n.a. - not available

1/ Including footwear made of plastic materials
2/ Estimates
3/ Included in footwear made of plastic materials

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

Marketing

Marketing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET, NEW SUPPLY, 1972 - 1982 .... 1 191

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION ON NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1972-1982 .... 2 192

IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1972 - 1982 .... 3 192

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1972 - 1982 ..... 4 193

IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES, 1972 - 1982 5 193

APPARENT CONSUMPTION, RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION, BY TYPES, AND PRICE RANGE 1978 - 1980:

- MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS':

-- LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL 6A 194
-- LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK 6B 194
-- LEATHER WORK SHOES 6C 194

- WOMEN'S AND MISSES:

-- LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL 6D 195
-- LEATHER BOOTS 6E 195
-- LEATHER SANDALS 6F 195

- CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR 6G 196
- MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL. 6H 196

- WOMEN'S AND MISSES':

-- PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL 6I 196
-- PLASTIC SANDALS 6J 197
-- PLASTIC BOOTS 6K 197

- MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL .. 6L 197
- WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL 6M 198
- SLIPPERS 6N 198
- ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR 6O 198

Marketing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978:

- MEN'S 7A 199
- YOUTHS' AND BOYS' 7B 199
- WOMEN'S 7C 199
- MISSES' 7D 199
- CHILDREN'S 7E 200
- INFANTS' 7F 200

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979:

- MEN'S 8A 200
- YOUTHS' AND BOYS' 8B 200
- WOMEN'S 8C 201
- MISSES' 8D 201
- CHILDREN'S 8E 201
- INFANTS' 8F 201

ESTIMATED FOOTWEAR MARKET, 1982, BY GENDER AND PRODUCT, QUANTITY AND VALUE AND SHARE OF IMPORTS 9 202

NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME:

- 1977 - 1982 .... 10 203

U.S. POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE, PROJECTIONS FOR 1983, 1985, 1990 and 2000 .... 11 204

ESTIMATES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE U.S. BY SEX AND AGE, 1970 to 1982 .... 12 205

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA, 1947 - 1982 .... 13 206

PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES, 1974 - 1982 .... 14 207

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR, 1960 - 1982:

- IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS.......... 15 208
- IN 1972 DOLLARS AND AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS.......... 16 209

Marketing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (ESTIMATED) 1978	17	210-212
AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	18	213-217
RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED, 1972 - 1982	19	218

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE, 1972 - 1982:

	TABLE	PAGE
• TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	20	219
• DEPARTMENT STORES	21	220
• APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES	22	221
• SHOE STORES	23	222
TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES, PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS, 1972 - 1982	24	223
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR IN THE U.S. BY PRINICIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, '67, '72 AND '77	25	224
U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, '63, '67, '72, '77 AND '82 (est.)	26	225
RETAIL DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA	26-A	226

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES, BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES:

	TABLE	PAGE
• 1967	27	227-228
• 1972	28	229-230
PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR, 1963 - 1982	29	231

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX:

	TABLE	PAGE
• NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1972-1982	30	232
• BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES		
-- MEN'S AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	31	233
-- MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981 AND 1982	32	233
-- WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	33	234
-- WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1981 AND 1982	34	234
-- CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FOOTWEAR, 1971-1980	35	235
-- JUVENILE FOOTWEAR, 1981 AND 1982	36	235
-- ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR, 1981 AND 1982	37	236
-- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1982	38	237

Marketing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX:

- BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, 1972-1982 .... 39 238
- MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S and GIRLS', BY MAJOR TYPES, 1972 - 1982 .... 40 239

SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET 41 240

DISTRIBUTION OF SHOE PURCHASES BY SHOE SIZE, 1982......... 41A 241

APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES:

- 1974 .... 42 242
- 1977 .... 43 243
- 1978 .... 44 244
- 1979 .... 45 245
- 1980 .... 46 246
- 1981 .... 47 247

TABLE 1

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET - NEW SUPPLY*

1972 - 1982

(PAIRS IN MILLIONS)

KIND	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980(r)	1981(r)	1982(p)
NONRUBBER	823.4	797.4	719.4	699.5	792.5	786.2	792.4	803.5	752.0	756.0	811.1
DOMESTIC	526.7	490.0	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	386.3	380.4	331.4
IMPORTS	296.7	307.4	266.4	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7
SHOES	721.3	702.2	630.1	642.3	723.9	698.7	707.4	721.7	671.1	671.3	734.9
DOMESTIC	426.3	396.3	365.1	339.1	355.5	334.6	335.5	321.1	309.6	301.1	258.7
IMPORTS	295.0	305.9	265.0	285.2	368.4	366.7	371.9	400.6	361.5	370.2	476.2
SLIPPERS & OTHER	102.1	95.2	89.3	75.2	68.6	84.9	85.0	81.8	80.9	84.7	76.2
DOMESTIC	100.4	93.7	87.9	74.0	67.0	83.5	83.4	77.8	76.7	79.3	72.7
IMPORTS	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.4	3.5
RUBBER-CANVAS	211.6	217.0	214.4	207.6	230.8	195.1	252.0	189.5	218.3	235.9	178.6
DOMESTIC	153.6	150.7	146.5	133.5	115.4	89.1	79.3	78.1	97.5	95.4	75.0
IMPORTS	58.0	66.3	67.9	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6
PROTECTIVE	40.1	34.0	30.4	20.2	26.9	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1	15.4	19.0
DOMESTIC	27.0	23.0	20.0	16.1	17.3	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5	10.8	13.4
IMPORTS	13.1	11.0	10.4	4.1	9.6	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6	5.6
OTHER IMPORTS	25.5	23.5	23.5	20.2	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.6
ZORIES	25.4	23.3	23.5	20.1	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.5
SLIPPER SOCKS	0.1	0.2	2/	0.1	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,100.6	1,071.9	987.7	947.5	1,079.5	1,038.6	1,116.4	1,052.9	1,013.2	1,028.6	1,027.3
DOMESTIC	707.3	663.7	619.5	562.7	555.2	525.5	522.6	500.5	498.3	486.6	419.8
IMPORTS	393.3	408.2	368.2	384.8	524.3	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0	607.5
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NON RUBBER MARKET SUPPLY 2/	36.1%	38.7%	37.2%	41.2%	47.0%	47.1%	47.6%	51.0%	49.5%	50.4%	59.8%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	35.7%	38.1%	37.3%	40.6%	48.6%	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	50.8%	52.7%	59.1%

NOTE: Disposable paper slippers are excluded in the total

(r) - revised (p) - preliminary

* Includes exports but excludes footwear from Puerto Rico

1/ Included with non-rubber imports
2/ Excluding U.S. exports

SOURCE: FIA

TABLE 2

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1972 - 1982

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1972	126.6	23.3	193.2	25.2	23.0	26.3	8.7	98.3	2.1	526.7
1973	118.8	22.1	179.3	17.4	23.8	25.2	9.7	91.2	2.5	490.0
1974	110.0	18.0	167.0	15.8	20.6	23.8	9.9	85.5	2.4	453.0
1975	105.7	15.5	154.1	13.1	18.6	24.2	7.9	70.5	3.4	413.1
1976	109.5	18.6	155.9	15.6	21.0	24.9	10.1	64.9	2.1	422.5
1977	105.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	77.6	6.0	418.1
1978	102.5	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	79.4	4.0	418.9
1979	91.7	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	72.8	5.0	398.9
1980(r)	88.2	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.7	15.0	72.9	3.8	386.3
1981(r)	87.8	11.3	138.0	10.2	13.9	23.9	16.0	74.7	4.6	380.4
1982(p)	68.8	7.4	123.9	10.1	13.0	18.9	16.6	67.7	5.0	331.4

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding

(p) - preliminary (r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

TABLE 3

IMPORTS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

1972 - 1982

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1972	59.0	6.0	188.5	8.5	17.0	9.0	6.2	1.7	0.8	296.7
1973	59.3	6.5	201.9	9.5	14.0	7.6	6.2	1.5	0.9	307.4
1974	48.3	7.0	173.5	8.2	12.2	6.8	8.3	1.4	0.8	266.5
1975	50.2	11.0	181.7	7.5	11.1	6.9	16.8	0.6	0.6	286.4
1976	67.6	20.5	205.2	13.7	15.8	10.7	34.7	0.6	1.2	370.0
1977	68.3	18.8	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	0.7	0.8	368.1
1978	70.0	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	0.1	1.5	373.5
1979	60.8	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	*	4.0	404.6
1980	57.4	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	*	4.2	365.7
1981	59.6	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	0.1	5.4	375.6
1982	96.1	7.0	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	0.1	3.4	479.7

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

* Less than 50,000 pairs

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

TABLE 4

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY BY TYPES

(DOMESTIC PRODUCTION PLUS IMPORTS)

1972 - 1982

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1972	185.6	29.3	381.7	33.7	40.0	35.3	14.9	100.0	2.9	823.3
1973	178.1	28.6	381.2	26.9	37.8	32.8	15.9	92.7	3.4	797.4
1974	158.3	25.0	340.5	24.0	32.8	30.6	18.2	86.9	3.2	719.5
1975	155.9	26.5	335.8	20.6	29.7	31.1	24.7	71.1	4.0	699.5
1976	177.1	39.1	361.1	29.3	36.8	35.6	44.8	65.5	3.1	792.3
1977	173.5	30.9	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	78.3	6.8	786.2
1978	172.5	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	79.5	5.5	792.4
1979	152.5	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	72.8	9.0	803.5
1980(r)	145.6	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	72.9	8.0	752.0
1981(r)	147.4	18.7	348.0	21.6	26.5	35.6	73.3	74.8	10.0	756.0
1982(p)	164.9	14.4	363.1	24.6	32.3	31.9	103.6	67.8	8.4	811.1

Note: Details may not add to totals due to independent rounding
Imports by age/sex categories for 1973 and prior years are partly estimated.

(p) - preliminary (r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

TABLE 5

IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF MARKET SUPPLY BY TYPES 1/

1972 - 1982

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1972	31.8	20.5	49.4	25.2	42.5	25.5	41.6	1.7	27.6	36.1
1973	33.3	22.7	53.0	35.3	37.0	23.2	39.0	1.6	26.5	38.7
1974	30.5	28.0	51.0	34.2	37.2	22.2	45.6	1.6	21.1	37.2
1975	32.2	41.5	54.1	36.4	37.4	22.2	68.0	0.8	15.0	41.2
1976	38.2	52.4	56.3	46.8	42.9	30.1	77.5	0.9	32.3	47.0
1977	39.4	60.8	56.7	47.6	42.5	31.0	76.3	0.9	11.8	47.1
1978	40.6	45.0	59.7	45.0	42.2	27.3	67.7	0.1	27.3	47.6
1979	39.9	37.6	63.8	46.3	47.9	30.3	66.3	-	44.4	51.0
1980(r)	39.4	39.2	59.0	55.5	44.7	29.9	78.1	-	52.5	49.5
1981(r)	40.4	39.6	60.3	52.8	47.6	32.9	78.2	-	54.0	50.4
1982(p)	58.3	48.6	65.9	58.9	59.8	40.8	84.0	-	40.5	59.8

1/ Excluding U.S. exports in the total only.

(p) - preliminary (r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce and FIA

Apparent Consumption & Ratio of Imports to Consumption by Price Range, 1978-80

TABLE 6A

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	841	625	1,361	96.9	100.0	99.6
4.01 - 6.00	4,640	2,007	1,323	86.0	77.4	90.7
6.01 - 10.00	14,171	13,830	14,668	46.6	51.1	51.2
10.01 - 14.00	12,023	8,554	8,606	20.5	27.6	30.1
14.01 - 18.00	10,684	6,481	6,664	6.4	12.6	17.6
18.01 - 22.00	5,124	6,326	7,007	14.8	13.5	12.1
22.01 - 28.00	4,184	4,764	4,027	10.7	15.7	12.3
28.01 AND OVER	3,902	5,469	6,408	14.6	15.0	10.3
TOTAL	55,787	48,156	50,079	28.7	30.2	31.5

TABLE 6B

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER BOOTS, EXCEPT WORK

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $8.01	11,264	83	66	99.3	95.2	100.0
8.01 - 10.00	581	750	607	52.0	43.1	18.1
10.01 - 14.00	1,299	1,575	1,179	34.5	54.3	31.9
14.01 - 18.00	3,003	1,148	1,290	18.9	51.4	52.6
18.01 - 22.00	3,747	2,267	1,516	3.0	9.2	11.5
22.01 - 28.00	1,932	2,878	4,704	5.8	5.1	7.2
28.01 - 34.00	897	2,840	2,098	0.8	1.9	1.4
34.01 AND OVER	1,259	1,251	2,488	5.8	7.0	3.1
TOTAL	23,982	13,298	13,888	54.2	17.6	13.3

TABLE 6C

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - LEATHER WORK SHOES

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN 10.01	1,000	1,052	1,156	80.8	81.5	71.0
10.01 - 14.00	4,292	2,393	3,614	69.2	75.5	85.4
14.01 - 18.00	3,338	2,559	2,564	28.5	29.7	17.4
18.01 - 22.00	8,010	5,654	5,033	3.8	7.6	3.4
22.01 - 28.00	5,599	5,659	4,660	1.6	0.8	1.5
28.01 - 34.00	2,102	2,042	1,765	4.8	2.6	0.5
TOTAL	24,557	21,547	21,484	20.8	18.0	21.4

TABLE 6D

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	185	729	308	90.3	98.8	96.4
3.01 - 7.00	9,889	4,891	2,888	58.5	76.4	52.8
7.01 - 10.00	17,711	20,780	18,005	51.7	63.3	71.9
10.01 - 13.00	11,530	12,527	11,692	33.5	45.2	44.7
13.01 - 16.00	16,803	15,043	8,977	21.7	47.0	19.9
16.01 - 22.00	2,676	12,344	15,313	8.8	20.3	11.9
22.01 AND OVER	1,271	1,967	2,464	5.5	46.9	33.3
TOTAL	60,075	63,281	60,557	39.2	45.4	41.3

TABLE 6E

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $7.01	100	98	32	99.0	100.0	94.1
7.01 - 10.00	358	346	468	80.8	92.3	84.0
10.01 - 13.00	689	686	1,190	34.4	45.0	44.8
13.01 - 16.00	761	365	483	19.4	28.5	35.4
16.01 - 22.00	2,662	1,642	777	53.0	23.8	37.5
22.01 - 28.00	2,648	2,193	911	28.9	31.6	34.6
28.01 AND OVER	1,710	2,349	2,929	14.6	11.7	7.1
TOTAL	9,014	8,308	6,881	36.2	26.7	29.3

TABLE 6F

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - LEATHER SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	6,817	8,509	10,058	98.4	98.7	99.8
4.01 - 7.00	6,803	8,145	7,512	94.0	90.0	89.7
7.01 - 10.00	8,214	6,963	4,167	81.7	80.3	83.8
10.01 - 13.00	4,204	7,057	4,537	81.7	80.3	83.8
13.01 - 16.00	4,122	3,677	2,673	76.7	75.6	59.7
16.01 - 22.00	721	1,615	2,592	29.0	70.8	34.5
22.01 AND OVER	577	879	629	100.0	82.3	89.2
TOTAL	31,836	34,440	36,709	86.4	85.5	83.2

TABLE 6G

CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' - NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	1,801	1,214	1,599	100.0	94.6	97.0
2.01 - 3.00	4,413	4,834	4,311	74.4	40.1	43.9
3.01 - 4.00	6,938	8,022	7,625	46.6	29.9	34.3
4.01 - 5.00	2,657	3,639	4,415	37.4	26.3	35.3
5.01 - 6.00	2,255	2,163	2,160	30.2	26.0	43.3
6.01 - 7.00	3,124	1,417	808	13.2	22.4	34.9
7.01 - 9.00	3,703	4,372	3,686	7.2	9.5	11.4
9.01 - 11.00	2,560	3,293	2,088	7.9	3.3	5.6
11.01 AND OVER	646	865	2,583	27.2	23.1	5.1
TOTAL	28,097	29,819	29,275	39.3	27.0	32.5

TABLE 6H

MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	1,454	756	1,054	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	3,796	2,073	3,283	57.0	45.7	68.3
5.01 - 7.00	4,810	3,618	7,826	33.0	54.5	75.2
7.01 - 10.00	7,227	5,266	5,546	10.7	23.2	21.2
10.01 - 14.00	1,873	3,279	3,138	19.4	23.2	30.8
14.01 - 18.00	132	856	1,161	43.2	10.6	11.4
18.01 AND OVER	191	633	1,668	-	4.6	3.4
TOTAL	19,488	16,491	23,272	32.9	35.0	49.5

TABLE 6I

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	5,396	6,805	7,540	99.8	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 4.00	9,151	10,634	13,323	72.6	82.2	85.5
4.01 - 7.00	14,663	15,681	15,245	63.0	70.6	74.4
7.01 - 10.00	14,160	23,515	15,789	18.5	46.3	35.2
10.01 - 13.00	5,033	5,673	6,763	15.1	24.4	14.5
13.01 AND OVER	2,875	6,337	9,385	.5	1.2	1.0
TOTAL	51,110	68,443	68,072	48.3	57.0	54.2

TABLE 6J

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC SANDALS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	13,907	10,803	9,978	100.0	100.0	100.0
3.01 - 5.00	9,338	12,078	16,207	99.9	98.9	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	13,854	9,205	14,246	88.4	86.5	95.4
7.01 - 10.00	4,444	3,663	7,289	61.0	53.6	86.8
10.01 - 13.00	301	2,903	3,254	61.5	16.1	17.1
13.01 AND OVER	1,926	8,120	1,146	2.4	0.6	13.2
TOTAL	43,770	39,464	52,120	88.8	84.1	90.6

TABLE 6K

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - PLASTIC BOOTS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $5.01	265	180	132	100.0	99.4	100.0
5.01 - 7.00	1,591	1,181	1,257	94.9	100.0	100.0
7.01 - 9.00	3,256	2,122	2,054	98.2	93.2	93.0
9.01 - 11.00	844	1,285	1,685	61.7	86.8	92.8
11.01 - 13.00	2,410	706	1,212	72.6	52.1	76.8
13.01 - 16.00	831	1,268	462	34.9	61.0	26.2
16.01 AND OVER	1,108	966	1,103	10.7	9.0	4.5
TOTAL	9,816	7,708	7,906	74.3	74.7	75.2

TABLE 6L

MEN'S, YOUTH'S AND BOYS' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	820	316	579	99.5	100.0	100.0
2.01 - 4.00	163	184	1,687	98.5	99.5	100.0
4.01 - 6.00	2,348	2,836	3,093	10.0	51.6	38.6
6.01 - 8.00	2,010	2,158	1,346	46.9	51.9	30.0
8.01 - 10.00	1,202	1,418	1,052	66.5	73.9	87.2
10.01 AND OVER	416	981	55	75.0	82.6	13.5
TOTAL	6,959	7,893	7,812	47.9	62.7	61.2

TABLE 6M

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' - FIBER DRESS AND CASUAL

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $2.01	2,334	1,556	1,154	99.9	99.9	99.8
2.01 - 3.00	5,326	2,561	968	81.9	88.8	76.6
3.01 - 4.00	2,709	3,674	2,767	33.6	91.9	84.6
4.01 - 5.00	2,909	2,334	3,111	61.1	57.3	53.9
5.01 - 6.00	1,441	2,528	2,561	52.1	58.5	43.2
6.01 - 7.00	2,750	1,974	1,697	72.4	36.5	64.9
7.01 AND OVER	4,766	3,741	4,983	42.9	49.9	29.5
TOTAL	22,235	18,368	17,241	63.5	66.8	55.1

TABLE 6N

SLIPPERS

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $3.01	9,728	8,642	9,223	91.6	92.5	99.1
3.01 - 4.00	2,097	2,524	2,492	87.4	97.9	82.8
4.01 - 5.00	861	1,680	727	22.4	71.3	28.1
5.01 - 7.00	2,322	3,159	1,198	-	29.8	42.9
7.01 AND OVER	704	617	2,570	30.3	34.8	8.5
TOTAL	15,712	16,622	16,210	71.9	77.9	74.4

TABLE 6O

ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR

1978 - 1980

PRICE RANGE	APPARENT CONSUMPTION (000)			RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION (%)		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
LESS THAN $4.01	7,383	5,365	7,282	58.9	34.5	45.6
4.01 - 7.00	13,809	7,999	12,932	82.1	84.4	79.5
7.01 - 10.00	15,727	18,881	13,265	63.9	72.2	82.5
10.01 - 14.00	6,600	6,527	5,212	72.2	59.4	65.2
14.01 - 18.00	1,768	3,797	7,942	58.2	59.0	73.1
18.01 - 22.00	1,109	1,500	2,362	68.3	48.5	34.8
22.01 AND OVER	899	1,533	2,614	67.2	60.0	64.6
TOTAL	47,295	45,602	51,609	69.6	65.8	70.2

SOURCE: U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) compilation from data submitted in response to USITC's questionnaires in 1981. The survey data in Table 6A through 6O (except 6N) represented approximately 65% of domestic and 70% of imports in the aggregate total.

TABLE 7

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1978

7A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	37.5	23.7	3.4	97.1	-	-	40.9	29.8
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	17.4	14.4	2.5	40.0	-	-	19.9	17.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	74.9	29.9	16.6	35.6	4.9	44.9	96.4	31.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	7.7	62.3	3.9	53.9	-	-	11.6	59.5
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.2	82.6	5.4	75.9	4.3	62.8	30.9	78.6
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	87.9
SLIPPERS	1.1	36.4	5.9	54.2	4.2	21.4	11.2	40.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	159.8	35.4	37.7	52.0	13.4	43.3	217.5	40.3

7B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	1.1	27.3	1.7	76.5	-	-	2.8	57.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	1.3	15.4	1.0	40.0	-	-	2.3	26.1
DRESS & CASUALS SHOES	11.1	30.6	2.9	44.8	2.2	31.8	16.2	33.3
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	0.5	80.0	2.3	73.9	-	-	2.8	75.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	11.2	87.5	4.9	63.3	1.7	35.3	17.8	75.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	84.9
SLIPPERS	0.1	-	0.6	33.3	0.3	33.3	1.0	30.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	25.3	55.7	13.4	59.7	4.2	33.3	46.2	56.9

7C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	35.2	75.3	52.6	80.8	12.7	73.2	100.5	77.9
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	14.9	38.3	12.1	59.5	-	-	27.0	47.8
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.6	37.8	75.1	45.9	21.8	62.4	194.5	43.7
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	1.8	55.6	1.0	66.6	-	-	2.8	60.7
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.6	69.5	1.1	66.6	-	-	4.7	68.1
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2	90.6
SLIPPERS	1.4	14.3	9.4	51.1	43.0	10.9	53.8	18.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	154.5	47.1	151.3	59.8	77.5	35.6	403.5	51.8

7D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	1.5	86.7	3.9	100.0	1.1	100.0	6.5	96.9
BOOTS	0.8	25.0	3.3	87.9	-	-	4.1	75.6
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	9.5	41.1	10.3	42.7	2.3	56.5	22.1	43.4
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.3	46.2	0.2	50.0	-	-	1.5	46.7
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	92.9
SLIPPERS	0.3	-	1.7	53.0	7.6	10.5	9.6	17.7
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	13.4	44.8	19.4	62.9	11.0	29.1	45.2	50.2

7E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	10.1	34.7	9.5	65.3	2.0	45.0	21.6	49.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	1.3	23.1	4.7	21.3	6.1	23.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	10.2	35.3	10.8	60.2	6.7	28.4	27.7	43.3

7F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	9.5	26.3	9.8	39.8	2.5	72.0	21.8	37.6
SLIPPERS TOTAL	0.1	100.0	0.5	40.0	2.6	23.1	3.2	28.1
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	9.6	27.1	10.3	39.8	5.1	47.1	24.0	37.9

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1978.

TABLE 8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET BY PRODUCT TYPES, 1979

8A. MEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	29.2	24.3	4.2	85.7	-	-	33.4	32.0
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	18.6	20.4	2.2	18.2	-	-	20.8	20.2
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	65.9	35.5	18.1	47.2	4.1	46.3	88.1	38.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	5.7	77.2	3.9	23.1	-	-	9.6	55.2
ATHLETIC, OTHER	21.6	81.5	4.3	60.5	-	-	25.9	78.0
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	2.5	52.0	2.5	52.0
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	7.4	52.7	7.4	52.7
SLIPPERS	1.1	9.1	5.4	51.9	5.1	5.9	11.6	27.6
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	142.1	39.7	38.1	49.3	19.1	38.7	199.3	41.5

8B. YOUTH'S & BOYS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
WORK SHOES (INCL. OXFORDS)	0.7	14.3	0.6	83.3	-	-	1.3	46.2
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	0.9	33.3	2.0	35.0	-	-	2.9	34.5
DRESS & CASUALS SHOES	9.5	27.4	2.6	30.8	1.3	30.8	13.4	28.4
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	4.6	97.8	2.1	76.2	-	-	6.7	91.0
ATHLETIC, OTHER	6.0	81.7	7.1	64.8	-	-	13.1	72.5
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.1	72.7	1.1	72.7
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	1.7	23.5	1.7	23.5
SLIPPERS	*	-	0.4	25.0	0.6	16.7	1.0	20.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	21.7	57.1	14.8	56.1	3.6	25.0	41.2	54.4

8C. WOMEN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	47.9	79.5	54.1	77.5	-	-	102.0	78.4
BOOTS, DRESS & CASUAL	11.6	32.8	10.9	50.5	-	-	22.5	41.3
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	97.8	48.9	95.9	54.1	14.7	53.7	208.4	51.6
ATHLETIC, SPORTS	3.5	85.7	1.9	63.2	-	-	5.4	77.8
ATHLETIC, OTHER	3.3	78.8	-	-	-	-	3.3	78.8
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	18.2	92.9	18.2	92.9
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.9	51.0	4.9	51.0
SLIPPERS	2.0	25.0	17.2	61.1	34.1	5.3	53.3	24.0
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	166.1	57.7	180.2	61.6	71.9	40.5	418.0	56.2

8D. MISSES'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SANDALS	3.1	80.7	5.9	96.6	-	-	10.4	90.4
BOOTS	1.1	45.5	4.2	71.4	-	-	5.3	66.0
DRESS & CASUAL SHOES	10.5	54.3	10.5	69.5	1.4	85.7	21.0	61.9
ATHLETIC TOTAL	1.1	100.0	1.1	95.7	-	-	2.2	97.9
WOOD, CORK, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1.2	58.3	1.2	58.3
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	4.4	90.9	4.4	90.9
SLIPPERS	0.4	25.0	3.0	60.0	6.0	5.0	9.4	23.4
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	16.2	61.1	24.7	76.5	13.0	47.7	43.9	79.7

8E. CHILDREN'S

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	12.5	32.8	11.5	59.1	1.8	66.7	14.3	37.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.8	12.5	7.6	21.1	8.4	20.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	12.5	32.8	12.3	56.1	9.4	29.8	22.7	30.8

8F. INFANTS'

(MILLION PAIRS)	LEATHER		PLASTIC		OTHER		TOTAL	
TYPE	QUANITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)	QUANTITY	IMPORT SHARE (%)
SHOES TOTAL	11.9	10.1	15.4	20.8	5.3	77.4	32.6	26.1
SLIPPERS TOTAL	*	-	0.4	25.0	3.2	21.9	3.6	22.2
TOTAL SHOES & SLIPPERS	11.9	10.1	15.8	20.9	8.5	56.5	36.2	25.7

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES BASED ON USITC ANNUAL SURVEY OF 1979.

TABLE 9

ESTIMATED FOOTWEAR MARKET, 1982, BY GENDER AND PRODUCT TYPE, QUANTITY AND VALUE AND SHARE OF IMPORTS

(Quantity & Value in Millions)

	QUANTITY		RETAIL VALUE		AVG/PAIR		
	TOTAL	IMPORT SHARE	TOTAL	IMPORT SHARE	TOTAL	DOM.	IMP.
NONRUBBER SHOES							
MEN'S (EXC. ATHLETIC)	165.0	58.3	5,630	36.8	34.12	51.74	21.54
WORK	24.3	28.4	1,138	20.9	46.83	51.72	34.49
BOOTS (DRESS & CASUAL)	18.8	42.6	1,088	23.7	57.87	76.85	32.25
DRESS & CASUAL	121.9	66.6	3,404	46.2	27.92	44.96	19.38
WOMEN'S (EXC. ATHLETIC)	363.1	65.9	7,672	54.4	21.13	28.25	17.44
BOOTS	19.7	48.7	1,016	37.4	51.57	62.97	39.58
SANDALS	106.8	82.9	1,838	75.1	17.21	25.03	15.59
DRESS & CASUAL	236.6	59.6	4,818	50.1	20.36	25.17	17.11
JUVENILE (EXC. ATHLETIC)	103.3	52.1	1,346	36.6	13.03	17.29	9.15
BOOTS	8.0	60.0	244	45.1	30.50	41.88	22.92
OTHER	95.3	51.5	1,102	34.7	11.56	15.58	7.80
ATHLETIC TOTAL	103.6	84.0	2,310	80.1	22.30	27.71	21.26
SLIPPERS & OTHER	76.2	4.6	506	11.1	6.67	6.19	16.00
TOTAL NONRUBBER	811.2	59.8	17,464	49.5	21.53	26.63	18.01
RUBBER-SOLED FABRIC UPPER	178.7	58.0	1,740	55.2	9.74	10.38	9.27
RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	19.0	29.5	296	25.7	15.58	16.42	13.57
TOTAL - ALL	1,008.9	58.4	19,500	49.6	19.33	23.40	16.43

TABLE 10

NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1977 - 1982

(AS OF MARCH '78 -'83)

(NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN 000)

	1977			1978			1979		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	57,215	100.0	23,110	57,804	100.0	24,585	58,385	100.0	25,556
UNDER - $ 5,000	5,343	9.3	9,959	4,719	8.2	9,489	4,031	6.9	8,734
$5,000 - $ 9,999	10,384	18.2	6,608	9,154	15.8	6,929	7,867	13.5	7,018
$10,000 - $14,999	10,552	18.5	3,635	9,656	16.7	4,086	9,107	15.6	4,589
$15,000 - $19,999	10,166	17.8	1,696	9,769	16.9	2,211	8,734	15.0	2,629
$20,000 - $24,999	7,962	13.9	587	8,392	14.5	936	8,396	14.4	1,322
$25,000 - $49,999	11,326	19.8	527	14,033	24.3	787	17,220	29.5	1,112
$50,000 - $74,999	1,482						2,249	3.9	97
$75,000 & OVER		2.6	99	2,082	3.6	148	782	1.3	56
MEDIUM INCOME	$16,009		$ 5,907	$17,640		$ 6,705	$19,683		$ 7,541

	1980			1981			1982		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	FAMILIES		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%		NUMBER	%	
TOTAL	60,309	100.0	27,133	$61,019	100.0	27,714	61,393	100.0	27,908
UNDER - $ 5,000	3,736	6.2	8,346	3,549	5.8	7,573	3,684	6.0	6,706
$5,000 - $ 9,999	7,646	12.7	7,283	7,003	11.5	7,247	6,521	10.6	7,274
$10,000 - $14,999	8,537	14.2	4,864	8,264	13.5	4,950	7,653	12.5	4,902
$15,000 - $19,999	8,414	14.0	3,000	7,661	12.6	3,157	7,459	12.2	3,423
$20,000 - $24,999	8,263	13.7	1,762	7,667	12.6	2,021	7,575	12.3	2,301
$25,000 - $49,999	19,684	32.6	1,391	21,444	35.1	2,434	21,800	35.5	2,867
$50,000 - $74,999	3,079	5.1	171	4,130	6.8	238	4,837	7.9	299
$75,000 & OVER	948	1.6	66	1,302	2.1	94	1,866	3.0	139
MEDIAN INCOME	$21,022		$ 8,315	$22,388		$9,189	$23,433		$9,978

NOTE: INDIVIDUAL FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO INDEPENDENT ROUNDING.

SOURCE: CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 11

U. S. POPULATION BY SEX & AGE, PROJECTIONS FOR 1983, 1985, 1990, 2000*

	Number (Thous.)				% Change	% Distribution			
	1983	1985	1990	2000	2000/1983	1983	1985	1990	2000
U.S. Total	234,193	238,648	249,731	267,990	14.4				
Male, total	113,977	116,123	121,498	130,379	14.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,133	9,453	9,831	9,024	- 1.2	8.0	8.1	8.1	6.9
5 to 9 years	8,155	8,484	9,519	9,601	17.7	7.1	7.3	7.8	7.4
10 to 14 years	9,077	8,584	8,576	9,989	10.0	8.0	7.4	7.1	7.7
15 to 19 years	9,773	9,390	8,663	9,688	- 0.9	8.6	8.1	7.1	7.4
20 to 34 years	31,162	31,700	31,301	27,071	-13.1	27.3	27.3	25.8	20.8
35 to 59 years	30,722	31,989	36,028	46,362	50.9	27.0	27.6	29.7	35.6
60 & over	15,956	16,523	17,529	18,645	16.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.3
Female, total	120,216	122,525	128,234	137,611	14.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8,713	9,009	9,369	8,601	- 1.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	6.3
5 to 9 years	7,793	8,110	9,080	9,157	17.5	6.5	6.6	7.1	6.6
10 to 14 years	8,678	8,201	8,200	9,530	9.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.9
15 to 19 years	9,393	9,015	8,294	9,262	- 1.4	7.8	7.4	6.5	6.7
20 to 34 years	30,925	31,363	30,774	26,442	-14.5	25.7	25.6	24.0	19.2
35 to 59 years	32,511	33,731	37,659	47,735	46.9	27.0	27.5	29.4	34.7
60 & over	22,203	23,094	24,857	26,886	21.1	18.5	18.8	19.4	19.5

* Middle series projections, which assume a fertility rate of 2.1, or at the replacement level.

Note: Columns may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census
Series P-25, No. 922, Oct. 1982.

TABLE 12

ESTIMATES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX AND AGE

FOR 1970 TO 1982

(Numbers in Millions)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
U.S. Total	204.0	206.8	209.3	211.4	213.3	215.5	217.6	219.8	222.1	224.6	227.2	229.3	232.0*
Male, total	99.3	100.7	102.0	103.0	103.9	104.9	105.9	106.9	108.0	109.1	110.4	111.4	112.9
Under 5 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.9
5 to 9 years	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.2
15 to 19 years	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
20 to 34 years	20.3	21.4	22.4	23.3	24.2	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.3	30.2	30.8
35 to 59 years	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.5	27.5	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.3	30.1
60 & over	12.5	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7
Female, total	104.7	106.1	107.3	108.4	109.5	110.6	111.7	112.9	114.1	115.4	116.8	117.9	119.1
Under 5 years	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5
5 to 9 years	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.8
10 to 14 years	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8
15 to 19 years	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.7
20 to 34 years	21.3	22.1	23.0	23.8	24.6	25.6	26.4	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.6
35 to 59 years	29.1	29.3	29.2	29.3	29.4	29.5	29.7	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.1	31.2	31.9
60 & over	16.3	16.8	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.3	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.3	21.8

Note: Columns may not add to totals due to rounding.

* Including Armed Forces overseas.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 917 and 922.

TABLE 13

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA

1947 - 1982

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1947	479.8	6.6	1.7	474.9	144.1	3.3
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.2
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.2
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.5
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.1
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.4
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.4
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.3
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.6
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.6
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.5
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.5
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.7
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.0	3.5
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.0	3.4
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	185.8	3.7
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	188.5	3.5
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.1	3.6
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	193.5	3.7
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	195.6	3.8
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	197.5	3.7
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	199.4	4.1
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	201.4	3.9
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	204.0	3.9
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	206.8	3.9
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.3	3.9
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.4	3.8
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.3	3.4
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.2
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.6
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.8	3.6
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.1	3.5
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	224.6	3.5
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.0	227.2	3.3
1981	380.4	11.2	375.6	744.8	229.3	3.2
1982	331.4	8.9	479.7	802.2	232.0	3.5

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, AND FIA

TABLE 14

PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION BY TYPES

1974 - 1982

MEN'S, YOUTHS' & BOYS' (MALES 6 AND OVER)

YEAR	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER/FABRIC	ALL TYPES
	SHOE (EXCL) ATHLETIC	ATHLETIC	SLIPPERS	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1974	1.96	.17	.15	2.28	1.29	3.57
1975	1.94	.24	.13	2.30	1.21	3.51
1976	2.27	.42	.13	2.82	1.16	3.98
1977	2.12	.59	.19	2.90	.89	3.79
1978	2.05	.55	.21	2.81	1.22	4.03
1979	1.76	.51	.16	2.43	.98	3.41
1980	1.72	.59	.21	2.52	1.04	3.56
1981	1.65	.60	.21	2.46	1.07	3.53
1982	1.75	.74	.20	2.69	.88	3.75
WOMEN S & MISSES' (FEMALES 6 AND OVER)						
1974	3.69	.02	.66	4.37	.61	4.98
1975	3.57	.02	.54	4.13	.56	4.69
1976	3.87	.04	.48	4.39	.87	5.26
1977	3.56	.07	.50	4.13	.79	4.92
1978	3.74	.09	.51	4.34	.99	5.33
1979	4.13	.08	.51	4.72	.62	5.34
1980	3.58	.15	.45	4.18	.67	4.85
1981	3.35	.16	.42	3.93	.70	4.63
1982	3.54	.20	.40	4.14	.57	4.71
CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' (5 AND UNDER)						
1974	3.17	.02	.31	3.50	1.67	5.17
1975	3.13	.02	.26	3.41	1.93	5.34
1976	3.83	.06	.25	4.14	1.72	5.86
1977	3.51	.13	.39	4.03	1.57	5.60
1978	3.26	.11	.36	3.73	1.94	5.67
1979	3.19	.11	.24	3.54	1.54	5.08
1980	3.13	.20	.26	3.59	1.51	5.10
1981	2.95	.25	.21	3.41	1.52	4.93
1982	3.12	.28	.18	3.58	1.25	4.83
TOTAL						
1974	2.88	.09	.41	3.38	1.01	4.39
1975	2.81	.12	.33	3.26	.97	4.23
1976	3.16	.21	.30	3.67	1.07	4.74
1977	2.91	.31	.36	3.58	.90	4.48
1978	2.94	.30	.36	3.60	1.17	4.77
1979	3.00	.28	.33	3.61	.86	4.47
1980	2.75	.35	.33	3.43	.91	4.34
1981	2.60	.36	.31	3.27	.94	4.28
1982	2.72	.45	.29	3.46	.77	4.23

Note: 1980 and earlier years are not revised to conform to per capita consumption of total N/R footwear shown in Table 12.

SOURCE: FIA ESTIMATES FROM COMMERCE DATA.

TABLE 15

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS) IN CURRENT DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1982

(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	324.9	43.1	151.1	130.7	26.7	4.5	1.39	2.32	2.98	16.85
1961	335.0	41.6	155.3	138.1	27.4	4.5	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.43
1962	355.2	46.7	161.6	147.0	28.7	4.7	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.38
1963	374.6	51.4	167.1	156.1	29.5	4.8	1.28	2.20	2.87	16.28
1964	400.4	56.4	176.9	167.1	31.9	5.2	1.30	2.23	2.94	16.30
1965	430.4	63.0	188.6	178.7	33.5	5.3	1.23	2.11	2.81	15.82
1966	465.1	68.0	204.7	192.4	36.6	5.9	1.27	2.17	2.88	16.12
1967	490.3	70.1	212.6	207.6	38.2	6.2	1.26	2.20	2.92	16.23
1968	536.9	80.5	230.6	225.8	42.1	6.9	1.29	2.22	2.99	16.39
1969	581.8	85.7	247.8	248.2	45.5	7.6	1.31	2.28	3.07	16.71
1970	621.7	85.2	265.7	270.8	46.8	7.6	1.23	2.17	2.86	16.24
1971	672.2	97.2	277.8	296.2	50.6	8.0	1.19	2.13	2.88	15.81
1972	737.1	111.1	300.6	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	812.0	123.3	333.4	355.2	61.4	9.8	1.21	2.15	2.94	15.96
1974	888.1	121.5	373.4	393.2	64.8	10.0	1.13	2.02	2.68	15.44
1975	976.4	132.2	407.3	436.9	69.6	10.7	1.10	1.99	2.63	15.38
1976	1,084.3	156.8	441.7	485.7	75.3	11.6	1.07	1.94	2.63	15.41
1977	1,204.4	178.2	478.8	547.4	82.6	13.1	1.04	1.99	2.74	15.86
1978	1,346.5	200.2	528.2	618.0	92.4	14.7	1.09	2.02	2.78	15.93
1979	1,507.2	213.4	600.0	693.7	99.1	16.3	1.08	2.00	2.72	16.46
1980	1,667.2	214.3	670.4	782.5	104.7	17.3	1.04	1.96	2.58	16.54
1981(r)	1,857.2	236.1	733.9	887.1	115.3	19.4	1.04	2.00	2.64	16.83
1982(p)	1,991.9	244.5	761.0	986.4	119.0	20.3	1.02	2.02	2.67	17.06

SOURCE: FIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 16

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES FOR FOOTWEAR (ALL KINDS) IN 1972 DOLLARS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SELECTED EXPENDITURE GROUPS

1960 - 1982

(BILLIONS OF 1972 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	452.0	51.4	208.2	192.4	36.6	6.6	1.46	2.53	3.17	18.03
1961	461.4	49.3	211.9	200.2	37.3	6.6	1.43	2.52	3.11	17.69
1962	482.0	54.7	218.5	208.8	38.9	6.8	1.41	2.48	3.11	17.48
1963	500.5	59.7	223.0	217.8	39.6	6.8	1.36	2.40	3.05	17.17
1964	528.0	64.8	233.3	229.8	42.6	7.3	1.38	2.44	3.13	17.14
1965	557.5	72.6	244.0	240.9	44.2	7.4	1.33	2.33	3.03	16.74
1966	585.7	78.4	255.5	251.8	46.9	7.7	1.31	2.30	3.01	16.42
1967	602.7	79.5	259.5	263.7	46.9	7.7	1.28	2.27	2.97	16.42
1968	634.4	88.3	270.5	275.6	49.0	8.2	1.30	2.29	3.04	16.74
1969	657.9	91.8	277.3	288.8	50.0	8.5	1.30	2.31	3.07	17.00
1970	672.1	89.1	283.7	299.3	49.4	8.1	1.21	2.18	2.86	16.40
1971	696.8	98.2	288.7	309.9	51.8	8.2	1.18	2.12	2.84	15.83
1972	737.1	111.1	300.7	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	768.5	121.3	308.0	339.2	59.3	9.4	1.23	2.19	3.06	15.86
1974	763.6	112.3	303.3	348.0	58.7	9.1	1.20	2.19	3.00	15.51
1975	780.2	112.7	308.2	359.3	60.9	9.2	1.18	2.19	2.99	15.11
1976	823.1	126.6	321.9	374.7	63.8	9.7	1.18	2.16	3.01	15.20
1977	864.3	138.0	333.4	393.0	67.5	10.4	1.20	2.21	3.12	15.41
1978	903.2	146.8	344.4	412.0	73.6	11.2	1.24	2.28	3.25	15.22
1979	927.6	147.2	353.1	427.3	76.7	11.5	1.24	2.30	3.26	14.99
1980	930.5	137.1	355.8	437.6	78.0	11.4	1.23	2.31	3.20	14.62
1981	956.8	141.2	362.5	453.1	83.2	12.1	1.26	2.40	3.34	14.54
1982	970.2	139.8	364.2	466.2	84.4	12.3	1.27	2.44	3.38	14.57

SOURCE: FIA BASED ON DATA FROM BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

TABLE 17

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI) (estimated)
1978

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
ALABAMA	1.530
Birmingham	.482
Florence	.060
Gadsden	.042
Huntsville	.134
Mobile	.195
Montgomery	.152
Tuscaloosa	.071
ALASKA	.256
Anchorage	.137
ARIZONA	.571
Tuscon	.261
ARKANSAS	.871
Fayetteville, Springdale	.057
Fort Smith	.110
Little Rock-North Little Rock	.256
Pine Bluff	.035
CALIFORNIA	11.157
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	.926
Bakersfield	.131
Los Angeles-Long Beach	3.427
Modesto	.119
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	.227
Presno	.220
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	.686
Sacramento	.464
Salinas-Seaside Monterey	.108
San Diego	.744
San Francisco-Oakland	1.700
San Jose	.645
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompac	.123
Santa Cruz	.078
Santa Rosa	.102
Stockton	.120
Vallejo-Fairfield Napa	.097
COLORADO	1.180
Colorado Springs	.143
Denver-Boulder	.747
Pueblo	.066
CONNECTICUT	1.332
Bridgeport	.201
Danbury	.050
Hartfod-New Britian-Bristol	.519
Meriden	.033
New Haven-West Haven	.188
Norwalk	.068
Stamford	.098
Waterbury	.082
DELAWARE	.280
Wilmington	.259
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	.370
Washington	1.756

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
FLORIDA	4.352
Daytona Beach	.086
Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood	.547
Ft. Myers	.079
Gainesville	.074
Jacksonville	.331
Lakeland-Winter Haven	.138
Melbourne-Titusville	.116
Miami	.928
Orlando	.330
Pensacola	.140
Sarasota	.104
Tallahassee	.098
Tampa-St. Petersburg	.662
W. Palm Beach - Boca Raton	.321
GEORGIA	2.275
Albany	.066
Atlanta	.983
Augusta	.168
Columbus	.111
Macon	.148
Savannah	.132
HAWAII	.405
Honolulu	.325
IDAHO	.308
Boise City	.080
ILLINOIS	6.210
Bloomington-Normal	.060
Champaign-Urbaba-Rantoul	.068
Chicago	4.330
Decatur	.065
Peoria	.187
Rockford	.146
Springfield	.101
INDIANA	2.410
Anderson	.059
Evansville	.199
Ft. Wayne	.222
Gary-Hammond-E. Chicago	.299
Indianapolis	.616
Lafayette-W. Lafayette	.059
Muncie	.064
South Bend	.124
Tarre Haute	.068
IOWA	1.180
Cedar Rapids	.076
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline	.176
Des Moines	.190
Dubuque	.055
Waterloo-Cedar Falls	.086
KANSAS	1.060
Topeka	.099
Wichita	.203

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
KENTUCKY	1.265
Lexington	.207
Louisville	.426
Owensboro	.053
LOUISIANA	1.875
Alexandria	.079
Baton Rouge	.273
Lafayette	.085
Lake Charles	.073
Monroe	.094
New Orleans	.826
Shreveport	.183
MAINE	.415
MARYLAND	1.906
Baltimore	.874
MASSACHUSETTS	2.775
Boston-Brockton-Lowel-Lawrence-Havershill	2.000
New Bedford-Fall River	.144
Pittsfield	.041
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke	.239
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster	.235
MICHIGAN	3.807
Ann Arbor	.118
Battle Creek	.077
Bay City	.082
Detroit	2.387
Flint	.271
Grand Rapids	.269
Jackson	.077
Kalamazoo-Portage	.133
Lansing-East Lansing	.244
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights	.062
Saginaw	.129
MINNESTOA	1.858
Duluth-Superior	.115
Minneapolis-St. Paul	1.038
Rochester	.057
St. Cloud	.211
MISSISSIPPI	.870
Biloxi-Gulfport	.090
Jackson	.186
MISSOURI	2.260
Columbia	.039
Kansas City	.731
St. Joseph	.053
St. Louis	1.092
Sioux City	.062
Springfield	.141

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
MONTANA	.291
Billings	.056
Great Falls	.047
NEBRASKA	.694
Lincoln	.107
Omaha	.292
NEVADA	.331
Las Vegas	.254
Reno	.103
NEW HAMPSHIRE	.325
Manchester - Nashua	.149
NEW JERSEY	3.760
Atlantic City	.100
Jersey City	.226
Long Branch-Asbury Park	.221
New Brusnwich-Perth Amboy-Sayreville	.338
Newark	.993
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic	.449
Trenton	.157
Vineland-Millville-Bridgetown	.065
NEW MEXICO	.440
Albuquerque	.245
NEW YORK	8.110
Albany-Schenectady-Troy	.325
Binghampton	.109
Buffalo	.568
Elmira	.060
Nassau-Suffolk	1.300
New York	4.931
Poughkeepsie	.093
Rochester	.386
Syracuse	.267
Utica-Rome	.106
NORTH CAROLINA	2.282
Ashville	.105
Burlington	.062
Charlotte-Gastonia	.447
Fayetteville	.109
Greensboro-Winston Salem High Point	.466
Raleigh-Durham	.253
NORTH DAKOTA	.300
Fargo-Morehead	.074

FOOTWEAR BUYING INDEX (FBI)
(continued)

STATE/SMSA'S	FBI
OHIO	4.728
Akron	.309
Canton	.214
Cincinnati	.580
Cleveland	.877
Columbus	.621
Dayton	.351
Hamilton-Middletown	.081
Lima	.101
Lorain-Elyria	.113
Mansfield	.063
Springfield	.085
Steubenville-Weirton	.062
Toledo	.402
Youngstown, Warren	.281
OKLAHOMA	1.295
Lawton	.033
Oklahoma City	.438
Tulsa	.390
OREGON	1.026
Eugene, Springfield	.118
Portland	.556
Salem	.108
PENNSLYVANIA	5.520
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton	.248
Altoona	.063
Erie	.124
Harrisbug	.234
Johnstown	.107
Lancaster	.159
Northeast Pennsylvania	.324
Philadelphia	2.373
Pittsburgh	1.098
Reading	.134
Williamsport	.059
York	.174
RHODE ISLAND	.341
SOUTH CAROLINA	1.057
Charleston	.181
Columbia	.188
Greenville-Spartanburg	.257
SOUTH DAKOTA	.250
Sioux Falls	.048
TENNESSEE	2.009
Chattanooga	.243
Kingsport-Bristol-Johnson City	.123
Knoxville	.237
Memphis	.515
Nashville-Davidson	.486
TEXAS	6.665
Abilene	.075
Amarillo	.118
Austin	.338
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange	.225
TEXAS (continued)	
Brwnsvlle-Harlengen-S Benito	.085
Bryan College Station	.034
Corpus Christi	.165
Dallas-Ft. Worth	1.500
Galveston-Texas City	.073
Houston	1.709
Killeen-Temple	.073
Laredo	.104
Lubbock	.147
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg	.100
Midland	.049
Odessa	.061
San Antonio	.437
Sherman-Denison	.045
Texarkana	.058
Tyler	.084
Waco	.089
Wichita Falls	.077
UTAH	.508
Provo-Orem	.063
Salt Lake City-Ogden	.405
VERMONT	.140
VIRGINIA	2.304
Lynchburg	.077
Newport News-Hampton	.186
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth	.405
Petersburg-Colonial Hgts.-Hopewell	.066
Richmond	.322
Roanoke	.146
WASHINGTON	1.740
Seattle-Everett	.824
Spokane	.145
Tacoma	.187
Yakima	.077
WEST VIRGINIA	.685
Charleston	.154
Huntington-Ashland	.162
Parkersburg-Marietta	.087
Wheeling	.089
WISCONSIN	1.875
Appleton-Oshkosh	.107
Green Bay	.095
Kenosha	.041
La Crosse	.050
Madison	.187
Milwaukee	.721
Racine	.091
WYOMING	.165

Note: Footwear Buying Index (FBI) is the estimated footwear dollar sales as a percentage of total U.S. footwear sales.

Source: Prepared by AFIA from the Census data, Merchandise Line Sales by States and SMSA's. (Unpublished reports)

TABLE 18

AREA COMPONENTS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

[Defined as of June 1977]

ABILENE, TEX.
- Callahan County
- Jones County
- Taylor County

AKRON, OHIO
- Portage County
- Summit County

ALBANY, GA.
- Dougherty County
- Lee County

ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
- Albany County
- Montgomery County
- Rensselaer County
- Saratoga County
- Schenectady County

ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.
- Bernalillo County
- Sandoval County

ALEXANDRIA, LA.
- Grant Parish
- Rapides Parish

ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.
- Carbon County, Pa.
- Lehigh County, Pa.
- Northampton County, Pa.
- Warren County, N.J.

ALTOONA, PA.
- Blair County

AMARILLO, TEX.
- Potter County
- Randall County

ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.
- Orange County

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
- Anchorage Census Division

ANDERSON, IND.
- Madison County

ANN ARBOR, MICH.
- Washtenaw County

ANNISTON, ALA.
- Calhoun County

APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS.
- Calumet County
- Outagamie County
- Winnebago County

ASHEVILLE, N.C.
- Buncombe County
- Madison County

ATLANTA, GA.
- Butts County
- Cherokee County
- Clayton County
- Cobb County
- De Kalb County
- Douglas County
- Fayette County
- Forsyth County
- Fulton County
- Gwinnett County
- Henry County
- Newton County
- Paulding County
- Rockdale County
- Walton County

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
- Atlantic County

AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.
- Columbia County, Ga.
- Richmond County, Ga.
- Aiken County, S.C.

AUSTIN, TEX.
- Hays County
- Travis County

BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.
- Kern County

BALTIMORE, MD.
- Baltimore city
- Anne Arundel County
- Baltimore County
- Carroll County
- Harford County
- Howard County

BATON ROUGE, LA.
- Ascension Parish
- East Baton Rouge Parish
- Livingston Parish
- West Baton Rouge Parish

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
- Barry County
- Calhoun County

BAY CITY, MICH.
- Bay County

BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX.
- Hardin County
- Jefferson County
- Orange County

BILLINGS, MONT.
- Yellowstone County

BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
- Hancock County
- Harrison County
- Stone County

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA.
- Broome County, N.Y.
- Tioga County, N.Y.
- Susquehanna County, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
- Jefferson County
- St. Clair County
- Shelby County
- Walker County

BLOOMINGTON, IND.
- Monroe County

BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL.
- McLean County

BOISE CITY, IDAHO
- Ada County

BOSTON, MASS.
- Essex County (part)
  - Beverly (city)
  - Lynn (city)
  - Peabody (city)
  - Salem (city)
  - Boxford (town)
  - Danvers (town)
  - Hamilton (town)
  - Lynnfield (town)
  - Manchester (town)
  - Marblehead (town)
  - Middleton (town)
  - Nahant (town)
  - Saugus (town)
  - Swampscott (town)
  - Topsfield (town)
  - Wenham (town)
- Middlesex County (part)
  - Cambridge (city)
  - Everett (city)
  - Malden (city)
  - Medford (city)
  - Melrose (city)
  - Newton (city)
  - Somerville (city)
  - Waltham (city)
  - Woburn (city)
  - Acton (town)

BOSTON, MASS.—Con.
- *Middlesex County (part)—Con.*
  - Arlington (town)
  - Ashland (town)
  - Bedford (town)
  - Belmont (town)
  - Boxborough (town)
  - Burlington (town)
  - Carlisle (town)
  - Concord (town)
  - Framingham (town)
  - Holliston (town)
  - Lexington (town)
  - Lincoln (town)
  - Natick (town)
  - North Reading (town)
  - Reading (town)
  - Sherborn (town)
  - Stoneham (town)
  - Sudbury (town)
  - Wakefield (town)
  - Watertown (town)
  - Wayland (town)
  - Weston (town)
  - Wilmington (town)
  - Winchester (town)
- Norfolk County (part)
  - Quincy (city)
  - Bellingham (town)
  - Braintree (town)
  - Brookline (town)
  - Canton (town)
  - Cohasset (town)
  - Dedham (town)
  - Dover (town)
  - Foxborough (town)
  - Franklin (town)
  - Holbrook (town)
  - Medfield (town)
  - Medway (town)
  - Millis (town)
  - Milton (town)
  - Needham (town)
  - Norfolk (town)
  - Norwood (town)
  - Randolph (town)
  - Sharon (town)
  - Stoughton (town)
  - Walpole (town)
  - Wellesley (town)
  - Westwood (town)
  - Weymouth (town)
  - Wrentham (town)
- Plymouth County (part)
  - Abington (town)
  - Duxbury (town)
  - Hanover (town)
  - Hanson (town)
  - Hingham (town)
  - Hull (town)
  - Kingston (town)
  - Marshfield (town)
  - Norwell (town)
  - Pembroke (town)
  - Rockland (town)
  - Scituate (town)
- Suffolk County
  - Boston (city)
  - Chelsea (city)
  - Revere (city)
  - Winthrop (town)

BRADENTON, FLA.
- Manatee County

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
- Fairfield County (part)
  - Bridgeport (city)
  - Shelton (city)
  - Easton (town)
  - Fairfield (town)
  - Monroe (town)
  - Stratford (town)
  - Trumbull (town)

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Con.
- *New Haven County (part)*
  - Derby (city)
  - Milford (city)

BRISTOL, CONN.
- Hartford County (part)
  - Bristol (city)
  - Burlington (town)
- Litchfield County (part)
  - Plymouth (town)

BROCKTON, MASS.
- Bristol County (part)
  - Easton (town)
- Norfolk County (part)
  - Avon (town)
- Plymouth County (part)
  - Brockton (city)
  - Bridgewater (town)
  - East Bridgewater (town)
  - Halifax (town)
  - West Bridgewater (town)
  - Whitman (town)

BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX.
- Cameron County

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
- Brazos County

BUFFALO, N.Y.
- Erie County
- Niagara County

BURLINGTON, N.C.
- Alamance County

CANTON, OHIO
- Carroll County
- Stark County

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
- Linn County

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA-RANTOUL, ILL.
- Champaign County

CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C.
- Berkeley County
- Charleston County
- Dorchester County

CHARLESTON, W. VA.
- Kanawha County
- Putnam County

CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA, N.C.
- Gaston County
- Mecklenburg County
- Union County

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA.
- Hamilton County, Tenn.
- Marion County, Tenn.
- Sequatchie County, Tenn.
- Catoosa County, Ga.
- Dade County, Ga.
- Walker County, Ga.

CHICAGO, ILL.
- Cook County
- Du Page County
- Kane County
- Lake County
- McHenry County
- Will County

CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND.
- Clermont County, Ohio
- Hamilton County, Ohio
- Warren County, Ohio
- Boone County, Ky.
- Campbell County, Ky.
- Kenton County, Ky.
- Dearborn County, Ind.

CLARKSVILLE-HOPKINSVILLE, TENN.-KY.
- Montgomery County, Tenn.
- Christian County, Ky.

SMSA's

CLEVELAND, OHIO
- Cuyahoga County
- Geauga County
- Lake County
- Medina County

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
- El Paso County
- Teller County

COLUMBIA, MO.
- Boone County

COLUMBIA, S.C.
- Lexington County
- Richland County

COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA.
- Chattahoochee County, Ga.
- Columbus, Ga.
- Russell County, Ala.

COLUMBUS, OHIO
- Delaware County
- Fairfield County
- Franklin County
- Madison County
- Pickaway County

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
- Nueces County
- San Patricio County

DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEX.
- Collin County
- Dallas County
- Denton County
- Ellis County
- Hood County
- Johnson County
- Kaufman County
- Parker County
- Rockwall County
- Tarrant County
- Wise County

DANBURY, CONN.
- Fairfield County (part)
  - Danbury (city)
  - Bethel (town)
  - Brookfield (town)
  - New Fairfield (town)
  - Newtown (town)
  - Redding (town)
- Litchfield County (part)
  - New Milford (town)

DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL.
- Scott County, Iowa
- Henry County, Ill.
- Rock Island County, Ill.

DAYTON, OHIO
- Greene County
- Miami County
- Montgomery County
- Preble County

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
- Volusia County

DECATUR, ILL.
- Macon County

DENVER-BOULDER, COLO.
- Adams County
- Arapahoe County
- Boulder County
- Denver County
- Douglas County
- Gilpin County
- Jefferson County

DES MOINES, IOWA
- Polk County
- Warren County

DETROIT, MICH.
- Lapeer County
- Livingston County
- Macomb County
- Oakland County
- St. Clair County
- Wayne County

DUBUQUE, IOWA
- Dubuque County

DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS.
- St. Louis County, Minn.
- Douglas County, Wis.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS.
- Chippewa County
- Eau Claire County

EL PASO, TEX.
- El Paso County

ELMIRA, N.Y.
- Chemung County

ERIE, PA.
- Erie County

EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OREG.
- Lane County

EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.
- Gibson County, Ind.
- Posey County, Ind.
- Vanderburgh County, Ind.
- Warrick County, Ind.
- Henderson County, Ky.

FALL RIVER, MASS.-R.I.
- Bristol County (part) Mass.
  - Fall River (city)
  - Dighton (town)
  - Somerset (town)
  - Swansea (town)
  - Westport (town)
- Newport County (part), R.I.
  - Little Compton (town)
  - Portsmouth (town)
  - Tiverton (town)

FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN.
- Cass County, N. Dak.
- Clay County, Minn.

FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.
- Cumberland County

FAYETTEVILLE-SPRINGDALE, ARIZ.
- Benton County
- Washington County

FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MASS.
- Middlesex County (part)
  - Shirley (town)
  - Townsend (town)
- Worcester County (part)
  - Fitchburg (city)
  - Leominster (city)
  - Lunenburg (town)
  - Westminster town)

FLINT, MICH.
- Genesee County
- Shiawassee County

FLORENCE, ALA.
- Colbert County
- Lauderdale County

FORT COLLINS, COLO.
- Larimer County

FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA.
- Broward County

FORT MYERS, FLA.
- Lee County

FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.
- Crawford County, Ark.
- Sebastian County, Ark.
- Le Flore County, Okla.
- Sequoyah County, Okla.

FORT WAYNE, IND.
- Adams County
- Allen County
- De Kalb County
- Wells County

FRESNO, CALIF.
- Fresno County

GADSDEN, ALA.
- Etowah County

GAINESVILLE, FLA.
- Alachua County

GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.
- Galveston County

GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
- Lake County
- Porter County

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.-MINN.
- Grand Forks County, N. Dak.
- Polk County, Minn.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
- Kent County
- Ottawa County

GREAT FALLS, MONT.
- Cascade County

GREELEY, COLO.
- Weld County

GREEN BAY, WIS.
- Brown County

GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.
- Davidson County
- Forsyth County
- Guilford County
- Randolph County
- Stokes County
- Yadkin County

GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG, S.C.
- Greenville County
- Pickens County
- Spartanburg County

HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
- Butler County

HARRISBURG, PA.
- Cumberland County
- Dauphin County
- Perry County

HARTFORD, CONN.
- Hartford County (part)
  - Hartford (city)
  - Avon (town)
  - Bloomfield (town)
  - Canton (town)
  - East Granby (town)
  - East Hartford (town)
  - East Windsor (town)
  - Enfield (town)
  - Farmington (town)
  - Glastonbury (town)
  - Granby (town)
  - Manchester (town)
  - Marlborough (town)
  - Newington (town)
  - Rocky Hill (town)
  - Simsbury (town)
  - South Windsor (town)
  - Suffield (town)
  - West Hartford (town)
  - Wethersfield (town)
  - Windsor (town)
  - Windsor Locks (town)
- Litchfield County (part)
  - New Hartford (town)
- Middlesex County (part)
  - Cromwell (town)
  - East Hampton (town)
  - Portland (town)
- New London County (part)
  - Colchester (town)
- Tolland County (part)
  - Andover (town)
  - Bolton (town)
  - Columbia (town)
  - Coventry (town)
  - Ellington (town)
  - Hebron (town)
  - Stafford (town)
  - Tolland (town)
  - Vernon (town)
  - Willington (town)

HONOLULU, HAWAII
- Honolulu County

HOUSTON, TEX.
- Brazoria County
- Fort Bend County
- Harris County
- Liberty County
- Montgomery County
- Waller County

HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W. VA.-KY.-OHIO
- Cabell County, W. Va.
- Wayne County, W. Va.
- Boyd County, Ky.
- Greenup County, Ky.
- Lawrence County, Ohio

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
- Limestone County
- Madison County
- Marshall County

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
- Boone County
- Hamilton County
- Hancock County
- Hendricks County
- Johnson County
- Marion County
- Morgan County
- Shelby County

JACKSON, MICH.
- Jackson County

JACKSON, MISS.
- Hinds County
- Rankin County

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
- Baker County
- Clay County
- Duval County
- Nassau County
- St. Johns County

JERSEY CITY, N.J.
- Hudson County

JOHNSON CITY-KINGSPORT-BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
- Carter County, Tenn.
- Hawkins County, Tenn.
- Sullivan County, Tenn.
- Unicoi County, Tenn.
- Washington County, Tenn.
- Bristol City, Va.
- Scott County, Va.
- Washington County, Va.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.
- Cambria County
- Somerset County

KALAMAZOO-PORTAGE, MICH.
- Kalamazoo County
- Van Buren County

KANKAKEE, ILL.
- Kankakee County

KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.
- Cass County, Mo.
- Clay County, Mo.
- Jackson County, Mo.
- Platte County, Mo.
- Ray County, Mo.
- Johnson County, Kans.
- Wyandotte County, Kans.

KENOSHA, WIS.
- Kenosha County

KILLEEN-TEMPLE, TEX.
- Bell County
- Coryell County

KNOXVILLE, TENN.
- Anderson County
- Blount County
- Knox County
- Union County

KOKOMO, IND.
- Howard County
- Tipton County

LA CROSSE, WIS.
- La Crosse County

LAFAYETTE, LA.
- Lafayette Parish

LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND.
- Tippecanoe County

LAKE CHARLES, LA.
- Calcasieu Parish

LAKELAND-WINTER HAVEN, FLA.
- Polk County

LANCASTER, PA.
- Lancaster County

LANSING-EAST LANSING, MICH.
- Clinton County
- Eaton County
- Ingham County
- Ionia County

LAREDO, TEX.
- Webb County

LAS VEGAS, NEV.
- Clark County

LAWRENCE, KANS.
- Douglas County

LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
- Essex County (part), Mass.
  - Haverhill (city)
  - Lawrence (city)
  - Amesbury (town)
  - Andover (town)
  - Georgetown (town)
  - Groveland (town)
  - Merrimac (town)
  - Methuen (town)
  - North Andover (town)
  - Salisbury (town)
  - West Newbury (town)
- Rockingham County (part), N.H.
  - Atkinson (town)
  - Hampstead (town)
  - Kingston (town)
  - Newton (town)
  - Plaistow (town)
  - Salem (town)
  - Windham (town)

LAWTON, OKLA.
- Comanche County

LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
- Androscoggin County (part)
  - Auburn (city)
  - Lewiston (city)
  - Lisbon (town)

LEXINGTON-FAYETTE, KY.
- Bourbon County
- Clark County
- Fayette County
- Jessamine County
- Scott County
- Woodford County

LIMA, OHIO
- Allen County
- Auglaize County
- Putnam County
- Van Wert County

LINCOLN, NEBR.
- Lancaster County

LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
- Pulaski County
- Saline County

LONG BRANCH-ASBURY PARK, N.J.
- Monmouth County

LONGVIEW, TEX.
- Gregg County
- Harrison County

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO
- Lorain County

LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.
- Los Angeles County

LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND.
- Bullitt County, Ky.
- Jefferson County, Ky.
- Oldham County, Ky.
- Clark County, Ind.
- Floyd County, Ind.

LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.
- Middlesex County (part), Mass.
  - Lowell (city)
  - Billerica (town)
  - Chelmsford (town)
  - Dracut (town)
  - Tewksbury (town)
  - Tyngsborough (town)
  - Westford (town)
- Hillsborough County (part), N.H.
  - Pelham (town)

LUBBOCK, TEX.
- Lubbock County

LYNCHBURG, VA.
- Lynchburg (city)
- Amherst County
- Appomattox County
- Campbell County

MACON, GA.
- Bibb County
- Houston County
- Jones County
- Twiggs County

MADISON, WIS.
- Dane County

MANCHESTER, N.H.
- Hillsborough County (part)
  - Manchester (city)
  - Bedford (town)
  - Goffstown (town)
- Merrimack County (part)
  - Allenstown (town)
  - Hooksett (town)
  - Pembroke (town)
- Rockingham County (part)
  - Derry (town)
  - Londonderry (town)

MANSFIELD, OHIO
- Richland County

McALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX.
- Hidalgo County

MELBOURNE-TITUSVILLE-COCOA, FLA.
- Brevard County

MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK.-MISS.
- Shelby County, Tenn.
- Tipton County, Tenn.
- Crittenden County, Ark.
- DeSoto County, Miss.

MERIDEN, CONN.
- New Haven County (part)
  - Meriden city

MIAMI, FLA.
- Dade County

MIDLAND, TEX.
- Midland County

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
- Milwaukee County
- Ozaukee County
- Washington County
- Waukesha County

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.-WIS.
- Anoka County, Minn.
- Carver County, Minn.
- Chisago County, Minn.
- Dakota County, Minn.
- Hennepin County, Minn.
- Ramsey County, Minn.
- Scott County, Minn.
- Washington County, Minn.
- Wright County, Minn.
- St. Croix County, Wis.

MOBILE, ALA.
- Baldwin County
- Mobile County

MODESTO, CALIF.
- Stanislaus County

MONROE, LA.
- Ouachita Parish

MONTGOMERY, ALA.
- Autauga County
- Elmore County
- Montgomery County

MUNCIE, IND.
- Delaware County

MUSKEGON-NORTON SHORES-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH.
- Muskegon County
- Oceana County

NASHUA, N.H.
- Hillsborough County (part)
  - Nashua (city)
  - Amherst (town)
  - Hudson (town)
  - Merrimack (town)
  - Milford (town)

NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN.
- Cheatham County
- Davidson County
- Dickson County
- Robertson County
- Rutherford County
- Sumner County
- Williamson County
- Wilson County

NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
- Nassau County
- Suffolk County

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
- Bristol County (part)
  - New Bedford (city)
  - Acushnet (town)
  - Dartmouth (town)
  - Fairhaven (town)
  - Freetown (town)
- Plymouth County (part)
  - Lakeville (town)
  - Marion (town)
  - Mattapoisett (town)

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
- Hartford County (part)
  - New Britain (city)
  - Berlin (town)
  - Plainville (town)
  - Southington (town)

NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-SAYREVILLE, N.J.
- Middlesex County

NEW HAVEN-WEST HAVEN, CONN.
- Middlesex County (part)
  - Clinton (town)
- New Haven County (part)
  - New Haven (city)
  - West Haven (city)
  - Bethany (town)
  - Branford (town)
  - East Haven (town)
  - Guilford (town)
  - Hamden (town)
  - Madison (town)
  - North Branford (town)
  - North Haven (town)
  - Orange (town)
  - Wallingford (town)
  - Woodbridge (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-R.I.
- Middlesex County (part), Conn.
  - Old Saybrook (town)

NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.-R.I.—Con.
- New London County (part), Conn.
  - New London (city)
  - Norwich (city)
  - Bozrah (town)
  - East Lyme (town)
  - Griswold (town)
  - Groton (town)
  - Ledyard (town)
  - Lisbon (town)
  - Montville (town)
  - Old Lyme (town)
  - Preston (town)
  - Sprague (town)
  - Stonington (town)
  - Waterford (town)
- Washington County (part), R.I.
  - Hopkinton (town)
  - Westerly (town

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
- Jefferson Parish
- Orleans Parish
- St. Bernard Parish
- St. Tammany Parish

NEW YORK, N.Y.-N.J.
- Bronx County, N.Y.
- Kings County, N.Y.
- New York County, N.Y.
- Putnam County, N.Y.
- Queens County, N.Y.
- Richmond County, N.Y.
- Rockland County, N.Y.
- Westchester County, N.Y.
- Bergen County, N.J.

NEWARK, N.J.
- Essex County
- Morris County
- Somerset County
- Union County

NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.
- Hampton (city)
- Newport News (city)
- Poquoson (city)
- Williamsburg (city)
- Gloucester County
- James City County
- York County

NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-PORTSMOUTH, VA.-N.C.
- Chesapeake (city), Va.
- Norfolk (city), Va.
- Portsmouth (city), Va.
- Suffolk (city), Va.
- Virginia Beach (city), Va.
- Currituck County, N.C.

NORTHEAST PENNSYLVANIA
- Lackawanna County
- Luzerne County
- Monroe County

NORWALK, CONN.
- Fairfield County (part)
  - Norwalk (city)
  - Weston (town)
  - Westport (town)
  - Wilton (town)

ODESSA, TEX.
- Ector County

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
- Canadian County
- Cleveland County
- McClain County
- Oklahoma County
- Pottawatomie County

OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA
- Douglas County, Nebr.
- Sarpy County, Nebr.
- Pottawattamie County, Iowa

ORLANDO, FLA.
- Orange County
- Osceola County
- Seminole County

OWENSBORO, KY.
- Daviess County

OXNARD-SIMI VALLEY-VENTURA,* CALIF.
- Ventura County

PANAMA, FLA.
- Bay County

PARKERSBURG-MARIETTA, W. VA.-OHIO
- Wirt County, W. Va.
- Wood County, W. Va.
- Washington County, Ohio

PASCAGOULA-MOSS POINT, MISS.
- Jackson County

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.
- Passaic County

PENSACOLA, FLA.
- Escambia
- Santa Rosa County

PEORIA, ILL.
- Peoria County
- Tazewell County
- Woodford County

PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS-HOPEWELL, VA.
- Colonial Heights (city)
- Hopewell (city)
- Petersburg (city)
- Dinwiddie County
- Prince George County

PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.
- Bucks County, Pa.
- Chester County, Pa
- Delaware County, Pa.
- Montgomery County, Pa.
- Philadelphia County, Pa.
- Burlington County, N.J.
- Camden County, N.J.
- Gloucester County, N.J.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.
- Maricopa County

PINE BLUFF, ARK.
- Jefferson County

PITTSBURGH, PA.
- Allegheny County
- Beaver County
- Washington County
- Westmoreland County

PITTSFIELD, MASS.
- Berkshire County (part)
  - Pittsfield (city)
  - Adams (town)
  - Cheshire (town)
  - Dalton (town)
  - Lanesborough (town)
  - Lee (town)
  - Lenox (town)
  - Stockbridge (town)

PORTLAND, MAINE
- Cumberland County (part)
  - Portland (city)
  - South Portland (city)
  - Westbrook (city)
  - Cape Elizabeth (town)
  - Cumberland (town)
  - Falmouth (town)
  - Freeport (town)
  - Gorham (town)
  - Scarborough (town)
  - Windham (town)
  - Yarmouth (town)
- York County (part)
  - Saco (city)
  - Old Orchard Beach (town)

PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH.
- Clackamas County, Oreg.
- Multnomah County, Oreg.
- Washington County, Oreg.
- Clark County, Wash.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
- Dutchess County

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.-MASS.
- Bristol County, R.I.
  - Barrington (town)
  - Bristol (town)
  - Warren (town)
- Kent County (part), R.I.
  - Warwick (city)
  - Coventry (town)
  - East Greenwich (town)
  - West Warwick (town)
- Newport County (part), R.I.
  - Jamestown (town)
- Providence County (part), R.I.
  - Central Falls (city)
  - Cranston (city)
  - East Providence (city)
  - Pawtucket (city)
  - Providence (city)
  - Woonsocket (city)
  - Burrillville (town)
  - Cumberland (town)
  - Johnston (town)
  - Lincoln (town)
  - North Providence (town)
  - North Smithfield (town)
  - Scituate (town)
  - Smithfield (town)

*Official city name, San Buenaventura.

SMSA's

PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.- MASS.—Con.
- Washington County (part), R.I.
  - Narragansett (town)
  - North Kingstown (town)
  - South Kingstown (town)

- Bristol County (part), Mass.
  - Attleboro (city)
  - North Attleborough (town)
  - Norton (town)
  - Rehoboth (town)
  - Seekonk (town)

- Norfolk County (part), Mass.
  - Plainville (town)

- Worcester County (part), Mass.
  - Blackstone (town)
  - Millville (town)

PROVO-OREM, UTAH
- Utah County

PUEBLO, COLO.
- Pueblo County

RACINE, WIS.
- Racine County

RALEIGH-DURHAM, N.C.
- Durham County
- Orange County
- Wake County

READING, PA.
- Berks County

RENO, NEV.
- Washoe County

RICHLAND-KENNEWICK, WASH.
- Benton County
- Franklin County

RICHMOND, VA.
- Richmond (city)
- Charles City County
- Chesterfield County
- Goochland County
- Hanover County
- Henrico County
- New Kent County
- Powhatan County

RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO, CALIF.
- Riverside County
- San Bernardino County

ROANOKE, VA.
- Roanoke (city)
- Salem (city)
- Botetourt County
- Craig County
- Roanoke County

ROCHESTER, MINN.
- Olmsted County

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
- Livingston County
- Monroe County
- Ontario County
- Orleans County
- Wayne County

ROCKFORD, ILL.
- Boone County
- Winnebago County

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
- Placer County
- Sacramento County
- Yolo County

SAGINAW, MICH.
- Saginaw County

ST. CLOUD, MINN.
- Benton County
- Sherburne County
- Stearns County

ST. JOSEPH, MO.
- Andrew County
- Buchanan County

ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.
- St. Louis (city), Mo.
- Franklin County, Mo.
- Jefferson County, Mo.
- St. Charles County, Mo.
- St. Louis County, Mo.
- Clinton County, Ill.
- Madison County, Ill.
- Monroe County, Ill.
- St. Clair County, Ill.

SALEM, OREG.
- Marion County
- Polk County

SALINAS-SEASIDE-MONTEREY, CALIF.
- Monterey County

SALT LAKE CITY-OGDEN, UTAH
- Davis County
- Salt Lake County
- Tooele County
- Weber County

SAN ANGELO, TEX.
- Tom Green County

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
- Bexar County
- Comal County
- Guadalupe County

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
- San Diego County

SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
- Alameda County
- Contra Costa County
- Marin County
- San Francisco County
- San Mateo County

SAN JOSE, CALIF.
- Santa Clara County

SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC, CALIF.
- Santa Barbara County

SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
- Santa Cruz County

SANTA ROSA, CALIF.
- Sonoma County

SARASOTA, FLA.
- Sarasota County

SAVANNAH, GA.
- Bryan County
- Chatham County
- Effingham County

SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
- King County
- Snohomish County

SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX.
- Grayson County

SHREVEPORT, LA.
- Bossier Parish
- Caddo Parish
- Webster Parish

SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR.
- Woodbury County, Iowa
- Dakota County, Nebr.

SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.
- Minnehaha County

SOUTH BEND, IND.
- Marshall County
- St. Joseph County

SPOKANE, WASH.
- Spokane County

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
- Menard County
- Sangamon County

SPRINGFIELD, MO.
- Christian County
- Greene County

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
- Champaign County
- Clark County

SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.
- Hampden County (part), Mass.
  - Chicopee (city)
  - Holyoke (city)
  - Springfield (city)
  - Westfield (city)
  - Agawam (town)

  - East Longmeadow (town)
  - Hampden (town)
  - Longmeadow (town)
  - Ludlow (town)
  - Monson (town)

  - Palmer (town)
  - Southwick (town)
  - West Springfield (town)
  - Wilbraham (town)

SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.-CONN.—Con.
- Hampshire County (part), Mass.
  - Northampton (city)
  - Belchertown (town)
  - Easthampton (town)
  - Granby (town)

  - Hadley (town)
  - Hatfield (town)
  - South Hadley (town)
  - Southhampton (town)

- Worcester County (part), Mass.
  - Warren (town)

- Tolland County (part), Conn.
  - Somers (town)

STAMFORD, CONN.
- Fairfield County (part)
  - Stamford (city)
  - Darien (town)
  - Greenwich (town)
  - New Canaan (town)

STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA.
- Jefferson County, Ohio
- Brooke County, W. Va.
- Hancock County, W. Va.

STOCKTON, CALIF.
- San Joaquin County

SYRACUSE, N.Y.
- Madison County
- Onondaga County
- Oswego County

TACOMA, WASH.
- Pierce County

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
- Leon County
- Wakulla County

TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
- Hillsborough County
- Pasco County
- Pinellas County

TERRE HAUTE, IND.
- Clay County
- Sullivan County
- Vermillion County
- Vigo County

TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
- Bowie County, Tex.
- Little River County, Ark.
- Miller County, Ark.

TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH.
- Fulton County, Ohio
- Lucas County, Ohio
- Ottawa County, Ohio
- Wood County, Ohio
- Monroe County, Mich.

TOPEKA, KANS.
- Jefferson County
- Osage County
- Shawnee County

TRENTON, N.J.
- Mercer County

TUCSON, ARIZ.
- Pima County

TULSA, OKLA.
- Creek County
- Mayes County
- Osage County
- Rogers County
- Tulsa County
- Wagoner County

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
- Tuscaloosa County

TYLER, TEX.
- Smith County

UTICA-ROME, N.Y.
- Herkimer County
- Oneida County

VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA, CALIF.
- Napa County
- Solano County

VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.
- Cumberland County

WACO, TEX.
- McLennan County

WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.
- Washington, D.C.
- Charles County, Md.
- Montgomery County, Md.
- Prince Georges County, Md.
- Alexandria (city), Va.

- Fairfax (city), Va.
- Falls Church (city), Va.
- Manassas (city), Va.
- Manassas Park (city), Va.
- Arlington County, Va.

- Fairfax County, Va.
- Loudoun County, Va.
- Prince William County, Va.

WATERBURY, CONN.
- Litchfield County (part)
  - Thomaston (town)
  - Watertown (town)
  - Woodbury (town)

- New Haven County (part)
  - Waterbury (city)
  - Naugatuck (borough)
  - Beacon Falls (town)
  - Cheshire (town)
  - Middlebury (town)
  - Prospect (town)
  - Southbury (town)
  - Wolcott (town)

WATERLOO-CEDAR FALLS, IOWA
- Black Hawk County

WEST PALM BEACH-BOCA RATON, FLA.
- Palm Beach County

WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO
- Marshall County, W. Va.
- Ohio County, W. Va.
- Belmont County, Ohio

WICHITA, KANS.
- Butler County
- Sedgwick County

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
- Clay County
- Wichita County

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
- Lycoming County

WILMINGTON, DEL.-N.J.-MD.
- New Castle County, Del.
- Salem County, N.J.
- Cecil County, Md.

WILMINGTON, N.C.
- Brunswick County
- New Hanover County

WORCESTER, MASS.
- Worcester County (part)
  - Worcester (city)
  - Auburn (town)
  - Berlin (town)
  - Boylston (town)
  - Brookfield (town)

  - Charlton (town)
  - East Brookfield (town)
  - Grafton (town)
  - Holden (town)
  - Leicester (town)

  - Millbury (town)
  - Northborough (town)
  - Northbridge (town)
  - North Brookfield (town)
  - Oxford (town)

  - Paxton (town)
  - Shrewsbury (town)
  - Spencer (town)
  - Sterling (town)
  - Sutton (town)

  - Upton (town)
  - Uxbridge (town)
  - Webster (town)
  - Westborough (town)
  - West Boylston (town)

YAKIMA, WASH.
- Yakima County

YORK, PA.
- Adams County
- York County

YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO
- Mahoning County
- Trumbull County

NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS

(NECMA's and constituent counties)

[Defined as of June 1977]

- BOSTON-LOWELL-BROCKTON-LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.-N.H.
  - Essex County, Mass.
  - Middlesex County, Mass.
  - Norfolk County, Mass.
  - Plymouth County, Mass.
  - Suffolk County, Mass.
  - Rockingham County, N.H.
- BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK-DANBURY, CONN.
  - Fairfield County
- HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN.
  - Hartford County
  - Middlesex County
  - Tolland County
- LEWISTON-AUBURN, MAINE
  - Androscoggin County
- MANCHESTER-NASHUA, N.H.
  - Hillsborough County
- NEW BEDFORD-FALL RIVER, MASS.
  - Bristol County
- NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY-MERIDEN, CONN.
  - New Haven County
- NEW LONDON-NORWICH, CONN.
  - New London County
- PITTSFIELD, MASS.
  - Berkshire County
- PORTLAND, MAINE
  - Cumberland County
  - Sagadahoc County
- PROVIDENCE-WARWICK-PAWTUCKET, R.I.
  - Bristol County
  - Kent County
  - Providence County
  - Washington County
- SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE, MASS.
  - Hampden County
  - Hampshire County
- WORCESTER-FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER, MASS.
  - Worcester County

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS

(SCSA's and constituent SMSA's)

[Defined as of June 1977]

- BOSTON-LAWRENCE-LOWELL, MASS.-N.H.
  - Boston, Mass. SMSA
  - Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
  - Lowell, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
  - Brockton, Mass. SMSA
- CHICAGO-GARY, ILL.-IND.
  - Chicago, Ill. SMSA
  - Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA
- CINCINNATI-HAMILTON, OHIO-KY.-IND.
  - Cincinnati, Ohio- Ky.-Ind. SMSA
  - Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
- CLEVELAND-AKRON-LORAIN, OHIO
  - Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
  - Akron, Ohio SMSA
  - Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
- DETROIT-ANN ARBOR, MICH.
  - Detroit, Mich. SMSA
  - Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA
- HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEX.
  - Houston, Tex. SMSA
  - Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA
- LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH-ANAHEIM, CALIF.
  - Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
  - Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
  - Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
  - Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
- MIAMI-FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.
  - Miami, Fla. SMSA
  - Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA
- MILWAUKEE-RACINE, WIS.
  - Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
  - Racine, Wis. SMSA
- NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, N.Y.-N.J.-CONN.
  - New York, N.Y.-N.J. SMSA
  - Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. SMSA
  - Newark, N.J. SMSA
  - Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
  - New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. SMSA
  - Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
  - Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. SMSA
  - Stamford, Conn. SMSA
  - Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
- PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON, PA.-DEL.-N.J.-MD.
  - Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
  - Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
  - Trenton, N.J. SMSA
- SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND-SAN JOSE, CALIF.
  - San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
  - San Jose, Calif. SMSA
  - Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. SMSA
- SEATTLE-TACOMA, WASH.
  - Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
  - Tacoma, Wash. SMSA

TABLE 19

RETAIL SALES OF ALL GOODS BY MAJOR TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLETS, UNADJUSTED

(STORES WITH PAYROLLS ONLY)

1972 - 1982

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978(r)	1979(r)	1980(r)	1981(r)	1982(p)
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	449,069	509,538	540,988	588,146	657,375	725,220	807,426	900,558	962,816	1,047,573	1,075,679
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores 1/)	62,710	69,480	73,428	78,043	84,324	93,508	103,321	110,282	115,733	127,948	131,282
DEPARTMENT STORES..................	49,105	54,679	57,718	61,769	68,219	76,469	84,112	89,159	93,345	103,672	107,030
VARIETY STORES.....................	7,164	7,373	7,746	8,025	7,199	7,095	7,370	8,062	8,180	8,705	8,735
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES.........	na	na	na	na	na	na	11,839	13,061	14,208	15,571	15,517
APPAREL GROUP	24,127	27,708	28,896	31,315	33,717	35,565	40,489	43,422	46,188	50,270	51,991
MEN'S & BOYS'CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	5,465	5,940	5,939	6,355	6,535	6,943	7,498	7,819	7,813	8,152	8,110
WOMEN'S APPAREL,ACCESSORY STORES 2/	9,173	10,610	11,240	12,374	13,382	13,458	15,740	16,707	17,184	18,553	19,228
WOMEN'S RTW STORES.................	8,246	9,450	10,055	11,325	12,333	12,444	14,453	15,329	15,654	16,868	17,169
FAMILY CLOTHING	4,767	5,716	6,191	6,647	7,224	8,055	8,311	8,785	9,796	10,682	10,830
SHOE STORES	3,977	4,517	4,358	4,633	5,033	5,650	6,618	7,688	8,307	9,279	9,854
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	na	na	na	na	na	na	4,411	4,432	4,521	4,863	4,904

1/ NON-STORES ARE ESTABLISHMENTS PRIMARILY SELLING MERCHANDISE THROUGH COIN OPERATED VENDING MACHINES, BY HOUSE-TO-HOUSE CANVAS AND FROM MAIL ORDER.

2/ INCLUDES WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR SPECIALTY, ACCESSORY STORES, SPECIALTY SHOPS, FURRIERS AND OTHER WOMEN'S APPAREL STORES.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

TABLE 20

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

TOTAL RETAIL TRADE, 1972 - 1982

(Millions of Dollars)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1972	30,736	31,045	36,077	35,267	38,021	38,747	37,165	38,246	37,654	38,926	39,941	47,244	449,069
1973	36,427	35,581	41,861	41,242	43,582	44,113	42,189	43,785	41,366	44,014	44,942	50,436	509,538
1974	38,230	36,852	42,823	44,281	47,122	46,008	46,402	48,947	44,142	46,579	46,674	52,928	540,988
1975	41,655	40,149	45,174	45,879	51,189	49,502	50,395	51,203	48,478	51,970	50,968	61,585	588,146
1976	47,461	45,765	52,023	54,491	54,714	55,924	56,523	55,010	53,554	56,158	56,623	69,129	657,375
1977	49,888	49,881	58,402	60,186	60,573	61,632	61,121	62,069	59,677	62,256	63,477	76,058	725,220
1978	53,353	53,848	65,185	64,359	68,587	69,802	67,369	70,038	67,173	69,654	72,382	85,676	807,426
1979	62,932	61,733	73,508	71,776	76,085	76,193	73,508	79,382	74,050	77,922	80,432	93,037	900,558
1980(r)	70,993	70,998	76,396	75,683	79,868	77,957	80,482	82,407	78,136	84,425	84,271	101,200	962,816
1981	77,383	74,333	84,575	85,961	87,758	88,017	88,996	89,785	86,213	89,542	88,098	106,912	1,047,573
1982													
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1972	35,100	35,380	36,111	36,235	36,836	36,938	37,208	37,628	38,004	38,923	39,240	40,151	
1973	41,315	41,861	42,012	41,969	41,980	42,057	42,459	42,316	42,975	43,258	43,880	42,828	
1974	43,168	43,339	43,905	44,593	44,895	45,200	45,785	46,981	46,208	45,775	45,526	45,285	
1975	46,358	47,184	46,182	46,667	48,556	48,862	49,469	50,032	50,359	50,424	51,143	51,923	
1976	52,879	52,904	52,966	53,709	53,296	54,418	54,614	54,934	54,967	55,545	56,224	57,553	
1977	57,330	58,509	58,888	59,441	59,714	59,523	60,524	60,822	61,039	62,009	62,630	62,254	
1978(r)	61,641	62,816	64,352	65,847	66,937	67,652	67,628	67,897	68,811	69,862	70,567	71,549	
1979(r)	71,489	71,615	72,937	73,485	74,006	74,447	74,485	76,458	77,271	77,095	77,768	78,264	
1980(r)	79,425	78,816	77,721	77,191	77,409	78,754	79,794	80,439	80,970	82,442	83,024	83,741	
1981(r)	85,355	86,058	86,978	86,746	86,939	87,948	87,759	88,775	88,562	87,231	87,358	87,409	
1982(p)	86,542	88,049	87,701	88,468	90,813	88,603	89,469	89,069	89,897	90,905	92,492	92,459	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 21

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

DEPARTMENT STORES

1972 - 1982

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1972	2,850	2,837	3,610	3,560	3,918	3,950	3,683	4,027	4,050	4,262	4,936	7,422	49,105
1973	3,246	3,139	4,084	4,253	4,421	4,480	4,089	4,482	4,319	4,624	5,582	7,960	54,679
1974	3,499	3,309	4,306	4,643	4,828	4,613	4,420	4,901	4,528	4,912	5,637	8,122	57,718
1975	3,505	3,433	4,474	4,550	5,244	4,889	4,688	5,148	4,993	5,228	6,148	9,469	61,769
1976	3,953	3,897	4,859	5,430	5,203	5,382	5,205	5,461	5,473	5,904	6,897	10,555	68,219
1977	4,153	4,193	5,478	5,877	5,836	5,854	5,829	6,210	6,162	6,629	7,836	12,412	76,469
1978(r)	4,606	4,684	6,429	6,341	6,768	6,845	6,279	6,882	6,814	7,054	8,430	13,160	84,112
1979(r)	5,009	4,900	6,543	6,716	7,151	7,001	6,583	7,392	7,082	7,624	9,356	13,802	89,159
1980(r)	5,423	5,498	6,677	6,864	7,596	6,991	6,904	7,748	7,232	8,150	9,575	14,687	93,345
1981(r)	5,878	5,799	7,364	8,113	8,375	8,247	7,794	8,507	8,155	8,989	10,305	16,146	103,672
1982(p)	6,058	6,042	7,751	8,297	8,757	8,257	8,206	8,553	8,239	9,016	10,705	17,149	107,030
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1972	3,857	3,876	3,928	3,807	4,052	4,018	4,088	4,113	4,188	4,266	4,226	4,266	
1973	4,416	4,452	4,473	4,496	4,497	4,539	4,553	4,541	4,556	4,601	4,687	4,671	
1974	4,754	4,687	4,774	4,836	4,867	4,790	4,900	4,886	4,853	4,835	4,753	4,722	
1975	4,782	4,876	4,900	4,877	5,208	5,174	5,146	5,221	5,289	5,110	5,277	5,411	
1976	5,378	5,435	5,472	5,581	5,353	5,636	5,609	5,677	5,767	5,788	5,870	5,857	
1977	5,882	6,007	6,080	6,090	6,048	6,143	6,420	6,429	6,425	6,603	6,624	6,706	
1978(r)	6,618	6,730	6,792	6,863	6,999	7,115	7,016	7,022	7,105	7,068	7,048	7,211	
1979(r)	7,176	7,061	7,166	7,245	7,319	7,270	7,438	7,489	7,574	7,594	7,675	7,638	
1980(r)	7,703	7,604	7,411	7,469	7,588	7,566	7,671	7,818	7,785	7,998	8,013	8,043	
1981(r)	8,187	8,392	8,435	8,631	8,511	8,792	8,631	8,734	8,750	8,668	8,755	8,746	
1982(p)	8,605	8,731	8,778	8,752	9,009	8,822	8,929	8,845	8,821	8,865	8,928	9,265	

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 22

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

1972 - 1982

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1972	1,555	1,421	1,884	1,817	1,936	1,903	1,735	1,935	2,031	2,122	2,268	3,520	24,127
1973	1,839	1,675	2,100	2,302	2,198	2,274	2,004	2,225	2,273	2,344	2,558	3,916	27,708
1974	1,959	1,754	2,138	2,467	2,373	2,296	2,186	2,473	2,323	2,444	2,556	3,927	28,896
1975	2,063	1,874	2,422	2,278	2,612	2,420	2,308	2,672	2,565	2,696	2,825	4,580	31,315
1976	2,311	2,073	2,406	2,793	2,588	2,608	2,598	2,723	2,742	2,927	3,039	4,909	33,717
1977	2,308	2,191	2,632	2,927	2,693	2,673	2,619	2,919	2,867	3,085	3,383	5,268	35,565
1978(r)	2,402	2,271	3,113	2,998	3,109	3,104	2,972	3,450	3,488	3,518	3,948	6,116	40,489
1979(r)	2,844	2,554	3,336	3,453	3,382	3,344	3,175	3,824	3,541	3,736	4,125	6,108	43,422
1980(r)	3,085	2,824	3,399	3,599	3,650	3,415	3,388	4,067	3,731	4,081	4,346	6,603	46,188
1981(r)	3,447	3,064	3,625	4,163	3,916	3,813	3,778	4,350	4,136	4,456	4,499	7,023	50,270
1982(p)	3,507	3,351	3,937	4,266	4,150	3,846	4,020	4,374	4,151	4,395	4,762	7,232	51,991
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1972	1,876	1,866	1,938	1,925	1,989	1,958	1,974	2,005	2,038	2,148	2,116	2,103	
1973	2,222	2,271	2,283	2,293	2,253	2,314	2,308	2,262	2,348	2,336	2,367	2,360	
1974	2,364	2,361	2,366	2,429	2,414	2,426	2,467	2,459	2,452	2,423	2,343	2,385	
1975	2,468	2,511	2,505	2,468	2,628	2,617	2,595	2,695	2,655	2,626	2,662	2,720	
1976	2,732	2,740	2,708	2,719	2,713	2,804	2,838	2,815	2,831	2,850	2,822	2,858	
1977	2,840	2,968	2,900	2,871	2,889	2,881	2,919	2,942	2,911	3,036	3,106	3,031	
1978(r)	3,020	3,076	3,168	3,270	3,312	3,340	3,366	3,398	3,505	3,509	3,580	3,610	
1979(r)	3,513	3,468	3,607	3,549	3,563	3,560	3,661	3,720	3,644	3,668	3,698	3,679	
1980(r)	3,749	3,684	3,677	3,732	3,750	3,841	3,785	3,924	3,876	3,956	3,940	3,989	
1981(r)	4,069	4,156	4,129	4,161	4,118	4,208	4,200	4,237	4,264	4,234	4,201	4,216	
1982(p)	4,231	4,535	4,354	4,278	4,417	4,226	4,364	4,321	4,267	4,279	4,354	4,341	

Note: (p) - preliminary
(r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 23

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE

SHOE STORES

1972 - 1982

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1972	246	220	332	308	319	313	281	334	381	360	372	511	3,977
1973	298	261	363	433	345	368	319	405	430	392	389	514	4,517
1974	316	274	351	433	361	353	330	393	375	358	359	455	4,358
1975	302	275	389	347	396	362	340	422	431	410	409	550	4,633
1976	344	310	376	472	384	385	381	439	453	446	433	610	5,033
1977	354	334	416	502	425	417	422	499	515	514	538	714	5,650
1978(r)	415	368	562	523	526	518	470	575	601	587	629	844	6,618
1979(r)	495	418	608	672	607	596	552	702	683	715	716	924	7,688
1980(r)	584	499	646	720	677	623	595	748	716	749	776	974	8,307
1981(r)	638	552	693	865	760	722	691	811	792	832	798	1,125	9,279
1982(p)	697	635	796	881	811	738	742	863	849	848	861	1,133	9,854

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1972	302	300	309	310	327	322	323	313	340	362	365	369	
1973	362	369	382	383	353	374	372	377	395	385	380	380	
1974	382	377	373	378	368	373	376	363	354	349	342	342	
1975	360	370	368	352	402	394	385	395	403	393	399	403	
1976	406	407	410	406	403	409	423	426	423	426	420	436	
1977	431	458	442	438	450	449	474	474	481	496	505	503	
1978(r)	507	501	522	540	548	554	542	542	563	570	593	601	
1979(r)	592	572	644	611	620	629	645	660	658	685	671	670	
1980(r)	685	656	661	675	678	690	677	702	702	707	725	710	
1981(r)	734	756	761	768	768	786	783	772	767	779	770	810	
1982(p)	810	870	837	801	834	792	830	829	827	805	818	813	

Note: (p) - preliminary
(r) - revised

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TABLE 24

TRENDS IN SHOE STORE SALES

PERCENT OF YEAR'S SALES BY MONTHS

1972 - 1982

TOTAL SHOE STORES

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	6.2	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.9	7.1
FEBRUARY	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.4
MARCH	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.5	7.4	8.5	7.9	7.8	7.5	8.1
APRIL	7.7	9.6	9.9	7.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.7	8.7	9.3	8.9
MAY	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.2
JUNE	7.9	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.8	7.5
JULY	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5
AUGUST	8.4	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.8
SEPTEMBER	9.6	9.5	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.6
OCTOBER	9.1	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.6
NOVEMBER	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.6	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.3	8.6	8.7
DECEMBER	12.8	11.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	12.6	12.8	12.0	11.7	12.1	11.5
CHAIN SHOE STORES											
JANUARY	5.3	6.4	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.5
FEBRUARY	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.8
MARCH	8.6	7.7	7.9	9.0	7.6	7.9	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.5	8.0
APRIL	7.7	10.0	10.2	7.6	9.9	10.1	7.8	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.3
MAY	8.1	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.5
JUNE	7.4	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.4
JULY	6.2	7.3	6.9	6.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.2
AUGUST	8.1	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.9
SEPTEMBER	10.2	9.7	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4
OCTOBER	9.6	8.2	8.2	8.6	8.0	8.7	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.7	8.4
NOVEMBER	9.9	8.2	8.2	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.3	8.7	9.1
DECEMBER	13.8	11.7	11.3	13.0	13.9	12.9	13.0	12.3	12.4	12.8	12.6

Note: Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: CENSUS OF BUSINESS - MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORTS.

TABLE 25

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR IN THE UNITED STATES BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1963, 1967, 1972 AND 1977*

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		1963	1967	1972	1977
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	28,159	31,726	32,753	30,509
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4,035	5,365	7,492	8,507
VARIETY STORES	(533)	13,235	15,096	9,936	12,052
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	10,847	11,153	15,325	9,950
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	40,565	40,382	45,014	48,070
SHOE STORES	(566)	21,450	21,110	23,290	24,450
OTHER		19,115	19,272	21,624	23,620
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1,873	2,842	3,376	3,671
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		11,682	10,854	12,442	15,542
TOTAL		82,279	85,804	93,565	97,792
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	34.2	37.0	35.0	31.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	4.9	6.3	8.0	8.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	16.1	17.6	10.6	12.3
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.2	13.0	16.4	10.2
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	49.3	47.1	48.1	49.2
SHOE STORES	(566)	26.1	24.6	24.9	25.0
OTHER		23.2	22.5	23.1	24.2
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		14.2	12.6	13.3	15.9
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD IDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

TABLE 26

U.S. SALES, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RETAIL OUTLET*

1963, 1967, 1972, 1977 & 1982

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		1963	1967	1972	1977	1982 (E)
TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET**				(MILLION DOLLARS)		
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,305	1,800	2,692	3,548	5,130
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	986	1,432	2,256	3,045	4,405
VARIETY STORES	(533)	132	153	191	223	290
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	187	241	245	279	435
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	2,730	3,366	4,634	6,524	10,275
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		130	156	287	270	320
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		152	187	262	372	525
FAMILY CLOTHING		258	293	406	615	855
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		11	12	10	47	75
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,179	2,718	3,669	5,220	8,500
MEN'S		180	246	416	653	1,110
WOMEN'S		530	679	838	1,176	1,790
JUVENILE		55	84	97	136	225
FAMILY		1,414	1,709	2,318	3,255	5,375
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	103	93	142	208	340
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		61	82	205	370	555
TOTAL		4,199	5,341	7,673	10,650	16,300
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL						
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31.1	33.7	35.1	33.3	31.5
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	23.5	26.8	29.4	28.6	27.0
VARIETY STORES	(533)	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.7
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	65.0	63.0	60.4	61.3	63.0
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		3.1	2.9	3.7	2.5	2.0
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.2
FAMILY CLOTHING		6.1	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.0
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5
SHOE STORES	(566)	51.9	50.9	47.8	49.0	52.2
MEN'S		4.3	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.8
WOMEN'S		12.6	12.7	10.9	11.1	11.0
JUVENILE		1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
FAMILY		33.7	32.0	30.2	30.6	33.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	1.5	2.7	3.5	3.4
TOTAL***		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* ONLY STORES WITH PAYROLLS

** IDENTIFIED IN PARENTHESES BY CODE NUMBER OF THE MAJOR GROUP OR SUBGROUP OF THE STANDARD IDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*** BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE MERCHANDISE LINE SALES, ESTIMATES ARE FIA'S

TABLE 26a

Retail Distribution of Footwear Sales* by Geographic Area: 1967, 1972, and 1982

(Sales in Million Dollars)

	1967		1972		1982		% Change 1982/72
	Sales	%	Sales	%	Sales	%	Sales
Total U.S.	$5,341	100%	$7,693	100%	$16,300	100%	112.4%
New England	305	5.7	429	5.6	1,060	6.5	147.0
Middle Atlantic	1,158	21.7	1,534	20.0	2,804	17.2	82.8
East North Central	1,081	20.2	1,494	19.5	2,755	16.9	84.4
West North Central	1,389	7.3	559	7.3	1,092	6.7	95.3
South Atlantic	735	13.8	1,187	15.5	2,543	15.6	114.2
East South Central	1,259	4.9	408	5.3	896	5.5	119.6
West South Central	476	8.9	748	9.8	1,875	11.5	150.7
Mountain	190	3.5	323	4.2	815	5.0	152.3
Pacific	748	14.0	991	12.9	2,460	15.1	148.2

Note: Sales in stores with payroll only.

Source: FIA estimates based on Bureau of the Census data.

TABLE 27

1967

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES
BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES
(STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Alabamas	$ 67,872	22.0%	3.7%	2/	2.6%	2/	15.1%	43.9%	(D)
Alaska	5,887	35.7	(D)	10.3%	N.A.	6.9%	N.A.	(D)	(D)
Arizona	40,333	27.8	3.3	7.4	2.3	2.5	6.3	47.3	0.2%
Arkansas	38,475	13.7	3.4	8.8	1.0	(D)	15.9	49.6	(D)
California	580,132	27.4	1.9	2/	3.8	2.9	3.6	55.2	0.9
Colorado	51,243	33.6	2.7	3.8	5.1	2.6	8.2	39.4	1.5
Delaware	15,230	33.8	3.6	1.4	2.7	2.0	4.2	50.2	(D)
District of Columbia	38,573	22.1	1.3	N.A.	1.8	3.2	1.3	68.7	N.A.
Florida	157,776	25.2	4.2	2.0	3.4	2.4	5.5	55.3	0.2
Georgia	105,929	23.5	4.0	2/	5.2	3.0	10.1	44.6	(D)
Hawaii	17,719	35.9	(D)	2.3	1.1	2.0	9.0	42.8	(D)
Idaho	15,257	31.9	3.5	13.2	1.7	5.0	8.1	32.1	0.6
Indiana	125,227	27.3	3.5	4.0	1.5	3.8	4.6	50.7	3.2
Illinois	341,004	23.9	2.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	5.1	53.3	5.9
Iowa	64,307	24.0	3.7	5.6	2.0	3.3	4.3	54.3	1.0
Kansas	48,164	20.1	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.1	11.3	48.4	1.4
Kentucky	63,320	19.4	3.9	8.1	6.2	5.0	13.0	42.2	(D)
Louisiana	88,419	22.3	3.5	8.6	4.6	2.5	10.2	2/	0.9
Maine	19,243	21.0	7.9	2/	1.7	5.2	6.9	43.0	4.5
Maryland	106,469	27.4	3.2	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	58.3	1.2
Massachusetts	160,494	27.8	2.1	1.3	4.5	2.8	2.4	55.3	3.0
Michigan	240,034	33.8	1.9	1.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	50.3	0.8
Minnesota	85,497	34.2	3.0	6.2	4.0	3.8	6.8	35.5	4.0
Mississippi	38,617	9.5	5.2	11.8	2.8	4.7	23.5	39.3	(D)
Missouri	123,075	29.1	2.0	4.8	2.9	2.4	7.3	45.5	4.4
Montana	15,713	17.6	3.6	17.0	1.0	9.1	11.4	34.8	1.2
Nebraska	36,520	26.2	2.5	5.4	3.5	2.6	9.9	46.2	0.7

(Contd)

		PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Nevada	$ 15,012	23.8%	(D)	3.0%	4.8%	2/	8.7%	49.1%	(D)
New Hampshire	14,094	17.3	5.5%	2/	2.4	2/	4.8	53.2	1.3%
New Jersey	208,148	26.7	2.8	1.0	3.1	2.3	1.7	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	21,952	19.1	4.0	12.9	4.3	2.6	(D)	41.9	(D)
New York	620,567	24.4	2.3	2/	4.6	2.8	2.0	60.8	0.6
North Carolina	108,431	24.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.2	12.7	39.0	1.4
North Dakota	13,580	23.8	2.8	14.6	2.6	5.2	7.7	38.0	(D)
Ohio	276,633	37.3	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.7	2.8	49.2	0.7
Oklahoma	61,899	22.0	4.1	10.8	3.5	3.2	11.4	43.1	0.7
Oregon	55,051	27.7	2.3	7.9	4.0	2.1	6.5	43.9	2.1
Pennsylvania	329,448	26.4	3.1	2.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	55.5	4.4
Rhode Island	23,187	34.2	2.6	1.2	10.6	3.5	2/	44.3	(D)
South Carolina	49,596	22.2	5.9	7.2	4.5	3.7	14.8	(D)	(D)
South Dakota	18,106	17.1	2.4	7.0	3.8	2.9	3.5	58.2	0.8
Tennessee	89,256	25.3	4.0	8.1	3.7	2/	10.1	42.0	3.3
Texas	287,088	29.7	2.9	7.9	4.1	4.0	9.0	40.0	1.0
Utah	23,079	30.8	1.5	N.A.	3.6	3.8	7.3	41.7	0.3
Vermont	8,815	17.7	7.4	2/	1.9	3.3	6.2	(D)	1.5
Virginia	115,051	26.4	4.0	2/	2.9	2.6	5.2	44.5	0.7
Washington	89,197	29.8	1.7	8.1	0.7	1.7	8.8	45.4	1.9
West Virginia	38,295	22.4	5.5	7.3	3.9	5.6	7.3	45.7	(D)
Wisconsin	97,678	28.0	3.0	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.7	52.2	1.1
Wyoming	7,403	(D)	(D)	13.7	3.0	6.9	18.3	36.7	(D)

NOTE: N.A. - not available.
(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.
2/ - merchandise line details wihheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Compiled by AFIA from 1967 Census of Retail Trade by Merchandise Lines.

TABLE 28

1972

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY TYPES OF RETAIL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN STATES (STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
		Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Alabama	$106,670	26.0%	3.7%	5.5%	2.8%	2.8%	16.1%	40.8%	0.8%
Alaska	11,170	34.6	0.6	6.2	10.1	7.4	7.3	30.7	(D)
Arizona	71,500	35.3	3.9	6.5	2.2	2.5	6.1	40.2	0.9
Arkansas	62,500	17.9	3.4	8.0	1.0	4.9	16.5	45.8	1.9
California	763,320	30.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	3.6	4.7	50.6	0.7
Colorado	90,890	33.4	2.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	11.0	36.6	1.3
Delaware	23,570	31.8	4.0	1.2	2.4	2.6	4.0	51.7	1.7
District of Columbia	38,950	21.4	1.4	0.8	1.9	4.0	2.4	66.6	1.2
Florida	280,000	29.6	3.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	5.2	50.7	0.4
Georgia	178,800	26.4	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.3	10.3	42.8	1.9
Hawaii	29,120	35.5	4.5	5.5	1.3	2.8	9.1	32.3	(D)
Idaho	24,000	30.3	3.0	11.6	1.6	4.2	9.0	37.1	1.1
Indiana	179,250	30.1	3.2	3.5	1.6	3.8	4.8	48.3	3.4
Illinois	460,400	25.4	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.4	52.2	6.6
Iowa	87,780	25.5	3.2	6.5	1.9	3.7	4.8	51.6	1.0
Kansas	74,020	22.8	4.5	8.9	2.2	3.9	12.4	42.1	1.3
Kentucky	97,670	22.4	3.9	8.3	5.7	5.2	10.6	41.7	1.1
Louisiana	133,600	22.8	3.7	6.1	4.7	3.4	12.5	43.5	0.9
Maine	31,100	25.7	6.3	5.8	1.3	4.8	5.9	43.9	7.4
Maryland	158,640	30.1	2.6	1.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	55.7	1.0
Massachusetts	222,200	28.7	1.8	1.4	4.5	3.1	2.5	53.8	3.1
Michigan	331,050	33.6	1.8	1.7	4.5	3.1	3.0	49.8	0.8
Minnesota	132,230	34.1	2.5	6.3	3.9	3.8	5.9	36.6	4.5
Mississippi	63,000	15.4	5.6	9.8	3.0	6.7	18.9	37.4	1.4
Missouri	171,600	30.9	1.9	5.5	2.8	2.3	6.7	45.5	2.6
Montana	24,600	19.2	3.2	10.2	1.0	8.7	16.8	35.3	1.0

(Contd)

		PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES ACCOUNTED BY							
State	Total Sales (000 dollars)	Dept. Stores	Variety Stores	General Mdse. Stores	Men's & boys' clothing	Women's Clothing	Family Clothing	Shoe Stores	Mail Order Stores
Nebraska	$ 53,000	28.5%	2.0%	6.5%	3.7%	2.9%	10.1%	43.6%	0.8%
Nevada	25,650	23.6	1.6	3.1	4.9	9.7	8.7	41.3	0.7
New Hampshire	23,600	27.8	4.2	5.7	1.9	2.2	4.3	50.5	2.5
New Jersey	309,280	27.1	2.4	0.9	3.2	2.5	1.5	60.1	1.3
New Mexico	36,800	21.2	3.8	13.9	4.3	3.4	N.A.	37.4	1.3
New York	788,710	26.1	2.2	1.1	4.4	3.0	2.0	59.5	0.6
North Carolina	189,550	25.2	6.9	3.8	4.5	4.1	11.1	42.0	1.3
North Dakota	20,840	27.4	2.6	9.2	2.9	5.8	6.1	40.8	1.1
Ohio	385,800	40.0	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.7	48.6	0.9
Oklahoma	94,850	17.6	5.0	9.4	3.7	4.1	17.4	40.7	0.7
Oregon	81,000	30.2	1.8	3.4	4.4	2.2	9.7	42.3	1.9
Pennsylvania	435,500	29.8	2.9	1.6	3.2	2.5	2.5	51.8	4.8
Rhode Island	34,750	34.8	2.4	0.7	8.4	3.6	1.5	47.0	0.2
South Carolina	82,340	24.4	7.4	5.5	4.2	4.1	14.7	38.6	0.8
South Dakota	19,460	25.3	2.5	8.6	4.6	4.4	5.1	43.7	1.4
Tennessee	140,760	29.8	3.0	7.4	3.7	1.8	9.5	42.1	1.6
Texas	457,300	28.0	2.5	8.4	4.1	4.5	11.6	38.6	1.0
Utah	37,000	32.2	1.3	5.9	3.6	4.6	6.3	33.0	0.3
Vermont	13,300	22.2	6.2	5.6	1.7	3.6	6.0	40.9	1.8
Virginia	179,570	26.7	4.5	4.9	2.8	3.1	4.9	42.6	0.8
Washington	106,300	35.9	1.6	5.1	1.1	2.4	12.4	36.0	1.7
West Virginia	55,350	25.2	5.1	6.2	4.1	6.1	7.4	43.2	1.4
Wisconsin	137,060	33.1	2.5	3.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	48.7	1.5
Wyoming	12,750	16.2	0.9	15.5	3.6	5.2	22.0	33.5	2.7

NOTE: N.A. - not available.
(D) - withheld to avoid disclosure.
2/ - Merchandise line details withheld due to insufficient reporting.

SOURCE: Estimated by AFIA based on 1972 Census Retail Trade Reports Area Statistics.

TABLE 29

PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR

(1967 = 100)

1963 - 1982

YEAR	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
	ALL COMMODITIES	HIDES & SKINS	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1963	94.5	89.2	92.4	88.7	86.5	90.3	87.5	91.7	88.0
1964	94.7	92.9	93.3	88.9	86.8	90.3	87.8	92.9	88.4
1965	96.6	118.0	98.0	90.7	89.4	91.6	90.1	94.5	90.0
1966	99.8	149.5	109.8	96.8	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.2	95.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	102.5	106.1	102.1	104.8	103.6	105.3	107.4	104.2	105.3
1969	106.4	124.1	108.7	109.5	108.1	110.1	112.9	109.8	111.8
1970	110.4	104.3	107.7	113.0	111.4	113.7	117.0	116.3	117.7
1971	113.9	115.1	112.5	116.8	115.7	117.2	119.8	121.3	121.5
1972	119.1	213.7	140.3	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	125.3	124.9
1973	134.7	253.9	160.1	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	133.1	130.2
1974	160.1	195.9	154.3	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	147.7	138.1
1975	174.8	174.5	151.5	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	161.2	144.2
1976	183.0	258.4	188.1	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	170.5	149.9
1977	194.2	286.7	201.0	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	181.5	156.9
1978	209.3	360.5	238.6	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	195.4	163.8
1979	235.5	536.7	356.7	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	217.4	176.7
1980	268.8	370.9	310.6	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	246.9	190.4
1981	293.4	na	319.8	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	272.4	200.4
1982	299.3	na	311.4	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	289.1	205.5

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 30

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX: NONRUBBER AND RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR ALL TYPES	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MEN'S	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR WOMEN'S	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CHILDREN'S	RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING WATERPROOF)
1972	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	127.9
1973	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	135.7
1974	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	153.4
1975	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	158.9
1976	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	162.1
1977	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	177.8
1978	183.0	207.5	167.7	160.6	189.6
1979	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	203.7
1980	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	211.9
1981	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	219.5
1982	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	225.4
MONTH 1982					
JANUARY	238.9	281.3	210.0	204.9	221.4
FEBRUARY	238.6	279.5	210.9	205.5	224.1
MARCH	239.8	281.9	211.3	205.5	225.5
APRIL	244.8	284.7	219.3	205.8	225.3
MAY	244.5	285.3	218.2	203.5	225.4
JUNE	244.2	278.2	223.1	206.1	226.1
JULY	247.3	285.6	223.6	206.1	226.3
AUGUST	247.7	285.9	224.0	207.0	226.7
SEPTEMBER	248.3	286.4	224.7	207.0	225.9
OCTOBER	249.0	286.7	226.0	207.0	225.9
NOVEMBER	249.1	286.7	226.0	207.4	225.9
DECEMBER	247.7	283.1	225.8	207.4	225.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 31

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF MEN'S & BOYS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	OXFORD GOODYEAR LEATHER UPPER AND SOLE	DRESS BOOT SIDE UPPER 1 OR 2 ZIPPERS (DEC. '72 = 100)	WORK SHOE GOODYEAR COWHIDE UPPER	SLIPPER ROMEO KID OR SIDE UPPER	OXFORD GOODYEAR CALF UPPER
1971	115.7	115.9	n.a.	118.3	n.a.	115.9
1972	125.9	122.5	n.a.	129.9	133.8	122.5
1973	137.9	132.2	101.9	145.4	145.9	132.2
1974	150.4	136.6	110.3	158.7	160.1	136.6
1975	159.3	142.7	115.8	169.3	166.2	142.7
1976	174.5	151.9	128.8	189.1	182.1	151.9
1977	188.0	161.0	141.1	202.8	191.4	161.0
1978	207.5	176.0	156.5	225.0	209.6	n.a.
1979	250.2	219.0	183.7	275.5	271.8	n.a.
1980	261.5	n.a.	196.7	294.1	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980						
JANUARY	262.9	235.0	188.5	287.6	286.1	n.a.
FEBRUARY	258.6	235.0	194.6	291.3	296.4	n.a.
MARCH	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	259.5	240.7	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	259.5	n.a.	194.6	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	260.8	n.a.	201.8	293.3	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	264.2	n.a.	n.a.	296.1	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	264.2	n.a.	201.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	265.2	n.a.	201.8	299.9	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 32

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF MEN'S FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1981 & 1982

MEN'S FOOTWEAR

(12/80 = 100)

YEAR/MONTH	LEATHER FOOTWEAR					NONLEATHER	
	DRESS,CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL ('67=100)	EXCL. FABRIC	FABRIC UPPER
1981	103.1	108.7	104.1	103.8	276.1	99.5	99.8
1982	105.2	111.9	109.9	107.8	284.6	103.3	101.8
MONTH 1982							
JANUARY	104.9	112.5	106.9	108.4	282.3	101.8	99.4
FEBRUARY	103.5	112.8	107.2	109.2	280.3	101.8	101.6
MARCH	104.0	113.1	109.7	109.2	283.0	101.8	101.6
APRIL	105.8	111.4	110.2	107.0	285.6	103.5	101.6
MAY	106.0	112.3	110.4	107.0	286.3	103.5	101.6
JUNE	101.2	112.2	110.4	107.0	278.5	103.5	102.3
JULY	106.2	112.0	110.5	107.0	286.6	103.5	102.3
AUGUST	106.3	112.0	110.6	107.8	286.9	103.5	102.4
SEPTEMBER	106.4	111.2	110.7	107.8	286.9	106.0	102.4
OCTOBER	107.0	110.9	110.7	107.8	287.7	103.6	
NOVEMBER	107.0	111.1	110.7	107.8	287.7	103.6	102.4
DECEMBER	104.5	111.1	110.9	107.8	283.9	103.6	101.7

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 33

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL ALL TYPES (DOMESTIC & IMPORTS)	DOMESTIC TYPES					IMPORTS	
		ALL TYPES	OXFORD NURSES	PUMP, CEMENTED CALF UPPER	STRAP VINYL STYLE UPPER (DEC. 1972 = 100)	CASUALS CEMENTED SIDE OR PATENT	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1970 = 100)	ALL TYPES (DECEMBER 1972 = 100)
1971	117.2	117.0	n.a.	110.2	n.a.	111.4	105.0	107.5
1972	123.3	123.1	n.a.	112.5	n.a.	114.7	112.6	117.9
1973	125.4	125.0	134.3	125.6	101.2	118.9	119.1	123.9
1974	132.8	132.5	144.0	132.2	110.4	134.7	123.1	127.4
1975	140.2	140.0	151.8	136.5	117.1	150.6	128.5	133.2
1976	148.8	146.8	163.8	145.5	124.7	158.1	139.0	143.7
1977	156.3	152.4	171.8	154.7	n.a.	167.7	151.0	n.a.
1978	167.4	165.5	185.3	168.6	140.0	175.0	n.a.	n.a.
1979	198.5	192.9	216.9	200.3	148.5	205.7	n.a.	n.a.
1980	216.8	211.7	n.a.	217.2	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980								
JANUARY	209.0	203.9	239.5	216.6	n.a.	221.6	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	209.5	204.5	240.7	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	216.0	210.9	243.1	216.6	n.a.	226.3	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	216.3	211.2	247.9	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	216.3	211.2	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	227.9	n.a.	n.a.
JULY	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	217.9	212.7	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	218.7	213.5	n.a.	216.6	n.a.	231.0	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
NOVEMBER	222.0	216.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	221.0	215.7	n.a.	219.0	n.a.	240.5	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. - NOT AVAILABLE

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 34

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1981 & 1982

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

(12/80 = 100)

YEAR/MONTH	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC/VINYL UPPERS				FABRIC UPPER
	DRESS	CASUAL	BOOTS	OTHER	TOTAL (1967=100)	DRESS	CASUAL	SANDALS	TOTAL	TOTAL
1981	98.2	101.0	n.a.	104.6	214.2	101.5	102.1	88.2	99.9	101.4
1982	101.4	97.9	103.4	109.9	215.8	103.6	103.8	n.a.	97.9	102.9
MONTH-1982										
JANUARY	101.7	93.2	90.3	109.0	204.1	100.8	98.8	59.3	94.4	103.8
FEBRUARY	102.0	94.3	90.3	109.2	205.3	100.8	n.a.	n.a.	94.4	103.2
MARCH	102.0	96.9	90.3	109.6	207.7	n.a.	99.4	59.5	94.7	102.8
APRIL	102.8	96.7	107.7	109.6	215.6	104.1	n.a.	n.a.	98.3	102.8
MAY	99.9	96.7	107.7	109.6	214.1	104.1	103.7	n.a.	98.3	103.0
JUNE	99.9	98.9	107.7	109.6	218.5	104.1	103.7	n.a.	98.5	103.0
JULY	100.3	98.6	107.7	110.4	219.0	n.a.	105.0	n.a.	99.1	103.0
AUGUST	101.2	98.6	107.7	110.4	219.5	104.1	105.0	n.a.	99.1	103.4
SEPTEMBER	101.8	98.8	107.7	110.4	220.0	104.6	105.5	n.a.	99.7	102.2
OCTOBER	101.8	100.3	107.7	110.4	221.8	104.6	105.5	67.1	99.8	102.2
NOVEMBER	101.8	100.7	108.0	110.4	221.8	104.6	105.5	67.1	99.8	102.2
DECEMBER	101.8	100.7	108.0	110.4	221.8	104.6	105.5	62.8	99.2	103.4

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 35

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX FOR

CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1971 - 1980

YEAR	ALL TYPES	PUMP CEMENTED, PATENT SIDE LEATHER	LEATHER UPPER	NON-LEATHER UPPER
1971	119.8	120.1	n.a.	n.a.
1972	126.1	127.3	n.a.	n.a.
1973	130.2	131.0	n.a.	n.a.
1974	138.5	141.3	n.a.	n.a.
1975	143.7	147.1	n.a.	n.a.
1976	149.4	151.6	n.a.	n.a.
1977	153.1	153.5	n.a.	n.a.
1978	160.6	160.5	n.a.	n.a.
1979	178.1	177.2	n.a.	n.a.
1980	192.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MONTH 1980				
JANUARY	183.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
FEBRUARY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MARCH	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
APRIL	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
MAY	191.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
JUNE	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
JULY	191.0	n.a.	100.0	100.0
AUGUST	195.5	n.a.	103.2	101.0
SEPTEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
OCTOBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
NOVEMBER	197.1	n.a.	103.5	102.8
DECEMBER	197.6	n.a.	103.9	102.8

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 36

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF JUVENILE FOOTWEAR BY TYPES, 1981 & 1982

JUVENILE FOOTWEAR

(6/80 = 100)

YEAR/MONTH	CHILDREN'S			MISSES		YOUTHS & BOYS		INFANT'S & BABIES	
	LEATHER	NONLEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1981	106.1	103.0	200.2	100.1	100.6	108.8	107.7	105.4	107.4
1982	110.5	n.a.	206.1	98.7	100.0	110.8	111.2	106.9	109.8
MONTH-1982									
JANUARY	110.0	n.a.	204.9	98.4	99.7	109.9	108.5	106.2	109.4
FEBRUARY	110.2	n.a.	205.5	98.4	99.8	109.9	108.5	106.3	109.5
MARCH	110.2	n.a.	205.5	98.4	99.8	109.9	108.5	106.3	109.5
APRIL	110.2	104.0	205.8	98.4	99.8	109.9	110.7	106.3	109.5
MAY	108.3	104.0	203.5	98.4	99.8	111.0	111.5	106.6	109.6
JUNE	110.5	104.0	206.1	98.4	99.8	111.0	111.5	106.8	109.8
JULY	110.5	104.0	206.1	98.4	99.8	111.0	111.5	106.8	109.8
AUGUST	111.1	104.3	207.0	98.4	99.8	111.0	111.5	107.0	109.8
SEPTEMBER	111.1	104.3	207.0	98.7	100.0	111.0	112.9	107.0	109.8
OCTOBER	111.1	104.3	207.0	98.7	100.0	111.0	112.9	107.6	110.1
NOVEMBER	111.4	104.3	207.4	99.9	100.8	111.8	113.4	108.2	110.4
DECEMBER	111.4	104.3	207.4	99.9	100.8	111.8	113.4	108.2	110.4

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 37

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF ATHLETIC AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

BY MAJOR TYPES, 1981 & 1982

(6/80 = 100)

	ATHLETIC		OTHER n.e.s.
YEAR/MONTH	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL ALL	TOTAL
1981	105.7	98.6	102.9
1982	n.a.	102.5	105.4
MONTH-1982			
JANUARY	111.4	102.0	104.0
FEBRUARY	110.5	101.5	105.2
MARCH	112.4	102.5	105.2
APRIL	n.a.	102.5	105.3
MAY	n.a.	102.2	105.5
JUNE	n.a.	102.2	105.5
JULY	112.5	102.6	105.5
AUGUST	113.6	103.2	105.6
SEPTEMBER	112.8	102.7	105.6
OCTOBER	112.8	102.7	105.6
NOVEMBER	112.8	102.7	106.0
DECEMBER	112.8	102.7	106.0

Note: n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 38

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL TYPES	MEN'S BASKETBALL (DEC. '71 = 100)	TENNIS OXFORD, MEN'S	TENNIS OXFORD, WOMEN'S (DEC. '72 = 100)
1972	127.9	101.0	118.9	n.a.
1973	135.7	106.8	124.8	104.6
1974	153.4	115.7	138.9	116.6
1975	158.9	128.3	153.4	117.9
1976	162.1	132.0	157.9	119.3
1977	177.8	143.6	171.5	131.0
1978	189.6	153.5	190.8	135.9
1979	203.7	162.9	206.5	147.4
1980	211.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR PRODUCT TYPES, 1981 & 1982
(12/80 = 100)

YEAR/MONTH	ALL TYPES (1967=100)	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1981	219.5	99.8	101.4	103.8
1982	225.4	101.8	102.9	109.4
MONTH-1982				
JANUARY	221.4	99.4	103.8	105.0
FEBRUARY	224.1	101.6	103.2	107.0
MARCH	225.5	101.6	102.8	110.2
APRIL	225.3	101.6	102.8	109.9
MAY	225.4	101.6	103.0	109.9
JUNE	226.1	102.3	103.0	109.9
JULY	226.3	102.3	103.0	110.2
AUGUST	226.7	102.4	103.4	110.2
SEPTEMBER	225.9	102.4	102.2	110.2
OCTOBER	225.9	102.4	102.2	110.2
NOVEMBER	225.9	102.4	102.2	110.2
DECEMBER	225.8	101.7	103.4	109.9

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 39

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPORTATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1972	125.3	123.5	129.2	122.4	124.9	119.9	132.5	120.9	133.3
1973	133.2	141.4	135.0	126.8	130.2	123.8	137.7	129.9	139.1
1974	147.7	161.7	150.6	136.2	138.1	138.5	150.5	145.5	152.1
1975	161.2	175.4	166.7	142.3	144.2	150.6	168.6	158.4	166.6
1976	170.5	180.8	177.2	147.6	149.9	165.5	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977	181.5	192.2	189.6	154.2	156.9	177.3	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978	195.4	211.4	202.6	159.6	163.8	185.8	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979	217.4	234.5	227.6	166.6	176.7	212.0	239.7	208.4	234.2
1980	246.8	254.6	263.3	178.4	190.4	249.7	265.9	233.9	270.3
1981	272.4	274.6	293.5	186.9	200.4	280.0	294.5	253.6	305.7
1982	289.1	285.7	314.7	191.8	205.5	291.5	328.7	263.8	333.3
1982 BY MONTH									
JANUARY	282.5	281.0	306.1	187.3	202.8	289.9	313.4	258.8	323.9
FEBRUARY	283.4	283.3	307.3	188.0	202.8	288.0	316.2	259.5	325.3
MARCH	283.1	283.0	306.7	191.1	204.9	285.1	318.8	258.8	325.5
APRIL	284.3	283.9	309.4	191.9	205.6	282.9	321.7	258.9	328.4
MAY	287.1	285.5	313.8	191.5	206.5	285.6	323.8	261.5	331.8
JUNE	290.6	287.8	317.5	190.8	206.6	292.8	326.4	265.1	334.9
JULY	292.2	288.5	319.2	189.7	207.9	296.1	330.0	266.5	337.0
AUGUST	292.8	287.4	320.1	191.8	204.4	296.2	333.3	266.4	338.9
SEPTEMBER	293.3	287.6	319.7	194.9	206.2	295.3	336.0	266.6	339.7
OCTOBER	294.1	287.0	320.7	195.5	206.8	295.5	338.7	267.5	340.3
NOVEMBER	293.6	286.4	319.0	195.4	206.9	295.8	342.2	267.8	338.6
DECEMBER	292.4	286.5	316.3	193.6	205.9	294.8	344.3	267.7	335.6

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 40

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF

MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S AND GIRLS' FOOTWEAR BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S		WOMEN'S				CHILDREN'S	GIRL'S
		STREET SHOES	HIGH WORK SHOES	PUMP STREET SHOES	PUMP EVENING SHOES	CASUAL SHOES	SCUFF HOUSE SLIPPERS	OXFORD SHOES	DRESS SHOES
1972	124.9	123.6	122.9	126.3	122.2	125.6	125.2	126.8	129.8
1973	130.2	132.6	135.9	129.4	124.5	130.2	128.7	132.7	133.6
1974	138.1	141.9	149.0	135.2	128.8	138.7	134.6	139.4	143.4
1975	144.2	147.6	159.3	139.0	132.3	145.9	139.8	144.3	152.6
1976	149.9	155.3	170.6	143.0	134.8	151.5	146.8	151.9	159.7
1977	156.9	165.0	183.5	147.1	140.0	157.7	152.4	159.1	166.5
		MEN'S (12/77 = 100)		WOMEN'S (12/77 = 100)				BOY'S & GIRLS' (12/77 = 100)	
1978*	163.8	102.8		102.7				102.5	
1979	176.7	112.8		109.2				110.5	
1980	190.4	121.4		115.8				122.1	
1981	200.4	127.8		121.6				129.1	
1982	205.5	132.0		125.5				130.0	
MONTH 1982									
JANUARY	202.8	130.3		122.6				130.1	
FEBRUARY	202.8	130.7		122.7				129.5	
MARCH	204.9	132.5		124.7				129.2	
APRIL	205.6	132.3		125.1				130.4	
MAY	206.5	132.4		125.8				131.5	
JUNE	206.6	132.1		125.8				132.1	
JULY	207.9	132.3		125.6				131.7	
AUGUST	204.4	130.9		125.4				128.7	
SEPTEMBER	206.2	132.4		126.5				129.4	
OCTOBER	206.8	133.2		126.9				129.5	
NOVEMBER	206.9	132.5		127.6				129.3	
DECEMBER	205.9	132.0		126.8				129.0	

* FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS BEGINNING WITH 1978

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 41

SIZE AND WIDTH OF FEET
(Respondents 13 & Over)

(Base)	Female	Male
	(1239) %	(1102) %
Size:		
4 and under	1.6	.1
5	5.8	.6
6	18.3	2.2
7	30.3	10.4
8	26.3	21.0
9	11.9	28.9
10	5.1	22.4
11	.5	8.7
12 and over	.2	5.7
Width		
A-AAA	22.5	3.6
B	59.5	15.4
C	9.9	18.0
D	5.7	44.7
E-EEE	2.4	18.3

SOURCE: 1974 Consumer Research on Footwear

TABLE 41-A

DISTRIBUTION OF SHOE PURCHASES BY SHOE SIZE, 1982

MEN'S SHOES		WOMEN'S SHOES	
Size	Percent of Purchases	Size	Percent of Purchases
Under 7	3.8%	Under 5	1.2%
7-7½	8.3%	5-5½	5.8%
8	7.8%	6	7.8%
8½	8.8%	6½	7.8%
9	12.4%	7	15.8%
9½	12.4%	7½	13.1%
10	13.0%	8	17.4%
10½	12.1%	8½	10.8%
11-11½	12.2%	9-9½	13.1%
12	6.3%	10	5.7%
Above 12	2.9%	Above 10	1.5%

SOURCE: Purchase records of 40,000 households panel reports in the FMI compiled by Kormos & Associates, Nashville, TN (see Footwear News of 11/21/83)

TABLE 42

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1974

(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	154.4	2.49	37.8	0.61	29.2	0.47
B.L.E.U.	19.9	1.96	8.4	0.83	5.5	0.54
FRANCE	84.2	1.60	60.4	1.15	25.1	0.48
ITALY	91.3	1.65	11.4	0.21	0.7	-
NETHERLANDS	26.3	1.94	7.2	0.53	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.8	1.43	3.9	0.52	3.9	0.52
DENMARK	8.7	1.72	1.8	0.36	2.1	0.42
FINLAND	4.9	1.05	2.4	0.51	2.5	0.53
NORWAY	6.6	1.66	0.5	0.13	2.3	0.58
UNITED KINGDOM	85.6	1.53	45.4	0.81	25.7	0.46
SWEDEN	11.6	1.42	6.4	0.78	2.4	0.29
SWITZERLAND	14.5	2.25	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	72.5	2.07	27.3	0.78	26.0	0.74
UNITED STATES	480.1	2.27	85.6	0.40	318.0**	1.49
CANADA	28.2	1.25	13.4	0.60	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	41.1	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	84.6	0.77
TOTAL OECD	1,145.7	1.71	312.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.
- - Represents 0.

TABLE 43

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1977

(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	154.6	2.52	33.5	0.55	36.7	0.60
B.L.E.U.	23.7	2.33	9.4	0.92	4.5	0.44
FRANCE	107.4	2.02	62.8	1.18	46.3	0.87
ITALY	65.6	1.16	9.0	0.16	9.4	0.17
NETHERLANDS	28.5	2.06	7.0	0.51	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	11.8	1.57	3.8	0.51	7.7	1.02
DENMARK	11.1	2.18	2.3	0.45	2.9	0.57
FINLAND	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
NORWAY	9.5	2.35	0.5	0.12	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	88.6	1.58	39.6	0.71	40.0	0.72
SWEDEN	11.9	1.44	7.0	0.85	4.7	0.57
SWITZERLAND	15.9	2.51	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	88.2	2.41	31.5	0.86	16.3	0.44
UNITED STATES	473.5	2.18	66.3	0.31	319.0**	1.45
CANADA	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	39.1	0.34	n.d.	n.d.	90.5	0.79
TOTAL OECD	1,140.5	1.72	272.7	0.52	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 44

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1978

(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	153.7	2.51	31.9	0.52	26.1	0.43
B.L.E.U.	23.0	2.26	9.0	0.88	4.1	0.40
FRANCE	107.8	2.02	59.7	1.12	32.1	0.60
ITALY	97.5	1.72	9.8	0.17	12.4	0.22
NETHERLANDS	29.8	2.14	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	10.2	1.36	2.9	0.39	6.7	0.90
DENMARK	10.4	2.04	1.5	0.29	2.1	0.41
FINLAND	5.6	1.17	1.2	0.24	2.5	0.52
NORWAY	7.9	1.96	0.4	0.11	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	89.7	1.60	36.8	0.66	34.0	0.61
SWEDEN	9.2	1.11	4.1	0.49	3.1	0.38
SWITZERLAND	15.3	2.42	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.7	2.11	30.0	0.81	16.4	0.44
UNITED STATES	396.3	1.81	79.0	0.36	384.8**	1.73
CANADA	30.8	1.31	12.0	0.51	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	42.8	0.37	n.d.	n.d.	91.1	0.79
TOTAL OECD	1,127.7	1.59	278.3	0.50	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 45

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1979

(Millions of Pairs)

	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
Country	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	152.9	2.49	26.1	0.43	18.4	0.30
B.L.E.U.	25.3	2.47	8.4	0.83	4.3	0.43
FRANCE	119.5	2.24	63.8	1.19	37.8	0.71
ITALY	88.4	1.56	19.8	0.35	18.3	0.32
NETHERLANDS	31.7	2.26	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	13.0	1.73	3.5	0.47	6.0	0.80
DENMARK	11.8	2.30	1.9	0.37	2.3	0.46
FINLAND	5.0	1.04	1.0	0.20	2.9	0.61
NORWAY	8.5	2.09	0.4	0.10	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	105.0	1.88	38.4	0.69	25.5	0.46
SWEDEN	12.1	1.46	n.d.	n.d.	5.0	0.60
SWITZERLAND	18.3	2.88	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.7	2.09	30.0	0.81	16.4	0.44
UNITED STATES	470.6	2.13	72.4	0.33	326.5**	1.45
CANADA	35.5	1.50	11.3	0.48	n.d.	n.d.
JAPAN	45.0	0.39	n.d.	n.d.	96.0	0.83
TOTAL OECD	1,241.1	1.72	277.0	0.50	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 46

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1980

(Millions of Pairs)

	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
Country	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	170.9	2.78	35.8	0.58	36.7	0.60
B.L.E.U.	25.3	2.48	9.2	0.90	4.8	0.47
FRANCE	113.0	2.10	70.9	1.32	42.0	0.78
ITALY	81.6	1.43	19.4	0.34	23.0	0.40
NETHERLANDS	29.7	2.10	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	12.7	1.69	3.8	0.51	6.9	0.92
DENMARK	10.2	1.99	2.1	0.41	3.9	0.76
FINLAND	7.0	1.46	1.2	0.25	3.3	0.69
NORWAY	9.9	2.42	0.4	0.10	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	96.5	1.72	35.9	0.64	24.7	0.44
SWEDEN	13.3	1.60	n.d.	n.d.	5.3	0.64
SWITZERLAND	18.4	2.89	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.8	2.08	30.0	0.80	16.6	0.44
UNITED STATES	443.0	1.95	68.1	0.30	336.2**	1.48
CANADA	31.0	1.29	10.3	0.43	10.5	0.44
JAPAN	41.6	0.36	19.4	0.17	87.8	0.75
TOTAL OECD	1,204.5	1.68	306.5	0.46	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

TABLE 47

APPARENT CONSUMPTION* OF FOOTWEAR IN OECD COUNTRIES - 1981

(Millions of Pairs)

Country	Footwear With Leather Uppers		Slippers & House Shoes		Footwear of Textile Materials	
	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita	Total	Per Capita
GERMANY	156.6	2.54	32.4	0.53	35.7	0.58
B.L.E.U.	23.2	2.27	7.7	0.76	6.5	0.64
FRANCE	106.8	1.98	71.5	1.33	36.2	0.67
ITALY	90.5	1.58	18.7	0.33	16.6	0.29
NETHERLANDS	26.2	1.85	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
AUSTRIA	9.7	1.28	41.4	0.74	6.6	0.87
DENMARK	7.3	1.43	1.5	0.29	4.9	0.96
FINLAND	5.8	1.21	1.3	0.27	3.2	0.67
NORWAY	9.2	2.24	0.4	0.10	n.d.	n.d.
UNITED KINGDOM	100.0	1.79	41.4	0.74	34.8	0.62
SWEDEN	12.7	1.53	n.d.	n.d.	5.9	0.71
SWITZERLAND	18.2	2.85	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
SPAIN	77.3	2.05	30.0	0.80	16.4	0.44
UNITED STATES	451.8	1.97	69.8	0.30	368.8**	1.61
CANADA	34.1	1.41	10.6	0.44	11.8	0.49
JAPAN	41.3	0.35	n.d.	n.d.	84.7	0.72
TOTAL OECD	1,190.6	1.65	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Note: n.d. - no data
* - Apparent consumption equals production, + imports, - exports.
** - FIA estimates.

Source: Compiled from official statistics published OECD.

Finance

Finance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE PAGE

PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS, U.S. TOTAL, 1972 - 1982 ...... 1 253

PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES, 1968 - 1982 .... 2 253

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE, 1960 - 1981 ...... 3 254

FINANCIAL

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING & RETAILING

DUN & BRADSTREET
FINANCIAL RATIOS for:

- SHOE MFG. (EXCEPT SLIPPERS), 1970 - 1979 .... 4 255
- SHOE MFG., 1980 .... 5 256
- SHOE MFG., YEAR ENDING JULY 30, 1982 .... 6 257
- MEN'S, WOMEN'S & CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING, 1970-1979 .... 7 258
- SHOE STORES, 1980 .... 8 259
- SHOE STORES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING JULY 30, 1982.. 9 260

U. S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

- PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF NON-RUBBER FOOTWEAR ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION:

  - 1970 - 1973 .... 10A 261
  - 1974 - 1976 .... 10B 262
  - 1977 - 1980 .... 11 263
  - 1980 - 1982 .... 12 264
- TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, LONGTERM DEBT FOR THE NONRUBBER MFG. OPERATIONS BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION, 1977 - 1980 .... 13 265
- NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY, PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION, 1977 - 1982 .... 14 266

Finance

TABLE OF CONTENTS -

continued

	TABLE	PAGE
ALMANAC OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRIAL FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR:		
• FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER		
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1978	15	267
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1978	16	268
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1979	17	269
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1979	18	270
-- ALL CORPORATIONS, 1980	19	271
CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME ONLY 1980	20	272
1981 SHOE STORE OPERATIONS SURVEY		
EXPENSES & PROFITS AS A % OF SALES:		
• BY SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT, 1980 & 1981	21	273
• BY VOLUME, 1980 & 1981	22	274
• BY TYPE OF STORES, 1980 & 1981	23	275
• BY TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES	24	276
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED:		
• RETAILERS, 1981 & 1982	25	277
• MANUFACTURERS, 1981 & 1982	26	278
• SUPPLIERS, 1981 & 1982	27	279
FOOTWEAR SALES:		
TOP TEN RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS		
• 1980	28	280
• 1981	29	281
• 1982	30	282

TABLE 1

PLANT CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS

U. S. TOTAL

1972 - 1982

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
PLANT CLOSINGS	66	51	76	61	30	39	34	52	26	38	33
PLANT OPENINGS	29	33	32	17	28	27	44	23	10	19	10
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	(37)	(18)	(44)	(44)	(2)	(12)	10	(29)	(16)	(19)	(23)

Source: FIA records, exits & entries in the shoe industry.

TABLE 2

PLANT CLOSINGS BY MAJOR SHOE STATES

1968 - 1982

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1968	1	5	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
1969	2	19	5	7	5	1	-	4	1	2	1
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	-	-
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	-	3	2	-
1973	4	7	8	4	9	-	-	4	3	-	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	-	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	-
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	4	1	2
1978	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	-	1	4	4	-
1980	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	-	-	5	-	2	-
1982	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	6

SOURCE: FIA records, exits and entries in the shoe industry.

TABLE 3

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

1960 - 1981

YEAR	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALING		RETAILING	
	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES
1960	36	$10,182	2	$ 950	155	$ 3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3,091	69	3,963
1971	19	8,526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	n.a.	n.a.	99	10,929
1973	8	16,410	n.a.	n.a.	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19,864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80	51,340
1981	10	4,404	n.a.	n.a.	116	12,148

NOTE: This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligations; were involved in court actions such as receivership, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntarily compromised with creditors.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

TABLE 4

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (EXCEPT SLIPPERS)

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978		1979	
										(MENS')	(WOMEN'S)	(MEN'S)	(WOMEN"S)
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	2.33	2.68	2.20	2.34	2.36	2.70	2.39	2.43	2.44	2.09	2.39	2.23
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	1.50	1.73	1.80	1.66	1.55	3.12	2.70	1.89	3.40	4.66	3.27	3.71
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.27	7.38	8.82	6.36	6.16	8.83	9.72	7.73	13.61	29.63	13.26	17.53
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.40	9.75	11.15	7.35	6.64	9.76	11.38	9.96	14.07	19.77	13.88	21.92
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	4.03	3.78	4.03	4.02	4.10	3.73	4.13	5.35	3.65	6.74	4.47	4.21
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.30	4.48	4.65	4.58	4.93	3.95	4.56	5.97	4.26	6.92	4.40	4.88
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	55	51	52	59	53	49	56	58	42	46	44	52
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.7	4.8	10.6	4.8	6.6
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	23.9	23.7	22.8	27.9	27.0	17.3	18.6	27.2	36.1	15.8	27.7	14.9
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	59.1	57.4	65.1	73.4	64.5	55.9	60.5	70.7	40.0	91.1	62.3	62.5
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	108.4	108.4	111.4	122.0	103.2	87.9	90.9	101.7	61.4	91.8	84.7	68.7
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	87.2	83.8	92.8	93.3	95.1	85.7	88.9	84.9	83.5	74.3	99.9	72.1
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	90.2	82.5	96.9	102.2	95.8	82.7	82.4	82.5	67.7	116.0	70.7	111.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	21.9	27.2	25.7	24.2	30.5	20.5	26.7	33.8	31.7	12.3	35.6	12.8
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		111	99	99	82	82	56	65	70	39	30	58	36

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet.

TABLE 5

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (SIC314)

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.9	1.2	1.8
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	3.6	2.6	1.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	32.2	60.0	112.7
CURRENT LIABILTIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	58.9	85.8	128.9
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	42.3	73.6	141.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	13.0	30.0	40.2
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	42.7	54.0	66.7
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	8.3	5.7	4.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	35.7	44.9	55.7
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	7.7	4.4	3.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.9	5.5	8.5
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	6.1	3.9	1.5
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	12.3	7.6	4.0
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	25.7	14.5	8.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORING FIRMS	119			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 6

RATIOS OF SHOE MANUFACTURING (SIC314)

(Fiscal year ending July 30, 1982)

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.9	1.3	0.8
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	3.7	2.7	1.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	31.3	53.0	112.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	60.9	86.8	143.6
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	38.3	72.8	148.9
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	14.9	26.7	46.9
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	29.2	49.9	64.4
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	10.2	6.3	4.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	38.2	46.4	57.0
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	3.3	4.5	7.0
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.6	5.4	7.3
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	5.4	3.2	1.5
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	11.3	6.7	3.6
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	23.6	14.0	7.5
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	103			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 7

RATIOS OF MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SHOE RETAILING

(Median Ratios)

1970 - 1979

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
CURRENT ASSETS TO CURRENT DEBT	(times)	3.52	3.20	2.76	2.95	3.22	2.69	2.61	4.05	3.01	3.04
NET PROFITS ON NET SALES	(%)	2.10	1.67	1.68	1.65	1.60	1.34	1.61	3.54	5.16	5.54
NET PROFITS ON TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	6.26	5.24	6.32	5.45	4.71	4.45	6.09	8.90	19.97	21.02
NET PROFITS ON NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	7.55	5.86	6.97	6.59	5.77	5.00	7.04	11.56	21.52	22.98
NET SALES TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(times)	3.18	3.30	3.65	3.23	3.39	3.45	3.71	2.50	3.67	3.73
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	3.73	3.64	4.55	3.71	4.51	3.98	4.52	3.34	3.91	3.73
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.3
FIXED ASSETS TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	10.3	12.5	12.5	13.8	14.6	13.2	17.1	12.6	14.3	15.3
CURRENT DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	33.2	35.1	45.4	39.9	41.8	49.3	53.4	29.8	42.3	45.2
TOTAL DEBT TO TANGIBLE NET WORTH	(%)	75.3	82.4	92.9	108.2	93.7	106.7	106.8	46.9	60.6	61.8
INVENTORY TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	102.3	103.7	106.0	106.7	108.9	104.1	123.1	95.4	108.1	108.6
CURRENT DEBT TO INVENTORY	(%)	45.3	48.9	50.0	49.2	46.0	54.3	55.0	35.1	43.8	43.5
FUNDED DEBTS TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(%)	16.8	22.0	19.0	32.8	34.5	24.5	31.1	24.6	54.4	49.9
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		102	103	86	93	86	89	97	102	2866*	2987*

* - Reporting Stores

NOTE: n.a. - Not Available.

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 8

RATIOS OF SHOE STORES

1980

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.5	0.6	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	6.4	3.2	2.2
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	11.7	31.4	74.6
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	23.4	45.8	64.8
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	20.8	45.4	98.8
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	5.2	19.4	47.4
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	-	-	-
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	4.9	3.2	2.3
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	41.0	55.0	90.1
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	5.4	3.1	2.1
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.5	6.1	9.8
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	11.6	4.7	2.6
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	9.4	6.5	3.9
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	17.7	10.8	6.0
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	107			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

TABLE 9

RATIOS OF SHOE STORES

(Fiscal year ending July 30, 1982)

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	2.0	0.7	0.3
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	8.9	4.2	2.3
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	8.1	18.6	51.3
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	17.1	37.7	58.9
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	12.4	30.3	72.2
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	5.4	18.4	44.7
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	1.8	4.3	12.4
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(%)	4.2	3.3	2.4
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	44.4	59.1	121.2
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	2.4	3.4	4.9
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	2.6	5.0	9.6
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	14.4	5.2	2.6
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	12.6	7.8	3.6
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	17.3	10.5	7.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	107			

SOURCE: DUNN & BRADSTREET, INC.

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 10a 1970 - 1973

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF: COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
		(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)					
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1970	$ 38,652	77.1	22.9	20.3	2.6	(1.7)	0.9
1971	41,223	75.4	24.6	22.4	2.2	(1.7)	0.5
1972	43,020	75.8	24.2	20.9	3.4	(1.1)	2.3
1973	47,143	75.0	25.0	21.8	3.2	(0.9)	2.3
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1970	200,504	82.0	18.0	16.2	1.8	(1.5)	0.3
1975	193,947	78.9	21.1	17.1	4.0	(0.8)	3.2
1972	213,195	79.5	20.5	16.9	3.6	(0.6)	3.0
1973	229,104	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(1.0)	0.8
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1970	207,397	79.1	20.9	16.8	4.1	(0.8)	3.3
1971	246,404	79.7	20.3	15.1	5.2	(0.4)	4.8
1972	280,717	79.9	20.1	15.2	4.9	(0.3)	4.6
1973	305,986	79.0	21.0	16.3	4.8	(0.4)	4.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	413,977	79.5	20.5	13.9	6.6	(0.9)	5.7
1971	448,455	78.3	21.7	16.2	5.5	(1.0)	4.5
1972	455,661	81.7	18.3	16.5	1.8	(0.7)	1.1
1973	509,311	82.7	17.3	15.7	1.6	(1.1)	0.5
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1970	471,060	74.6	25.4	18.4	7.0	(1.9)	5.1
1971	479,963	74.6	25.4	19.1	6.3	(1.2)	5.1
1972	539,248	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(1.1)	5.5
1973	598,026	76.1	23.9	18.8	5.1	(1.3)	3.8
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1970	1,474,660	75.0	25.0	17.1	7.9	(0.6)	7.3
1971	1,568,850	74.9	25.1	17.4	7.7	(0.3)	7.4
1972	1,755,280	76.5	23.5	16.7	6.8	(0.2)	6.6
1973	1,818,462	75.9	24.1	17.3	6.8	(0.4)	6.4

SOURCE: U. S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRES.

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF PRODUCERS OF FOOTWEAR ON FOOTWEAR OPERATIONS ONLY

(EXCEPT PROTECTIVE TYPE AND CANVAS)

TABLE 10b: 1974 - 1976

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
		COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS BEFORE TAXES
					(PERCENT OF TOTAL	SALES)	
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS							
1974	$ 54,608	76.3	23.7	22.2	1.5	(1.2)	0.3
1975	39,491	75.7	24.3	22.1	2.2	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	80.2	19.8	16.4	3.4	(0.3)	3.1
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1974	268,780	79.6	20.4	16.0	4.4	(0.8)	3.6
1975	184,548	80.9	19.1	15.7	3.4	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.7	22.3	19.7	2.6	(1.0)	1.6
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1974	335,876	78.7	21.3	16.9	4.4	(0.1)	4.3
1975	522,504	78.1	21.9	19.1	2.8	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	82.6	17.4	15.0	2.4	(0.9)	1.5
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	510,987	82.4	17.6	16.2	1.4	(1.6)	(0.2)
1975	231,863	79.3	20.8	15.9	4.9	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	79.8	20.2	14.8	5.4	(0.4)	5.0
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1974	616,855	75.1	24.9	20.1	4.9	(2.3)	2.6
1975	691,363	74.0	26.0	18.6	7.5	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	77.8	22.2	14.0	8.2	(0.6)	7.6
MORE THAN 4,000,000 PAIRS							
1974	1,854,918	75.3	24.7	18.1	6.6	(0.8)	5.8
1975	1,388,435	73.7	26.3	20.6	5.7	(n.a.)	n.a.
1976	*	75.0	25.0	13.6	11.4	(0.4)	11.0

* NET SALES NOT COMPARABLE TO PREVIOUS YEARS DUE TO DIFFERENT SAMPLES.

NOTE: SEPARATE STUDIES WERE CONDUCTED FOR THE YEARS 1970 TO 1974 AND 1975 AND 1976 AT DIFFERENT PERIODS OF TIME. HENCE, THE DATA SHOWN ABOVE ARE NOT EXACTLY COMPARABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRE.

TABLE 11

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF 67 U.S. PRODUCERS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR*

ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS

1977 - 80

		RATIO TO NET SALES OF:					
SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
		(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)					
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	$ 63,014	80.3	19.7	16.8	2.9	(0.5)	2.4
1978	66,290	80.9	19.1	16.3	2.8	(0.9)	1.9
1979	67,924	81.2	18.8	16.4	2.4	(1.2)	1.2
1980	68,617	82.4	17.6	17.0	0.6	(1.5)	(0.9)
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	176,397	80.2	19.8	17.5	2.3	(0.6)	1.7
1978	188,901	80.3	19.7	17.4	2.3	(0.9)	1.4
1979	222,445	79.8	20.2	16.5	3.7	(1.9)	1.8
1980	279,356	76.1	23.9	16.1	7.8	(1.4)	6.4
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	275,378	79.6	20.4	13.6	6.8	(0.9)	5.9
1978	294,315	80.5	19.5	13.1	6.4	(0.5)	5.9
1979	301,926	82.1	17.9	13.8	4.1	(1.2)	2.9
1980	319,140	79.3	20.7	14.6	6.1	(1.2)	4.9
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	156,664	80.6	19.4	13.1	6.3	(0.2)	6.1
1978	175,453	78.8	21.2	14.0	7.2	(0.2)	7.0
1979	195,051	77.7	22.3	14.8	7.5	(0.5)	7.0
1980	240,559	74.7	25.3	16.0	9.3	(0.8)	8.5
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	1,100,000	81.4	18.6	13.0	5.6	0.1	5.7
1978	1,189,269	81.4	18.6	12.8	5.8	(0.1)	5.7
1979	1,299,778	79.8	20.2	13.8	6.4	(0.1)	6.3
1980	1,430,256	77.2	22.8	13.8	9.0	0.1	9.1
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	1,771,453	80.9	19.1	13.7	5.4	(0.1)	5.3
1978	1,914,228	80.9	19.1	13.5	5.6	(0.3)	5.3
1979	2,087,124	80.0	20.0	14.3	5.7	(0.5)	5.2
1980	2,337,928	77.2	22.8	14.5	8.3	(0.5)	7.8

*ACCOUNTING FOR APPROXIMATELY 42 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES, FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 12

PROFIT AND LOSS EXPERIENCE OF 92 U.S. PRODUCERS OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR*

ON MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS

1980 - 1982

SIZE OF OUTPUT GROUP & YEAR	NET SALES ($000)	RATIO TO NET SALES OF: COST OF GOODS SOLD	GROSS PROFIT	SELLING, ADMIN, & GENERAL EXPENSES	NET OPERATING PROFIT	OTHER NET (EXPENSE)	NET PROFIT (LOSS) BEFORE TAXES
				(PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES)			
0 TO 199,999 PAIRS							
1980	17,097	78.1	21.9	16.3	5.6	1.8	7.4
1981	18,140	76.8	23.2	17.6	5.6	2.4	8.0
1982	18,597	75.1	24.9	19.5	5.4	1.0	6.4
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1980	$ 131,171	78.1	21.9	18.0	3.9	(1.9)	2.0
1981	142,514	77.0	23.0	17.9	5.1	(2.1)	3.0
1982	133,831	76.4	23.6	19.8	3.8	(1.9)	1.9
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1980	272,550	79.9	20.1	14.1	6.0	(0.7)	5.3
1981	318,211	80.9	19.1	14.6	4.5	(0.6)	3.9
1982	300,955	84.5	15.5	17.9	(2.4)	(0.1)	(2.5)
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1980	584,562	77.5	22.5	16.1	6.4	(1.4)	5.0
1981	713,425	76.6	23.4	15.6	7.8	(1.0)	6.8
1982	718,537	77.7	22.3	16.8	5.5	(1.1)	4.4
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1980	598,626	74.3	25.7	14.9	10.8	(1.0)	9.8
1981	714,065	71.6	28.4	15.2	13.2	(0.8)	12.4
1982	568,154	76.3	23.7	17.7	6.0	(1.0)	5.0
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1980	1,411,604	76.8	23.2	14.3	8.9	(0.5)	8.4
1981	1,499,698	75.2	24.8	15.0	9.8	(0.2)	9.6
1982	1,570,583	75.1	24.9	14.7	10.2	(1.0)	9.2
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1980	3,015,610	76.8	23.2	14.9	8.3	(0.9)	7.4
1981	3,406,053	75.4	24.6	15.2	9.4	(0.6)	8.8
1982	3,310,657	76.8	23.2	16.2	7.0	(0.9)	6.1

*ACCOUNTING FOR APPROXIMATELY 73 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES, FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THEIR QUESTIONNAIRES. (USITC Publication 1388, May 1983)

TABLE 13

TOTAL ASSETS, STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY, LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE NONRUBBER MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS OF 58 PRODUCERS,* BY RANGES OF PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING YEARS 1977-80

RANGE OF PRODUCTION AND YEAR	TOTAL ASSETS	STOCK-HOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT & STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	RATIO OF NET PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXES TO:			NET SALES PER DOLLAR OF ASSETS
				TOTAL ASSETS	STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	LONG-TERM DEBT AND STOCKHOLDER' EQUITY	
	($000)	($000)	($000)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS							
1977	$ 23,701	$ 11,454	$ 15,339	6.9	13.4	10.7	$ 2.09
1978	25,322	11,[illegible]	15,543	5.6	11.1	9.1	2.14
1979	28,379	12,175	16,398	3.0	7.1	5.3	2.04
1980	27,199	10,367	17,094	(1.9)	(3.9)	(3.0)	2.24
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS							
1977	88,831	53,777	60,908	3.2	5.2	4.6	1.80
1978	97,907	57,178	66,768	4.3	5.4	6.3	1.78
1979	115,703	63,662	69,367	3.6	7.0	6.1	1.82
1980	125,599	66,636	76,522	13.2	26.7	21.6	2.08
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	133,017	84,527	95,423	15.4	24.4	21.7	2.06
1978	146,326	89,399	104,837	12.7	20.9	17.7	2.04
1979	153,085	87,902	106,838	6.6	11.9	9.5	2.01
1980	159,195	104,186	122,874	10.9	16.2	13.8	2.01
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS							
1977	60,645	42,009	46,450	15.7	22.7	20.5	2.58
1978	70,567	46,770	52,876	17.3	26.1	23.1	2.49
1979	85,937	57,731	65,043	16.0	23.8	21.1	2.27
1980	102,370	57,409	64,073	20.1	35.8	32.1	2.35
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE							
1977	259,631	165,606	201,617	13.4	20.8	17.0	2.09
1978	289,777	184,754	230,402	15.6	24.2	19.4	2.14
1979	328,230	204,38[illegible]	245,687	15.3	24.1	20.1	2.18
1980	391,843	254,283	289,122	21.7	33.2	29.2	2.10
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES							
1977	565,825	357,373	419,737	12.2	19.3	16.4	2.09
1978	629,899	389,935	470,426	12.9	20.5	17.2	2.10
1979	711,334	425,856	503,333	11.1	18.5	15.5	2.09
1980	806,206	492,881	569,685	17.2	28.3	24.2	2.12

* ACCOUNTS FOR APPROXIMATELY 32 PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION.

NOTE: THE ABOVE DATA INCLUDE MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS ONLY, AND EXCLUDE SOME FIRMS FOR WHICH SUCH DATA WERE NOTE PROVIDED.

SOURCE: COMPILED FROM DATA SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION QUESTIONNAIRES.

TABLE 14

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUMMARY

PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION*

1977-1982

	PERCENT					
RANGE OF PRODUCTION	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	2.9	2.8	2.4	3.9	5.1	3.8
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	2.4	1.9	1.2	2.0	3.0	1.9
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	2.3	2.3	3.7	6.0	4.5	(2.4)
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	1.7	1.4	1.8	5.3	3.9	(2.5)
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	6.8	6.4	4.1	6.4	7.8	5.5
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.9	5.9	2.9	5.0	6.8	4.4
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	6.3	7.2	7.5	10.8	13.2	6.0
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	6.1	7.0	7.0	9.8	12.4	5.0
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	5.6	5.8	6.4	8.9	9.8	10.2
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.7	5.7	6.3	8.4	9.6	9.2
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES						
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	5.4	5.6	5.7	8.3	9.4	7.0
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	5.3	5.3	5.2	7.4	8.8	6.1

* 1977 to 1979 ratios are based on a Survey of 67 U.S. producers accounting for approximately 42 percent of production. 1980 to 1982 ratios are based on a different Survey of 92 U.S. producers who accounted for approximately 73 percent production.

SOURCE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

TABLE15

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

		SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
Item Description For Accounting Period 7/77 Through 6/78	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	357	-	-	111	66	57	69	22	***	***	***	***	***
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	5657.0	-	-	70.6	86.1	116.9	468.6	308.6	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	71.9	-	-	66.9	75.9	69.4	81.4	74.9	***	***	***	***	***
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	-	-	3.5	2.2	6.4	1.8	1.6	***	***	***	***	***
5. Repairs	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	***	***	***	***	***
6. Bad debts	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	***	***	***	***	***
7. Rent on business property	2.5	-	-	0.8	2.0	0.7	0.6	0.1	***	***	***	***	***
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.5	-	-	2.8	2.8	3.6	2.2	3.4	***	***	***	***	***
9. Interest	1.1	-	-	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	***	***	***	***	***
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	-	-	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.1	***	***	***	***	***
11. Advertising	1.4	-	-	-	1.5	-	0.7	1.2	***	***	***	***	***
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	-	-	0.4	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	***	***	***	***	***
13. Other expenses	12.6	-	-	10.9	10.5	16.0	7.6	10.8	***	***	***	***	***
14. Net profit before tax	4.3	-	-	11.7	1.3	0.9	2.6	4.7	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.3	-	-	1.8	1.5	3.9	2.0	2.5	***	***	***	***	***
16. Quick ratio	1.1	-	-	0.4	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.3	***	***	***	***	***
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	4.6	-	-	8.4	18.6	4.9	6.4	4.5	***	***	***	***	***
18. Net sales to net worth	3.4	-	-	5.4	11.5	5.2	4.9	3.4	***	***	***	***	***
19. Inventory turnover	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	***	***	***	***	***
20. Total liab to net worth	0.9	-	-	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	***	***	***	***	***
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	56.1	-	-	77.2	129.5	37.1	74.7	49.4	***	***	***	***	***
22. Inventory to curr assets	44.2	-	-	74.8	38.6	25.9	50.3	42.2	***	***	***	***	***
23. Net income to net worth	12.2	-	-	44.0	15.6	8.1	9.4	9.6	***	***	***	***	***
24. Retained earn to net inc	56.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.9	66.2	***	***	***	***	***

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios, by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 16

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/77 Through 6/78	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED) A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	412	***	-	***	66	57	109	29	19	6	***	***	4
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	7309.5	***	-	***	86.1	116.9	650.8	374.6	586.1	452.5	***	***	3952.3
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	72.1	***	-	***	75.9	69.4	81.5	76.0	72.9	71.6	***	***	70.6
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	***	-	***	2.2	6.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	1.4	***	***	0.2
5. Repairs	0.4	***	-	***	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	***	***	0.2
6. Bad debts	0.3	***	-	***	-	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.2	***	***	0.2
7. Rent on business property	2.6	***	-	***	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1	2.5	***	***	3.7
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.5	***	-	***	2.8	3.6	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.5	***	***	2.4
9. Interest	1.6	***	-	***	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.3	1.2	***	***	1.8
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	***	-	***	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	***	***	1.2
11. Advertising	1.4	***	-	***	1.5	-	0.9	1.2	2.4	1.7	***	***	1.3
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	***	-	***	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.8	***	***	0.9
13. Other expenses	14.2	***	-	***	10.5	16.0	9.0	11.5	11.7	14.2	***	***	15.8
14. Net profit before tax	1.9	***	-	***	1.3	0.9	-	2.2	4.5	2.5	***	***	1.7
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.2	***	-	***	1.5	3.9	1.8	2.5	2.9	2.5	***	***	2.1
16. Quick ratio	1.1	***	-	***	0.8	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.4	***	***	1.1
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	4.8	***	-	***	18.6	4.9	6.6	4.3	4.0	4.3	***	***	4.8
18. Net sales to net worth	3.8	***	-	***	11.5	5.2	6.2	3.4	4.2	3.9	***	***	3.6
19. Inventory turnover	-	***	-	***	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	***	-
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	***	-	***	1.5	0.7	1.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	***	***	1.1
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	66.6	***	-	***	129.5	37.1	112.4	54.3	55.8	60.4	***	***	70.9
22. Inventory to curr assets	44.8	***	-	***	38.6	25.9	52.8	44.3	49.7	41.0	***	***	43.0
23. Net income to net worth	8.5	***	-	***	15.6	8.1	-	3.3	11.0	7.8	***	***	10.1
24. Retained earn to net inc	45.9	***	-	***	100.0	100.0	307.2	3.2	77.0	74.2	***	***	45.0

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 17

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

Item Description For Accounting Period 7/78 Through 6/79	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
		SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
1. Number of Enterprises	717	14	248	157	34	62	125	38	17	8	***	***	4
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	8346.2	69.0	10.2	122.7	21.0	98.9	737.1	562.4	436.8	505.8	***	***	4354.3
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	71.4	71.2	76.5	76.0	64.2	88.5	80.2	78.3	75.7	68.3	***	***	69.2
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	1.2	1.8	6.7	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	0.9	1.6	***	***	0.2
5. Repairs	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.4	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	***	***	0.2
6. Bad debts	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	***	***	0.2
7. Rent on business property	2.5	1.0	7.1	1.5	2.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.9	***	***	3.7
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.7	1.8	9.0	2.8	4.4	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	***	***	2.4
9. Interest	1.7	2.6	4.5	0.6	1.7	2.9	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.4	***	***	1.9
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	0.7	6.7	0.9	1.9	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.1	***	***	1.2
11. Advertising	1.5	5.2	3.1	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	1.9	***	***	1.4
12. Pensions & other benef plans	0.9	1.5	-	-	-	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	***	***	0.9
13. Other expenses	13.5	19.0	37.3	7.0	21.4	9.4	9.3	9.2	10.0	13.0	***	***	15.7
14. Net profit before tax	3.1	*	*	3.2	*	*	0.2	2.7	3.8	6.7	***	***	3.0
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.1	-	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	***	***	1.9
16. Quick ratio	0.9	-	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	***	***	0.9
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	5.2	-	9.1	14.0	3.7	8.9	5.9	5.4	4.2	4.3	***	***	5.9
18. Net sales to net worth	3.7	-	-	10.2	18.8	-	6.0	4.4	3.6	3.7	***	***	3.7
19. Inventory turnover	4.3	-	5.1	20.9	2.0	5.6	4.7	5.5	3.3	4.0	***	***	4.2
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	-	-	2.1	13.8	83.7	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	***	***	1.0
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	66.9	-	-	169.5	-	-	110.5	87.8	71.3	61.9	***	***	66.0
22. Inventory to curr assets	49.6	-	76.8	30.6	57.6	60.9	53.0	43.0	48.3	50.9	***	***	50.5
23. Net income to net worth	10.1	-	-	30.8	-	-	-	8.4	9.4	14.6	***	***	11.8
24. Retained earn to net inc	50.5	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	88.4	24.2	90.9	***	***	49.9

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios, by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 18

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME,

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

	SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)												
Item Description For Accounting Period 7/78 Through 6/79	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	524	8	171	157	-	38	78	35	***	***	7	3	***
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	6666.2	60.0	5.2	122.7	-	58.4	411.2	522.9	***	***	754.8	673.0	***
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	70.8	69.2	39.5	76.0	-	81.4	78.9	77.1	***	***	67.0	71.1	***
4. Compensation of officers	0.9	1.4	-	6.7	-	1.6	2.8	2.0	***	***	0.8	0.3	***
5. Repairs	0.6	0.5	1.6	0.3	-	3.1	0.2	0.1	***	***	0.6	2.3	***
6. Bad debts	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.1	0.2	***	***	0.2	-	***
7. Rent on business property	2.5	1.2	6.6	1.5	-	-	0.8	0.4	***	***	2.2	1.0	***
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.6	2.1	5.9	2.8	-	1.5	3.0	2.9	***	***	3.2	3.3	***
9. Interest	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.6	-	2.0	1.0	0.9	***	***	2.0	1.4	***
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	0.8	5.8	0.9	-	0.2	0.9	0.9	***	***	1.4	2.0	***
11. Advertising	1.5	6.0	4.7	1.0	-	0.4	0.6	1.1	***	***	2.1	2.1	***
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.0	1.6	-	-	-	0.5	1.2	1.2	***	***	1.4	1.0	***
13. Other expenses	12.1	11.0	17.9	7.0	-	6.0	6.6	9.4	***	***	14.4	10.3	***
14. Net profit before tax	5.4	4.6	17.3	3.2	-	2.9	3.9	3.8	***	***	4.7	5.2	***
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	2.2	-	6.6	1.4	-	2.9	2.0	2.1	***	***	2.5	3.3	***
16. Quick ratio	1.0	-	2.0	0.8	-	1.2	1.0	1.2	***	***	1.1	1.5	***
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	4.9	-	2.7	14.0	-	3.7	4.9	5.0	***	***	3.3	4.0	***
18. Net sales to net worth	3.4	-	-	10.2	-	12.9	4.3	4.1	***	***	3.5	2.2	***
19. Inventory turnover	4.3	-	2.6	8.2	-	4.4	4.3	6.1	***	***	5.1	9.5	***
20. Total liab to net worth	0.9	-	-	2.1	-	4.5	1.0	0.8	***	***	1.3	0.7	***
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	57.5	-	-	169.5	-	187.4	84.2	74.7	***	***	70.4	24.6	***
22. Inventory to curr assets	48.8	-	70.2	30.6	-	56.3	47.6	41.4	***	***	52.5	41.6	***
23. Net income to net worth	14.2	-	-	30.8	-	40.6	12.1	11.8	***	***	11.5	10.4	***
24. Retained earn to net inc	60.8	-	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	91.2	91.7	***	***	60.0	45.4	***

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios, by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 19

CORPORATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT NET INCOME,

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

		SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
Item Description For Accounting Period 7/79 Through 6/80	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	434	***	85	***	***	20	149	52	18	7	6	***	***
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	9062.9	***	4.5	***	***	40.8	968.0	870.3	547.4	522.2	613.8	***	***
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	70.6	***	145.9	***	***	85.2	74.1	75.6	76.5	71.6	72.5	***	***
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	***	-	***	***	-	2.5	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.9	***	***
5. Repairs	0.3	***	-	***	***	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	***	***
6. Bad debts	0.2	***	4.5	***	***	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	***	***
7. Rent on business property	2.6	***	22.8	***	***	-	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	2.9	***	***
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.7	***	14.6	***	***	0.5	2.4	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.6	***	***
9. Interest	2.1	***	9.2	***	***	2.6	1.8	2.5	1.8	1.9	3.1	***	***
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	***	9.7	***	***	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	***	***
11. Advertising	1.5	***	0.2	***	***	-	1.5	0.3	0.8	2.2	1.9	***	***
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.3	***	-	***	***	-	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.1	***	***
13. Other expenses	14.0	***	26.1	***	***	6.4	10.0	10.9	11.3	12.4	13.3	***	***
14. Net profit before tax	2.7	***	*	***	***	3.7	3.7	2.3	1.8	4.0	*	***	***
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	1.9	***	0.4	***	***	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.1	***	***
16. Quick ratio	0.9	***	0.1	***	***	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	***	***
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	5.8	***	-	***	***	5.3	10.1	7.5	4.8	4.8	4.1	***	***
18. Net sales to net worth	3.9	***	-	***	***	-	10.0	6.2	4.6	4.0	3.9	***	***
19. Inventory turnover	3.7	***	2.1	***	***	1.8	4.2	5.6	4.4	3.7	6.3	***	***
20. Total liab to net worth	1.2	***	-	***	***	-	2.9	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.5	***	***
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	76.0	***	-	***	***	-	-	119.5	91.9	61.0	86.0	***	***
22. Inventory to curr assets	48.4	***	75.7	***	***	51.2	44.0	46.6	40.9	52.8	49.3	***	***
23. Net income to net worth	11.2	***	-	***	***	-	31.8	10.8	6.0	11.1	4.5	***	***
24. Retained earn to net inc	53.6	***	100.0	***	***	100.0	94.4	36.8	69.2	88.4	57.5	***	***

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios, by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 20

CORPORATIONS WITH NET INCOME,

MANUFACTURING: LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS:

Footwear, except rubber

		SIZE OF ASSETS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (000 OMITTED)											
Item Description For Accounting Period 7/79 Through 6/80	A Total	B Zero Assets	C Under 100	D 100 to 250	E 250 to 500	F 500 to 1,000	G 1000 to 5,000	H 5,000 to 10,000	I 10,000 to 25,000	J 25,000 to 50,000	K 50,000 to 100,000	L 100,000 to 250,000	M 250,000 and over
1. Number of Enterprises	245	***	-	***	***	20	***	***	15	***	3	4	***
2. Total receipts (in millions of dollars)	8380.2	***	-	***	***	40.8	***	***	433.4	***	318.5	888.4	***
Selected Operating Factors in Percent of Net Sales													
3. Cost of operations	70.0	***	-	***	***	85.2	***	***	75.8	***	66.1	69.8	***
4. Compensation of officers	0.8	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	0.9	***	0.7	0.5	***
5. Repairs	0.3	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	0.2	***	0.3	0.8	***
6. Bad debts	0.2	***	-	***	***	1.5	***	***	0.3	***	0.4	0.2	***
7. Rent on business property	2.5	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	1.1	***	1.6	1.4	***
8. Taxes (excl Federal tax)	2.6	***	-	***	***	0.5	***	***	3.6	***	3.0	3.6	***
9. Interest	2.0	***	-	***	***	2.6	***	***	1.5	***	1.3	1.6	***
10. Deprec/Deplet/Amortiz†	1.2	***	-	***	***	0.1	***	***	0.8	***	1.3	1.5	***
11. Advertising	1.6	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	0.9	***	2.9	3.0	***
12. Pensions & other benef plans	1.3	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	0.9	***	0.9	1.2	***
13. Other expenses	13.9	***	-	***	***	6.4	***	***	10.4	***	15.7	12.0	***
14. Net profit before tax	3.6	***	-	***	***	3.7	***	***	3.6	***	5.8	4.4	***
Selected Financial Ratios (number of times ratio is to one)													
15. Current ratio	1.9	***	-	***	***	2.5	***	***	2.2	***	3.7	2.8	***
16. Quick ratio	0.9	***	-	***	***	1.2	***	***	1.2	***	1.8	1.2	***
17. Net sls to net wkg capital	5.7	***	-	***	***	5.3	***	***	4.2	***	3.1	3.9	***
18. Net sales to net worth	3.7	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	3.6	***	3.2	3.2	***
19. Inventory turnover	4.4	***	-	***	***	3.5	***	***	8.6	***	1.6	4.6	***
20. Total liab to net worth	1.1	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	0.9	***	0.8	1.1	***
Selected Financial Factors in Percentages													
21. Current liab to net worth	69.3	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	70.5	***	38.1	44.6	***
22. Inventory to curr assets	48.1	***	-	***	***	51.2	***	***	41.0	***	48.9	48.7	***
23. Net income to net worth	13.0	***	-	***	***	-	***	***	9.1	***	18.3	9.4	***
24. Retained earn to net inc	59.8	***	-	***	***	100.0	***	***	91.1	***	87.7	21.3	***

†Depreciation largest factor

SOURCE: Almanac of Business and Industrial Financial Ratios,
by Leo Troy, Prentice Hall 1981-82.

TABLE 21

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for single stores and multi-unit stores 1981 and 1980

	Single Store Firms		Two-to-Nine Store Firms		Ten or More Store Firms	
	1981	**1980**	**1981**	**1980**	**1981**	**1980**
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	57.6	58.0	54.4	56.0	51.6	51.9
GROSS MARGIN	41.0	40.3	45.9	46.0	48.4	48.2
EXPENSES						
Rent	3.8	3.6	5.3	6.8	6.9	6.7
Depreciation Expense	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.8
Business Insurance	.83	.82	.7	.68	.54	.66
Employe Insurance	.9	.75	1.0	.92	.83	.74
Telephone	.39	.39	.5	.46	.56	.45
Other Utilities	1.05	1.04	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.9
Maintenance	.44	.49	.4	.3	.68	.69
Total Salaries & Wages	19.5	19.4	21.3	21.3	16.6	16.6
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	8.1	8.6	4.8	5.4	1.5	1.4
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.2	2.8	5.2	5.2	3.9	4.07
Selling Employee Compensation	10.2	10.4	11.1	11.1	16.1	16.3
Back Office Compensation	1.05	.98	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.4
Other Employe Compensation	1.6	1.5	.4	.4	1.5	1.6
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.12	2.5	2.4
Co-op Allowances	.37	.34	.3	.3	.58	.63
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8
Interest Expense	1.1	.83	1.7	1.2	3.4	2.0
Transportation Costs	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.9
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.8	38.3	39.8	43.1	41.8	41.2
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	4.7	4.8	2.2	2.2	6.6	7.0
Purchase Discounts	.83	.9	.9	.82	.25	.26
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	4.9	5.9	4.2	3.2	6.9	7.3

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 22

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales by Volume Classification: 1981 and 1980

	$299,999 or Less		$300,000 to $749,999		$750,000 or More	
	1981	**1980**	**1981**	**1980**	**1981**	**1980**
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	49.6	51.7	55.80	56.50	60.5	60.1
GROSS MARGIN	49.9	50.1	44.40	44.20	37.0	37.2
EXPENSES						
Rent	6.4	6.4	6.44	6.39	5.6	5.4
Depreciation Expense	1.02	1.02	1.28	1.22	1.2	1.02
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.5	2.4	1.86	1.86	1.09	1.03
Business Insurance	.8	.8	.50	.56	.47	.53
Employe Insurance	.7	.6	.88	.81	.42	.34
Telephone	.4	.4	.44	.38	.2	.24
Other Utilities	1.5	1.4	1.13	1.1	.96	1.07
Maintenance	.5	.5	.33	.27	.42	.68
Total Salaries & Wages	16.5	16.9	20.20	20.60	16.1	16.4
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	4.9	5.6	2.88	3.35	2.0	2.1
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.2	3.3	3.03	3.13	3.4	3.5
Selling Employe Compensation	9.2	8.9	11.60	11.70	7.4	7.7
Back Office Compensation	.7	.7	2.20	2.08	3.5	3.2
Other Employe Compensation	.6	.7	.70	.68	.05	.06
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.3	2.4	3.0	2.99	3.6	3.5
Co-op Allowances	.5	.5	.57	.54	.37	.37
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.7	2.8	3.50	3.44	3.9	3.8
Interest Expense	1.6	1.4	2.25	1.23	.3	.4
Transportation Costs	1.3	1.2	1.41	1.45	.63	.38
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.5	41.6	42.90	42.00	36.9	37.6
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	8.4	9.0	1.50	1.97	4.4	4.1
Purchase Discounts	.26	.26	.73	.75	.37	.44
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	8.96	8.94	2.14	2.91	4.9	4.8

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 23

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for Women's, Men's, Children's and Family Stores: 1981 and 1980

	Women's		Men's		Children's		Family	
	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.9	57.1	56.4	56.6	52.3	43.9	57.3	57.1
GROSS MARGIN	42.3	43.0	43.6	43.4	47.7	50.3	42.1	43.9
EXPENSES								
Rent	8.8	9.3	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.1	4.0
Depreciation Expense	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	.5	.4	1.6	1.1
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4
Business Insurance	.5	.5	.7	.6	.8	1.3	.7	.7
Employe Insurance	.5	.5	1.1	.8	1.4	1.5	.9	.8
Telephone	.8	.5	.5	.3	.6	.6	.4	.4
Other Utilities	1.2	1.0	.9	.8	.9	1.0	1.5	1.3
Maintenance	.2	.2	.5	.6	.2	.4	.5	.4
Total Salaries & Wages	20.3	19.3	18.5	18.9	22.0	22.0	19.2	19.4
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	3.4	3.7	6.3	6.5	9.0	10.1	5.2	5.7
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	3.0	3.0
Selling Employe Compensation	11.5	11.1	10.3	10.8	11.2	10.4	10.2	10.3
Back Office Compensation	1.5	1.4	2.0	2.1	.2	.2	1.2	1.1
Other Employe Compensation	.6	.6	NR	NR	.1	.1	.6	.6
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.3
Co-op Allowances	.7	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.2	3.4	1.8	1.5	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.2
Interest Expense	4.8	2.0	.03	.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3
Transportation Costs	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.0	40.0	38.5	38.9	42.3	44.0	41.4	40.7
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	.2	.7	3.2	2.7	5.1	7.1	3.2	4.1
Purchase Discounts	.6	.6	.02	.01	.6	.7	.7	.7
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	.7	1.5	3.3	2.7	5.6	8.0	3.1	4.7

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 24

Expenses and Profits as a Percentage of Sales for Traditional and Concept Stores: 1981 and 1980

	Traditional Stores		Concept Stores	
	1981	1980	1981	1980
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.6	55.5	47.4	47.5
GROSS MARGIN	43.7	43.3	52.5	52.1
EXPENSES				
Rent	4.6	4.6	6.9	6.8
Depreciation Expense	1.3	1.2	1.05	1.5
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.2
Business Insurance	.6	.58	1.3	1.5
Employe Insurance	.9	.8	.37	.27
Telephone	.38	.37	1.0	.88
Other Utilities	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.7
Maintenance	.5	.36	.94	1.5
Total Salaries & Wages	20.1	20.4	15.4	15.2
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	5.1	6.0	11.5	10.3
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.4	3.4	.6	
Selling Employe Compensation	10.7	10.6	13.6	14.1
Back Office Compensation	1.7	1.5	.96	.84
Other Employe Compensation	.47	.47	2.0	2.04
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.5
Co-op Allowances	.27	.29	.64	.63
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.5
Interest Expense	1.4	1.1	.1	.34
Transportation Costs	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5
TOTAL EXPENSES	42.7	42.6	41.9	41.2
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	2.9	2.9	10.4	10.8
Purchase Discounts	.97	1.1	.02	.02
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.6	3.9	10.4	10.8

SOURCE: 1981 Shoe Store Operations Survey.

TABLE 25

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED RETAILERS

1981 & 1982

RETAILERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S ($) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981
MELVILLE CORP. (A)	$ 3,262	$2,761	4.36	4.93	$701	$608	20.26	22.39	$300	$270	39	43	39	39	5,482	5,154	3,319	3,281
BROWN GROUP	1,397	1,338	4.26	4.12	364	337	16.35	16.36	120	109	69	67	80	73	-	-	-	-
EDISON BROS. STORES	916	951	2.53	4.59	259	263	8.94	16.62	53	92	54	56	77	80	2,169	2,114	1,226	1,197
MORSE SHOE, INC. (B)	448	447	-	2.25	108	113	-	8.90	16	21	100	100	100	100	2,359	1,329	1,359	1,329
KOBACKER STORES	131	135	2.90	3.74	23	20	16.63	24.81	7	8	100	100	100	100	282	333	282	333
NATIONAL SHOES COS. (C)	98	86	1.46	-	4	0.3	35.55	-	5	1	100	100	100	100	613	404	613	404
SPENCER COMPANIES	86	69	-	1.56	17	18	-	5.86	1	3	49	56	25	65	250	233	250	233
WEINER ENTPRS., INC.	46	66	-	-	9	10	-	-	(0.1)	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	81	57	136	71
STUART MCGUIRE (D)	24	31	0.34	-	4	4	2.00	-	0.4	0.2	NR	79	NR	NR		(Mail Order)		
SIMCO STORES, INC. (E)	11	10	3.90	4.07	7	6	6.57	6.55	0.6	0.4	100	100	100	100	28	27	28	27
RETAILERS, TOTAL	$6,419	$5,895	3.53	4.21	$1,497	$1,380	15.14	18.00	$504	$506								

(A) INCLUDES OPERATING RESULTS OF WILSON'S HOUSE OF SUEDE FROM ITS ACQUISITION IN APRIL 1982, AND KAY-BEETOY AND HOBBY SHOP FROM ITS ACQUISITION IN FISCAL 1981.

(B) NET INCOME IN FISCAL 1982 INCLUDES PROVISION FOR STORE CLOSINGS.

(C) FISCAL 1982 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY LOSS.

(D) NET PROFIT IN FISCAL 1981 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY ITEM.

(E) FISCAL 1981 CONTAINED 53 WEEKS.

( ) LOSS.

NR - NOT REPORTED.

Source: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, *Footwear News*, July 11, 1983.

TABLE 26

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED MANUFACTURERS

1981 & 1982

MANUFACTURERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$ 1,254	$ 1,088	4.79	5.40	$ 329	$ 283	18.27	20.74	$ 130	$ 116	53	58	55	53
GENESCO, INC.	665	662	0.16	1.75	94	100	1.17	11.60	30	51	72	73	59	73
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE, INC. (G)	317	299	4.13	5.19	98	88	13.33	17.62	24	28	NR	NR	NR	NR
NIKE, INC. (F)	694	458	7.07	5.67	132	83	37.16	31.26	130	69	89	92	NR	NR
STRIDE RITE CORP.(H)	225	195	5.06	4.70	63	56	17.91	16.31	22	19	100	100	100	100
R.G. BARRY CORP.	134	141	-	0.91	22	31	-	4.19	4	5	100	100	100	100
CRADDOCK-TERRY SHOE CORP. (J)	97	100	0.72	3.41	36	36	1.97	9.43	3	8	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.(I)	122	117	5.46	4.89	32	29	20.50	19.90	13	13	NR	94	NR	95
WEYENBERG MFG. CO.	98	92	3.32	3.39	22	22	14.53	14.04	6	6	100	100	100	100
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	86	98	5.46	9.31	37	34	12.62	26.47	10	17	92	86	-	86
B.B. WALKER CO.	46	47	-	-	6	9	-	-	2	4	72	76	56	78
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES (K)	65	55	12.72	12.26	8	13	98.21	52.19	9	8	100	100	100	100
CARESSA, INC.	57	44	8.22	4.18	16	15	28.89	12.06	9	5	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT SHOE CO.	19	20	2.39	4.29	11	11	4.38	7.95	0.4	1	100	100	100	100
SHAER SHOE CORP.	20	21	1.67	3.17	8	8	4.12	8.21	1	1	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	23	22	7.93	7.27	9	8	19.95	18.86	4	3	100	100	100	100
WELLCO ENTPRS.INC(L)	18	19	4.38	4.29	6	5	13.39	15.64	1	2	100	100	100	100
CERTIFIED CREATIONS	12	9	6.22	2.88	4	3	19.57	8.39	1	0.5	100	100	100	100
HYDE ATHLETIC	37	28	6.75	0.71	10	8	23.76	2.48	6	3	100	100	100	100
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	3,987	3,516	3.97	4.45	945	843	16.77	18.55	407	359	-	-	-	-

FOOTNOTES:

(F) NIKE, INC. - Footwear's % contribution is to sales -- reflects U.S. Sales only.

(G) WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE - Included operating results of Viner Bros., Inc., Town & County Shoes. Lustig's Shoes & Brooks Shoe Mfg. Corp. from their acquisition dates in fiscal 1981.

(H) STRIDE RITE - Do not include the results of Keds Corp.

(I) SUAVE SHOE CORP. - Fiscal 1981 included operating results of Bari Shoes from its acquisition in January 1981.

(J) CRADDOCK-TERRY - Fiscal 1981 contained 53 weeks.

(K) AMFESCO INDUSTRIES - Net profit excluded extraordinary item in 1981.

(L) WELLCO ENTPRS. - Fiscal 83 includes 53 weeks. Net profits excludes extraordinary item in both years.

(M) CERTIFIED CREATIONS - Non-footwear portion of company's fiscal 1980 operating profit was generated by Certified Realty Corporation, a subsidiary.

Source: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publication, Footwear News, July 11, 1983.

TABLE 27

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS

1981 & 1982

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	143	158	3.40	1.92	35	45	13.83	6.80	12.6	8.4	42	43	39	45
ONE BILTRITE CORP(N)	62	66	3.27	0.74	20	20	10.20	2.43	3.7	1.2	NR	52	NR	*
COMPO INDUSTRIES	107	134	1.77	2.64	25	23	7.64	15.05	10.7	13.9	NR	NR	NR	NR
(O) PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO.	61	70	-	-	12	12	-	5.10	0.3	2.2	38	41	NR	NR
O'SULLIVAN CORP.	72	74	8.25	7.37	28	25	20.70	21.53	11.6	10.9	NR	NR	NR	NR
JONES & VINING, INC	38	46	2.71	3.69	11	10	11.23	15.04	1.9	3.6	100	100	100	100
SETON CO.	62	55	3.65	3.13	15	13	14.80	12.78	6.2	5.5	80	82	80	84
VULCAN CORP.	35	46	10.34	8.60	23	20	16.05	19.48	4.4	8.0	94	95	*	96
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS (P)	30	25	4.48	0.14	4	2	37.34	1.93	3.2	0.9	NR	NR	NR	NR
SUPPLIERS TOTAL	609	672	3.71	3.05	173	172	13.08	11.94	54.6	54.5	-	-	-	-

* EXCEEDS 100% DUE TO LOSS IN OTHER OPERATIONS.

FOOTNOTES:

(NR) - NOT REPORTED.

(N) ONE BILTRITE CORP - SUCCEEDED TO THE OPERATIONS OF AMERICAN BILTRITE'S FOOTWEAR PRODUCTS DIVISION AS WELL AS CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESSES.

(O) PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO. - NET PROFIT IN FISCAL 1981 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY ITEM. FIGURES IN FOOTWEAR'S % CONTRIBUTION COLUMN INCLUDE PLASTIC PRODUCTS GROUPS RESULTS, NOT JUST FOOTWEAR.

(P) GEORGIA BONDED - NET PROFIT IN 1982 EXCLUDES EXTRAORDINARY ITEM.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS, JULY 11, 1983.

TABLE 28

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1980

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1980	1979	1980/1979	1980	1979	1980/1979
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,137,779	$1,045,772	+ 8.8	$117,622	$115,814	+ 1.6
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)	1,012,000	926,000	+ 9.3	91,000	93,000	- 2.1
EDISON BROTHERS STORES	473,960	441,930	+ 7.2	67,216	68,606	- 2.0
MORSE SHOE	437,110	384,921	+13.6	32,413	30,991	+ 4.6
McDONOUGH CORP.	277,664	274,795	+ 1.0	15,341	20,966	-26.8
MANUFACTURERS*						
BROWN GROUP, INC.	$ 842,407	$ 802,042	+ 5.0	$ 73,002	$ 66,789	+ 9.3
INTERCO, INC.	599,848	578,715	+ 3.6	49,281	28,415	+73.4
U.S. SHOE CORP.	558,291	554,955	+ 0.6	83,920	65,435	+28.2
GENESCO, INC.*	451,726	457,306	- 1.2	24,673	23,720	+ 4.0
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	202,654-	161,530	+25.5	n.a.	n.a.	-
TOTAL	$2,654,926	$2,554,548	+ 3.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

* Pre-tax profit from footwear operations, not operating profit.

- Estimated

n.a. - not available

NOTE: Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

TABLE 29

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1981

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS	SALES		PERCENT CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT CHANGE
RETAILERS	1981	1980	1981/80	1981	1980	1981/80
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,200.9	$1,137.8	5.5%	$ 105.8	$ 117.4	- 9.9%
WOOLWORTH CO.	1,136.0	1,012.0	12.2	105.0	96.0	9.4
EDISON BROS.	536.1	474.0	13.1	74.1	67.2	10.3
MORSE SHOE INC.	447.2	437.1	2.3	20.5	31.7	- 35.2
SCOA INDUSTRIES	224.9	229.0	- 1.8	11.7	13.0	- 9.8
TOTAL	$3,545.1	$3,289.9	7.8	$ 317.1	$ 325.3	- 2.5

MANUFACTURERS	1981	1980	1981/80	1981	1980	1981/80
BROWN GROUP, INC.	$ 902.2	841.3	7.2%	$ 79.5	$ 72.9	9.1
U.S. SHOE CORP.	630.3	599.8	5.1	61.9	49.3	25.7
INTERCO, INC.	587.0	558.3	5.1	78.4	83.6	- 6.2
GENESCO, INC.	483.6	451.9	7.2	37.4	24.7	51.5
NIKE, INC.	398.9	245.1	62.7	N.A.	N.A.	-
TOTAL	$3,002.0	$2,696.4	11.3	N.A.	N.A.	-

NOTE: COMPANIES ARE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER RETAILERS OR MANUFACTURERS ACCORDING TO THEIR PRIMARY SOURCE OF FOOTWEAR INCOME.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPT., FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS

TABLE 30

FOOTWEAR SALES: TOP TEN RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS
1982

	SALES (mil. dollars)			OPERATING PROFITS (mil. dollars)		
	1982	1981	% CHANGE 1982/1981	1982	1981	% CHANGE 1982/1981
RETAILERS						
Melville Corp.	$1,291.5	$1,200.9	+ 5.0%	$115.4	$105.4	+ 9.1%
Woolworth Co. (Kinney)	1,132.0	1,060.0	+ 6.8	100.0	101.0	- 1.0
Brown Group, Inc.	967.9	902.2	+ 7.3	96.2	79.5	+21.0
Edison Bros. Stores	491.2	536.1	- 8.4	41.1	74.1	-44.5
May Dept. Stores (Volume)	319.0	268.9	+18.7	40.6	32.0	+27.0
TOTAL	4,201.6	3,968.1	+ 5.9	393.3	392.4	+ 0.2
MANUFACTURERS						
U.S. Shoe Corp.	670.9	630.3	+ 6.4	72.0	61.9	+16.3
Nike, Inc.	580.3	398.9	+45.5	NR	NR	--
Interco, Inc.	546.0	587.0	- 7.0	57.1	78.4	-27.2
Genesco, Inc.	482.0	483.6	- 0.3	17.7	37.4	-52.7
Wolverine World Wide	316.9	299.1	+ 5.9	23.7	28.4	-16.5
TOTAL	2,596.1	2,398.9	+ 8.2	--	--	--

SOURCE: Market Research Dept. Fairchild Publications, FOOTWEAR NEWS

Raw Materials

Raw Materials

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
ANALYSIS OF HIDE SITUATION, 1970-1982	1	286
CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM, 1972-1983	2	287
U.S. CATTLE SLAUGHTER, 1972-1982	3	288
WETTINGS OF HIDES & SKINS BY TYPES, 1972-1982	4	289
PRODUCTION OF LEATHER BY TYPES, 1972-1982	5	290

FOREIGN TRADE:

	TABLE	PAGE
● U.S. HIDE EXPORTS, DISTRIBTUION, 1972-1982	6	291
● U.S. HIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES, 1972-1982	7	292
● U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF CATTLEHIDES, 1972-1982	8	293

PRICES:

- CATTLEHIDES:

	TABLE	PAGE
-- LIGHT NATIVE COWS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	9	294
-- HEAVY NATIVE STEERS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	10	294
-- BUTT BRANDED STEERS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	11	295
-- BRANDED COWS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	12	295

- PRODUCER PRICE INDEX :

	TABLE	PAGE
-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	13	296
-- HIDES & SKINS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1972-1982	14	297
-- LEATHERS, BY MONTH, 1972-1982	15	298
-- LEATHERS, BY MAJOR TYPES, 1972-1982	16	299
-- RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS, 1972-1982	17	300
-- RUBBER HEELS & SOLES, 1972-1982	18	301
-- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1973-1982	19	302
OECD COUNTRIES, PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF HIDES AND SKINS	20-29	303-312

TABLE 1

ANALYSIS OF THE HIDE SITUATION

1970 - 1982

Hide and skin data are designed to assist manufacturers in forming their own appraisal of supply-demand forces in the United States and world hides and skin markets.

Here is one way of analyzing the data. It reveals rather simply the supply and demand trends with increase in hide prices whenever there is tightening of the market. The vital statistics are set forth in the following table.

(In Million Pieces)	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
I. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY													
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY (COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER)	35.0	35.6	35.8	33.7	36.8	40.9	42.7	41.9	39.6	33.7	33.8	35.0	35.8
ARGENTINE EXPORTS	7.5	3.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5*	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. HIDE SUPPLY, PLUS ARGENTINE EXPORTS	42.5	39.0	37.1	34.2	37.3	41.4	43.2	42.4	39.6	33.7	33.8	35.0	35.8
II. A MEASURE OF DEMAND													
DOMESTIC LEATHER PRODUCTION	20.4	20.5	20.1	17.8	17.1	18.8	20.2	18.5	17.4	15.0	14.8	15.5	15.1
U.S. NET HIDE EXPORTS	14.8	15.7	17.7	16.2	17.9	20.3	24.3	23.6	24.1	23.0	18.6	18.7	22.6
PRODUCTION + EXPORTS	35.2	36.2	37.8	34.0	35.0	39.1	44.5	42.1	41.5	38.0	33.4	34.2	37.7
III. A MEASURE OF SUPPLY IN RELATION TO DEMAND													
TOTAL I MINUS TOTAL II	+7.3	+2.8	-0.7	+0.2	+2.3	+2.3	-1.3	+0.3	-1.9	-4.3	+0.4	+0.8	-1.9
IV. COMPOSITE HIDE PRICES** (CENTS PER LB.)	13	14	30	32	23	23	34	37	49	76	47	46	44

*Estimated

**Composite of three common types: heavy native steer, light native cow, butt branded steer.

In Section I, the U.S. hide supply (commercial slaughter) plus Argentine hide exports are combined as a pertinent indicator of the supply situation. Together they represented bulk of the available supply. Until 1970, this indicator of supply remained steady. During 1970 to 1973 Argentine exports dropped by 7 millon hides which brought down the indicated supply by 8.3 million hides. However, the supply situation either improved or remained steady from 1974 to 1977. In 1978 the supply dropped by 2.8 million hides from the previous year. In 1979, the supply situation was at its worst and dropped almost 6 million hides from the 1978 level, and has remained steady since then.

In Section II of the table, the domestic leather production and net hide exports, taken as a measure of demand, climbed by 2.6 million hides from 1970 to 1972. In 1973 and 1974, this demand indicator diminished before hitting the peak in 1976 and continued to remain strong thereafter till 1978. In 1979, the demand fell off by 4.0 million hides from the previous year; and, in 1980, it dropped by another 4.3 million hides from the 1979 level. In 1981, the demand improved before increasing by a 3.5 million margin in 1982.

You can see from the above table that there is a strong correlation between the figures shown in Section III and Section IV. Section III, the difference between Section I and II shows the amount of U.S. and Argentine hides available after supplying U.S. cattlehide leather production and U.S. net cattlehide exports. This is the indicator which measures the hide prices shown in Section IV. As you can see, the composite hide prices of three common types of hides registered over 30/cents/lb in 1972, 1973, 1976 and 1977 when this indicator dropped sharply from the preceding years. In 1970 and 1971, this indicator remained at the highest level when the hide prices were the lowest. In 1978 and 1979, this indicator dropped to the lowest level when the hide prices surged to an all time high. As the situation got better, hide prices moderated but still remained high due to the shrinkage in hides shown in III.

Source: U.S. Departments of Agriculture and Commerce.
Jacobsen Publishing Company Hide and Leather Bulletin.

TABLE 2

CATTLE AND CALVES ON FARM - JANUARY 1ST

TOTAL AND BREAKDOWN BY SEX AND WEIGHT

(000 Head)

1972 - 1983

YEAR		COWS & HEIFERS THAT HAVE CALVED			HEIFERS 500 LBS. & OVER	STEERS 500 LBS. & OVER	BULLS 500 LBS. & OVER	HEIFERS, BULLS & STEERS UNDER 500 LBS.
	TOTAL	TOTAL	BEEF COWS	MILK COWS				
1972	117,862	50,585	38,807	11,778	17,214	15,999	2,376	31,688
1973	121,534	52,541	40,918	11,624	17,743	16,555	2,466	32,229
1974	127,670	54,293	43,008	11,285	18,988	17,802	2,645	33,942
1975	131,826	56,682	45,472	11,210	19,482	16,373	2,987	36,302
1976	127,980	54,974	43,888	11,086	18,546	17,083	2,845	34,531
1977	122,810	52,424	41,389	11,035	18,473	16,885	2,665	32,363
1978	116,375	49,748	38,809	10,939	17,710	16,779	2,544	29,595
1979	110,864	47,852	37,062	10,790	16,903	16,442	2,403	27,263
1980	111,192	47,865	37,086	10,779	17,226	16,019	2,492	27,590
1981	114,321	49,856	38,726	10,860	17,874	15,519	2,547	28,904
1982(r)	115,604	50,331	39,319	11,012	18,328	15,501	2,618	28,827
1983	115,201	49,146	38,080	11,066	18,829	16,229	2,615	28,382

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

TABLE 3

CATTLE SLAUGHTER

(000 Head)

1972 - 1982

COMMERCIAL SLAUGHTER

YEARLY	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	TOTAL
1972	32,267	3,512	35,779
1973	30,521	3,166	33,687
1974	33,319	3,493	36,812
1975	36,904	4,007	40,911
1976	38,992	3,663	42,654
1977	38,717	3,139	41,856
1978	36,948	2,604	39,552
1979	31,504	2,174	33,678
1980	31,642	2,165	33,807
1981	32,819	2,134	34,953
1982	33,906	1,920	35,826
QUARTERLY 1982*			
First Quarter	8,181	488	8,669
Second Quarter	8,193	448	8,641
Third Quarter	8,770	440	9,210
Fourth Quarter	8,762	544	9,306

Note: * Figures were issued on a quarterly basis, and not monthly in 1982.

Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture.

TABLE 4

WETTINGS OF HIDES AND SKINS

1972 - 1982

	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SOLE LEATHER (000 BACKS, BENDS, OR SIDES	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER, INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	CATTLE PATENT LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1971	20,427	5,502	27,614	2,321
1972	19,514	5,142	26,165	1,875
1973	17,830	4,621	23,485	1,656
1974	17,416	4,522	22,885	1,601
1975	18,918	3,803	26,360	716
1976	20,377	4,382	27,833	928
1977	18,616	4,232	24,617	501
1978	17,329	3,967	23,019	na
1979	14,999	na	19,571	na
1980	14,948	na	21,026	na
1981	15,581	na	21,570	na
1982	15,111	na	20,848	na
MONTHLY 1982				
JANUARY	1,170	na	1,552	na
FEBRUARY	1,217	na	1,653	na
MARCH	1,363	na	1,867	na
APRIL	1,368	na	1,919	na
MAY	1,332	na	1,878	na
JUNE	1,218	na	1,684	na
JULY	1,097	na	1,430	na
AUGUST	1,329	na	1,875	na
SEPTEMBER	1,283	na	1,791	na
OCTOBER	1,276	na	1,753	na
NOVEMBER	1,252	na	1,793	na
DECEMBER	1,206	na	1,653	na

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 5

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER

1972 - 1982

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER INCL. KIP SIDES (000 SIDES)
1972	20,084	26,845	21,761	3,949	1,135
1973	17,768	23,109	18,860	3,187	1,062
1974	17,084	22,284	18,139	3,108	1,037
1975	18,830	26,081	21,149	3,826	1,106
1976	20,231	27,517	22,614	3,566	1,337
1977	18,512	24,358	20,373	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
1981	15,520	21,760	18,438	2,700	622
1982	15,115	21,076	17,956	2,503	462
MONTHLY 1982					
JANUARY	1,146	1,527	1,321	168	38
FEBRUARY	1,207	1,653	1,398	216	39
MARCH	1,335	1,832	1,575	218	39
APRIL	1,317	1,836	1,585	212	39
MAY	1,268	1,772	1,501	232	39
JUNE	1,294	1,829	1,582	208	39
JULY	1,084	1,470	1,263	170	37
AUGUST	1,320	1,862	1,592	232	38
SEPTEMBER	1,306	1,843	1,597	208	38
OCTOBER	1,292	1,799	1,534	226	39
NOVEMBER	1,271	1,854	1,612	203	39
DECEMBER	1,275	1,799	1,396	210	38

Notes: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 6

U.S. HIDE EXPORT DISTRIBUTION

(1,000 Pieces)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	WESTERN HEMISPHERE	WESTERN EUROPE	EASTERN EUROPE	JAPAN	OTHER	TOTAL
1972	2,984	2,966	3,507	7,247	874	17,578
1973	3,159	2,446	2,953	6,840	1,470	16,868
1974	3,684	1,843	4,053	6,642	2,206	18,428
1975	3,607	2,894	3,871	7,108	3,789	21,269
1976	2,928	4,835	3,487	9,356	4,664	25,270
1977	3,367	4,224	3,445	8,425	5,028	24,489
1978	3,141	3,804	3,896	8,797	5,153	24,791
1979	3,775	5,183	3,595	7,396	3,782	23,731
1980	3,169	1,714	2,509	7,476	4,644	19,512
1981	3,746	1,619	1,559	7,512	5,270	19,703
1982	3,023	3,997	2,546	6,469	7,140	23,175

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 7

U. S.CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COUNTRIES

(1,000 Pieces)

1972 - 1982

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	2,984	3,159	3,684	3,607	2,928	3,367	3,141	3,775	3,169	3,746	3,023
Canada	896	765	790	805	1,057	859	1,093	1,248	1,046	1,212	1,041
Mexico	1,771	2,005	2,500	2,362	1,708	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972	2,485	1,882
Uruguay	4	-	-	186	-	328	1	6	-		-
All Other	313	389	394	254	163	213	109	93	151	49	100
WESTERN EUROPE	2,966	2,446	1,843	2,894	4,835	4,224	3,804	5,183	1,714	1,619	3,997
West Germany	584	535	396	315	518	435	397	454	206	319	670
United Kingdom	179	180	49	61	137	190	50	86	48	32	67
Netherlands	299	128	153	219	326	417	211	324	164	94	280
Belgium	78	38	46	76	307	121	51	77	38	45	204
France	755	548	327	504	816	769	555	691	238	137	478
Italy	178	426	250	565	1,561	1,048	1,284	2,248	690	486	1,395
Portugal	42	22	18	41	106	189	96	214	69	27	192
Greece	18	35	26	136	90	97	129	127	114	21	34
Spain	759	503	554	948	957	940	1,019	892	112	394	643
All Other	74	31	24	29	17	18	30	70	35	64	34
EASTERN EUROPE	3,507	2,953	4,053	3,871	3,487	3,445	3,896	3,595	2,509	1,559	2,545
Hungary	92	113	286	158	270	227	180	144	94	112	102
Poland	545	719	639	787	389	433	349	513	522	203	791
Yugoslavia	211	233	220	110	263	478	431	769	440	230	298
U.S.S.R.	517	48	447	660	143	56	298	73	3	-	-
Rumania	1,201	1,006	1,777	1,226	1,651	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046	680	939
Czechoslovakia	852	807	638	877	678	680	586	682	318	334	415
All Other	89	27	46	53	93	99	110	97	86	-	-
OTHER	8,121	8,310	8,848	10,897	14,020	13,453	13,950	11,178	12,120	12,782	13,609
Turkey	42	66	78	103	12	9	-	-	-	-	83
Israel	117	99	91	95	63	48	33	55	22	26	55
Japan	7,247	6,840	6,642	7,108	9,356	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476	7,512	6,469
Hong Kong	65	86	130	312	253	196	110	117	215	134	155
Philippines	11	17	87	157	83	53	26	30	4	12	25
Korea Republic	411	821	1,252	2,203	3,270	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653	3,579	4,572
Taiwan	215	312	448	749	818	843	1,018	955	1,285	1,312	1,740
All Other	13	69	117	170	165	268	246	99	465*	207	510*
TOTAL	17,578	16,868	18,428	21,269	25,270	24,489	24,791	23,731	19,512	19,703	23,175

*388,000 pieces in 1980 and 323,000 pieces in 1982 from China.

Source: Tanners' Council of America.

TABLE 8

U.S. EXPORTS & IMPORTS OF CATTLEHIDES

(1,000 Pieces)

1972-1982

YEAR	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
1972	17,578	292
1973	16,869	694
1974	18,428	520
1975	21,269	957
1976	25,270	962
1977	24,489	932
1978	24,791	704*
1979	23,731	673*
1980	19,512	880*
1981	19,703	1,028*
1982	23,175	658*

MONTHLY 1982	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
JANUARY	2,043	84
FEBRUARY	1,678	39
MARCH	2,093	39
APRIL	2,231	34
MAY	1,978	36
JUNE	2,012	45
JULY	1,652	41
AUGUST	1,707	67
SEPTEMBER	1,577	85
OCTOBER	1,955	75
NOVEMBER	2,136	73
DECEMBER	2,113	40

NOTE: * 694,000 hides in 1978; 643,000 in 1979; 859,000 in 1980; 881,000 in 1981, and 592,000 in 1982 were from Canada.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 9

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, LIGHT NATIVE COWS

1972 - 1982

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	21.0	49.5	37.4	18.0	30.9	46.1	48.0	76.0	79.4	55.4	59.0
FEBRUARY	21.5	48.7	35.3	17.6	35.0	44.1	48.0	88.0	68.8	50.3	58.0
MARCH	26.8	40.8	31.5	21.3	38.1	44.0	46.0	110.4	54.9	53.6	54.7
APRIL	30.1	37.1	29.7	25.5	42.2	44.3	48.2	111.8	48.6	54.4	57.4
MAY	31.1	36.0	29.4	23.5	38.6	43.3	47.1	108.0	38.5	48.9	51.3
JUNE	32.3	34.0	27.2	24.5	35.8	36.6	49.1	90.6	40.8	44.8	48.2
JULY	32.5	35.7	25.6	24.4	37.9	36.5	52.5	81.4	46.5	47.5	44.8
AUGUST	35.4	38.8	23.4	23.9	39.2	37.0	58.0	79.6	50.7	47.2	44.5
SEPTEMBER	39.0	34.9	23.1	25.1	39.7	36.4	61.4	74.8	46.0	48.3	43.9
OCTOBER	47.4	34.3	20.0	27.5	34.3	36.8	64.3	74.5	52.1	52.4	40.0
NOVEMBER	47.9	34.8	19.4	28.9	34.1	40.4	69.0	73.1	62.6	55.5	43.3
DECEMBER	47.5	35.6	18.9	27.8	39.5	42.5	69.0	77.8	59.2	59.0	48.0
AVERAGE	34.4	38.4	26.7	24.0	37.1	40.6	55.1	87.2	54.0	51.4	49.4

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 10

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS

1972 - 1982

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	17.8	33.8	27.4	11.5	27.8	35.0	38.0	59.9	56.6	44.0	42.2
FEBRUARY	19.1	32.5	26.0	12.5	28.9	35.5	37.6	64.9	44.5	41.0	39.9
MARCH	23.4	28.5	24.2	17.0	30.5	37.7	37.4	86.2	36.4	45.8	43.4
APRIL	25.4	34.2	24.8	22.2	37.1	39.8	40.2	89.6	36.0	49.3	44.8
MAY	27.2	34.2	25.7	25.8	38.6	39.5	42.1	93.8	32.8	45.3	45.0
JUNE	28.6	34.1	23.4	26.7	35.0	35.1	44.8	82.5	40.3	42.6	42.5
JULY	29.0	35.8	24.6	26.2	36.1	36.3	48.5	79.3	44.1	44.9	44.5
AUGUST	32.5	43.6	25.5	26.8	36.5	35.8	54.5	70.1	51.0	44.3	44.3
SEPTEMBER	35.1	34.2	24.5	26.6	36.4	33.8	56.6	65.9	44.5	43.3	43.9
OCTOBER	42.4	34.4	19.7	28.7	29.8	33.8	56.9	64.3	47.3	41.6	39.3
NOVEMBER	41.8	31.5	16.7	30.5	28.0	34.7	55.7	58.5	54.2	42.1	39.1
DECEMBER	34.4	27.5	13.2	26.9	31.2	36.9	53.6	55.0	46.6	41.8	38.3
AVERAGE	29.7	33.7	23.0	23.5	33.0	36.2	47.2	72.5	44.5	43.8	42.3

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 11

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BUTT BRANDED STEERS

1972 - 1982

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1982
JANUARY	14.8	31.8	25.9	10.4	26.5	32.5	36.8	56.8	54.1	40.8
FEBRUARY	16.8	30.4	24.1	10.7	26.6	32.8	36.8	60.8	43.2	36.8
MARCH	21.7	25.9	22.4	14.6	28.1	34.6	35.9	76.8	33.8	39.2
APRIL	22.8	27.9	21.7	19.1	34.1	34.9	38.3	82.6	32.8	40.5
MAY	25.1	27.4	20.9	20.0	33.8	34.4	39.9	90.8	28.1	40.9
JUNE	25.8	27.3	19.4	22.8	32.0	32.4	43.2	80.0	37.9	40.6
JULY	27.3	30.4	20.6	24.3	35.0	33.5	47.1	75.4	42.3	41.5
AUGUST	31.4	34.2	21.1	25.4	35.5	34.0	52.9	64.0	49.8	41.5
SEPTEMBER	33.5	28.6	20.2	25.1	35.4	31.9	55.6	55.8	41.5	40.8
OCTOBER	37.8	27.5	14.7	25.6	28.1	32.0	55.6	55.5	44.0	38.2
NOVEMBER	38.0	26.3	12.2	26.8	26.9	33.2	53.7	52.0	50.0	37.3
DECEMBER	31.0	25.5	10.8	25.5	28.9	35.2	51.6	51.0	45.0	36.7
AVERAGE	27.2	28.6	19.5	20.9	30.9	33.5	45.6	66.8	41.9	39.6

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 12

CATTLEHIDE PRICES

CHICAGO PACKER HIDES, BRANDED COWS

1972 - 1982

CENTS PER LB.

MONTH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
JANUARY	15.2	34.3	27.7	8.2	25.4	32.6	36.8	59.5	57.2	42.8	43.1
FEBRUARY	16.6	34.6	25.9	9.1	27.8	32.8	36.5	67.1	45.8	39.5	37.9
MARCH	23.0	29.0	24.5	14.0	30.3	34.3	35.5	86.0	36.8	43.7	39.1
APRIL	23.9	29.6	24.0	18.4	35.3	35.3	38.9	87.8	36.6	46.6	39.6
MAY	25.0	26.6	21.9	16.4	32.6	35.0	40.0	93.2	28.1	43.7	37.5
JUNE	26.5	24.6	17.3	18.8	30.3	30.4	43.9	79.9	36.5	41.6	36.3
JULY	27.9	28.9	18.9	20.5	34.4	31.5	48.5	73.8	41.1	42.9	36.0
AUGUST	31.3	33.7	18.8	19.6	35.5	33.1	53.7	60.3	47.2	41.1	36.0
SEPTEMBER	33.8	27.4	17.4	20.1	35.1	31.8	55.4	54.8	38.5	40.1	35.4
OCTOBER	41.1	26.5	13.9	21.3	26.0	32.0	55.0	54.8	43.8	38.5	31.5
NOVEMBER	39.3	25.1	10.8	22.3	24.8	33.1	54.8	53.0	50.0	39.0	33.7
DECEMBER	32.5	25.4	8.3	23.0	27.2	35.3	54.3	53.8	45.1	42.3	34.0
AVERAGE	28.0	28.8	19.1	17.6	30.4	33.1	46.1	68.7	42.2	41.8	36.7

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

TABLE 13

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

ALL HIDES AND SKINS											
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
AVERAGE	213.7	253.9	195.9	174.5	258.4	286.7	360.5	536.7	370.9		
JANUARY	136.0	74.0	220.9	124.7	224.6	278.9	300.4	452.8	468.8	337.5	
FEBRUARY	148.9	272.7	222.0	122.3	229.6	282.5	298.2	505.7	404.8	367.4	
MARCH	173.8	246.4	201.7	138.5	239.5	285.9	296.0	647.5	348.7	*	
APRIL	188.6	270.2	211.2	173.9	270.6	305.0	320.5	642.2	328.6		
MAY	200.3	253.5	218.6	170.6	285.9	313.0	321.7	666.9	289.7		
JUNE	204.1	241.6	207.2	182.5	261.1	288.8	346.5	611.0	315.7		
JULY	212.5	246.3	215.5	186.8	273.6	291.5	360.4	566.5	356.6		
AUGUST	243.0	261.6	204.3	186.6	284.8	288.3	400.8	511.9	398.4		
SEPTEMBER	244.0	257.3	194.9	192.3	292.1	247.4	435.3	465.3	356.1		
OCTOBER	270.8	256.3	161.2	201.0	251.4	266.6	427.9	478.8	381.5		
NOVEMBER	287.0	239.8	156.5	209.1	231.8	273.2	417.0	447.6	409.1		
DECEMBER	255.2	227.3	136.7	205.2	251.2	291.9	401.3	443.9	392.8		
CATTLEHIDES											
AVERAGE	243.5	269.6	193.1	181.5	273.8	300.9	390.1	593.8	366.8	366.3	350.2
JANUARY	137.4	296.8	249.9	102.5	239.2	296.2	320.6	498.7	488.3	376.8	377.7
FEBRUARY	151.2	295.5	249.9	104.8	245.4	296.6	315.4	544.8	406.4	362.4	377.0
MARCH	193.4	241.9	208.0	132.2	251.5	301.3	309.6	734.5	334.4	363.6	358.9
APRIL	206.9	293.8	222.1	195.2	289.5	323.9	343.5	738.0	314.1	386.3	366.6
MAY	229.2	270.6	211.0	182.9	307.9	330.3	345.3	762.8	262.6	377.3	367.2
JUNE	235.8	249.9	190.5	188.3	275.9	294.7	378.7	694.7	297.7	359.9	361.8
JULY	243.7	257.2	208.3	200.5	299.7	304.4	395.2	635.1	348.3	353.4	348.2
AUGUST	280.1	284.0	197.2	205.2	307.4	303.0	438.0	563.5	404.7	357.7	339.1
SEPTEMBER	280.3	273.7	188.4	203.4	313.8	284.9	480.3	502.8	347.4	362.8	335.4
OCTOBER	334.8	274.4	138.5	218.2	257.8	277.6	469.7	521.1	381.8	362.9	325.0
NOVEMBER	350.4	255.8	139.4	230.7	235.8	287.0	452.7	466.9	419.2	361.3	316.4
DECEMBER	278.3	233.9	113.9	214.4	261.3	310.8	432.2	462.6	396.8	371.2	328.7

NOTE: * Effective March 1981, this series is not published.

SOURCE: U.S.DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.

TABLE 14

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF HIDES AND SKINS BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100 Unless Indicated Otherwise)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	CATTLEHIDES				CALFSKINS		
	ALL TYPES	PACKER, LIGHT NATIVE COW	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	ALL TYPES	PACKER NORTH-HEAVY	PACKER NORTH-LIGHT
1972	243.5	222.9	260.1	248.4	122.0	122.5	121.1
1973	269.6	242.4	270.7	287.8	134.0	135.3	132.1
1774	193.1	187.7	173.8	193.7	138.5	139.9	137.9
1975	181.5	164.2	159.8	187.4	80.7	76.2	78.7
1976	273.8	223.7	286.8	281.7	164.4	164.0	171.4
1977	300.9	252.2	313.3	310.2	201.9	198.6	206.2
1978	390.1	319.0	421.8	396.4	290.2	292.5	288.1
1979	593.8	491.2	618.3	614.4	399.7	366.6	432.6
1980	366.8	287.4	367.8	385.9	246.8	238.6	255.0
1981	366.3	n.a.	321.0	361.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1982	350.2	n.a.	302.0	340.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

MONTH 1982	ALL TYPES	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	PACKER, BUTT BRANDED (12/80 = 100)	OTHER CATTLEHIDES (12/80 = 100)
JANUARY	377.7	327.4	367.5	98.3	97.8
FEBRUARY	377.0	313.0	346.0	89.8	101.4
MARCH	358.9	304.7	325.8	89.5	94.7
APRIL	366.6	320.0	339.3	92.1	95.9
MAY	367.2	319.1	353.5	95.6	n.a.
JUNE	361.8	302.9	342.1	96.4	93.7
JULY	348.2	295.8	342.1	n.a.	88.1
AUGUST	339.1	296.7	349.7	94.3	84.6
SEPTEMBER	335.4	299.4	343.5	91.4	83.8
OCTOBER	325.0	287.9	336.6	n.a.	88.1
NOVEMBER	316.4	265.9	324.7	90.0	78.7
DECEMBER	328.7	291.3	312.9	n.a.	85.1
AVERAGE	350.2	302.0	340.3	93.0*	90.2**

NOTE: * Average of Nine Months
** Average of Eleven Months

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 15

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF LEATHERS - MONTHLY

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

ALL LEATHERS	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
AVERAGE	140.3	160.1	154.3	151.5	188.1	201.0	238.6	356.7	311.4	319.8	311.3
JANUARY	120.0	162.8	155.7	141.1	164.9	199.5	210.8	292.8	347.6	332.6	319.0
FEBRUARY	120.6	162.9	155.1	138.8	173.2	201.3	211.9	309.2	340.3	310.0	317.7
MARCH	128.4	164.5	156.7	141.6	178.7	201.4	215.3	371.9	311.0	322.5	313.3
APRIL	138.1	161.1	158.4	151.5	183.8	204.1	217.4	393.6	297.6	337.8	310.6
MAY	137.8	159.7	159.3	153.3	203.3	210.7	217.3	429.4	290.4	330.0	309.8
JUNE	138.1	156.4	156.6	153.2	191.2	202.3	217.4	414.6	284.4	321.0	307.7
JULY	138.1	156.8	155.3	152.6	192.2	198.7	224.5	385.2	292.2	319.0	307.4
AUGUST	140.6	157.5	154.4	151.5	196.3	200.3	251.9	365.9	314.2	313.7	304.9
SEPTEMBER	143.5	162.8	155.3	154.1	197.5	200.5	269.4	330.0	298.1	313.2	309.2
OCTOBER	153.3	160.7	151.5	154.9	193.1	196.4	269.4	343.6	-	313.7	309.5
NOVEMBER	162.6	160.4	147.4	162.4	191.4	196.8	278.7	319.8	317.3	311.3	312.8
DECEMBER	162.2	156.1	145.3	162.9	191.7	200.4	279.6	324.8	332.4	312.3	314.3
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER											
AVERAGE	142.9	160.6	149.5	147.8	186.7	195.4	230.8	359.4	314.9	321.3	314.1
JANUARY	116.5	169.3	156.5	132.3	165.1	196.4	205.4	286.2	350.8	337.9	319.9
FEBRUARY	117.2	168.1	156.1	129.2	172.5	195.8	205.9	303.0	343.3	313.9	315.3
MARCH	127.7	168.0	155.4	132.7	177.6	195.9	205.0	370.1	312.6	324.7	312.2
APRIL	141.8	160.2	154.7	148.9	181.5	197.9	205.1	391.9	301.4	339.7	310.1
MAY	141.1	157.8	155.0	150.3	203.6	204.5	205.6	435.2	295.2	329.9	311.8
JUNE	141.1	153.4	150.2	150.1	190.6	195.5	205.6	426.0	288.2	320.2	311.8
JULY	139.8	154.2	149.8	150.1	191.1	193.0	215.1	397.0	294.6	321.8	312.2
AUGUST	142.1	155.2	148.1	148.5	194.2	194.3	244.9	373.5	318.1	315.0	309.7
SEPTEMBER	145.3	163.1	148.6	151.3	194.7	194.2	262.4	332.0	299.4	314.1	315.0
OCTOBER	159.3	159.7	143.9	152.8	190.4	191.9	264.2	347.3	-	314.4	315.7
NOVEMBER	173.5	159.7	140.0	163.9	189.7	192.0	275.4	323.5	321.1	311.1	317.3
DECEMBER	169.3	158.0	135.4	163.1	189.7	193.0	275.2	326.6	339.1	312.3	317.9

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

TABLE 16

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF LEATHER BY MAJOR TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless otherwise indicated)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER		
	ALL TYPES	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER
1972	142.9	157.3	138.2
1973	160.6	185.1	152.6
1774	149.5	167.9	143.4
1975	147.8	166.8	146.6
1976	186.7	217.4	174.2
1977	194.8	229.7	181.3
1978	230.8	266.4	215.6
1979	359.4	367.9	341.6
1980	314.9	323.5	299.2
1981	321.3	324.8	304.9
1982	314.1	311.7	296.7
MONTH 1982			
JANUARY	319.9	312.9	303.5
FEBRUARY	315.3	311.8	298.7
MARCH	312.2	310.8	295.3
APRIL	310.1	309.7	291.8
MAY	311.8	307.6	295.0
JUNE	311.8	313.0	293.7
JULY	312.2	309.6	295.8
AUGUST	309.7	312.8	290.3
SEPTEMBER	315.0	317.8	297.4
OCTOBER	315.7	308.6	298.4
NOVEMBER	317.3	312.2	299.8
DECEMBER	317.9	313.3	300.3

NOTE: n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 17

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS BY SELECTED TYPES

(1967 = 100)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	RUBBER HEELS & SOLES
1972	90.8	101.0	110.3
1973	166.9	101.7	111.7
1774	191.1	130.7	136.0
1975	151.2	146.1	154.3
1976	196.2	155.3	168.4
1977	209.2	165.9	187.5
1978	242.0	178.3	207.2
1979	305.5	207.1	234.2
1980	349.3	252.6	270.5
1981	272.4	290.3	302.0
1982	223.6	296.2	303.7
MONTH 1982			
JANUARY	229.0	299.3	303.3
FEBRUARY	224.1	300.8	303.3
MARCH	225.9	300.9	303.3
APRIL	223.7	301.7	303.8
MAY	224.1	302.1	303.8
JUNE	227.8	299.7	303.8
JULY	228.9	296.7	303.8
AUGUST	227.9	294.9	303.9
SEPTEMBER	222.4	293.4	303.9
OCTOBER	218.4	289.1	303.9
NOVEMBER	216.4	287.5	303.9
DECEMBER	214.5	288.2	303.9

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 18

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF RUBBER HEELS AND SOLES BY SELECTED TYPES

(1967 = 100 unless indicated otherwise)

1972 - 1982

YEAR	ALL TYPES	SOLING SLABS	RUBBER HEELS MENS'	RUBBER HEELS, MEN'S MFGS. TO SHOE MFGS.	RUBBER SOLES, FULL, MENS'
1972	110.3	109.9	113.1	102.5	107.3
1973	111.7	110.8	114.9	105.8	108.8
1774	136.0	134.1	136.5	114.3	131.6
1975	154.3	153.4	162.3	n.a.	148.8
1976	168.4	169.0	171.1	157.7	164.3
1977	187.5	190.5	188.5	176.4	180.2
1978	207.2	210.8	206.7	194.6	199.4
1979	234.2	236.2	234.0	226.0	226.7
1980	270.5	280.3	n.a.	n.a.	263.4*
1981	302.0	317.9	n.a.	n.a.	291.2
1982	303.7	304.1	n.a.	n.a.	309.0

MONTHLY 1982	ALL TYPES	SOLING SLABS	RUBBER SOLES, TAPS, MENS' (12/75 = 100)	RUBBER SOLES, FULL, MENS'
JANUARY	303.3	310.8	176.4	295.0
FEBRUARY	303.3	310.8	176.4	295.0
MARCH	303.3	310.8	176.4	295.0
APRIL	303.8	301.9	177.0	313.7
MAY	303.8	301.9	177.0	313.7
JUNE	303.8	301.9	177.0	313.7
JULY	303.8	301.9	177.0	313.7
AUGUST	303.9	301.9	177.9	313.7
SEPTEMBER	303.9	301.9	177.9	313.7
OCTOBER	303.9	301.9	177.9	313.7
NOVEMBER	303.9	301.9	177.9	313.7
DECEMBER	303.9	301.9	177.9	313.7
AVERAGE	303.7	304.1	177.2	309.0

NOTE: n.a. - not available

* average for 10 months

SOURCE: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, B.L.S.

TABLE 19

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX OF FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK

(1967 = 100)

1973 - 1982

YEAR	MEN'S CUT SOLES	TOTAL
1973	n.a.	189.0
1974	204.8	181.5
1975	176.2	208.7
1976	264.6	200.0
1977	284.7	206.7
1978	315.0	234.2
1979	452.4	358.4
1980	424.7	339.4
1981	438.8 1/	371.5
1982		
MONTHLY 1982		
JANUARY	442.8	375.3
FEBRUARY	450.8	378.5
MARCH	450.8	378.5
APRIL	444.8	376.1
MAY	n.a.	376.1
JUNE	442.8	375.3
JULY	n.a.	375.3
AUGUST	442.8	375.3
SEPTEMBER	442.8	375.3
OCTOBER	437.4	370.7
NOVEMBER	437.4	370.7
DECEMBER	437.4	370.7

Note: 1/ AVERAGE OF 10 MONTHS

n.a. - not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, B.L.S.

TABLE 20

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1971 - 1981

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974 2/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977 2/	1978 2/	1979 2/	1980 2/	1981 2/
Germany	126.1	119.0	120.6	137.7	133.6	144.3	128.9	142.3	149.8	152.3	151.3
B.L.E.U.	23.8	22.3	22.6	26.2	26.0	24.7	23.3	22.5	23.2	24.3	24.5
France	103.6	94.9	91.7	115.0	120.0	126.0	114.0	113.9	118.8	116.4	118.8
Italy	91.2	85.5	108.1	115.8	102.9	130.9	130.4	127.9	136.2	139.3	132.7
Netherlands	22.3	19.5	19.3	27.0	27.7	25.8	24.2	22.4	22.0	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	20.4	25.1	24.2	24.8	29.8	25.9	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	8.6	18.2	8.6	11.4	11.1	12.3	13.0	12.8	12.9	12.4	n.d.
Finland	14.4	13.8	11.6	10.1	14.3	14.2	13.4	13.0	15.4	17.0	17.0
Norway	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.6	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.1	5.8
Portugal	8.9	7.2 1/	8.5	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	93.9	88.4	83.5	106.1	122.8	105.2	97.8	98.5	99.4	103.6	99.1
Sweden	13.1	11.4	11.7	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.3	13.1	13.2	14.0
Switzerland	14.3	13.1	13.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	31.9	30.1	36.0	41.9	44.4	40.0	32.4	29.3	28.8	30.3	30.2
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	24.1	20.8	23.1	36.5	46.0	46.0	46.0	38.2	37.6	43.0	43.0
United States	905.1	892.6	840.7	992.9	1,035.0	1,097.7	1,057.8	1,090.9	909.3	912.7	942.3
Canada	33.1	65.1	67.7	71.6	79.2	80.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	21.7	22.8	16.9	20.9	24.3	25.0	24.2	25.5	25.2	20.1	28.0
Australia	78.9	97.0	110.6	107.0	122.3	141.8	148.2	144.0	120.0	110.0	96.0
TOTAL OECD	1,642.4	1,680.9	1,653.6	1,862.2	1,958.0	2,089.3	n.d.	1,899.0	1,716.7	1,698.7	1,702.8

(see footnotes on next page)

TABLE 21

PRODUCTION OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1971 - 1981

CALFSKINS

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	4.7	4.0	3.3	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.8
B.L.E.U.	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
France	30.1	37.8	26.5	28.5	31. 2	33.7	35.3	36.3	38.3	36.7	35.5
Italy	10.3	8.1	9.6	13.1	12.0	16.4	17.7	19.1	20.0	19.8	19.1
Netherlands	12.5	12.3	13.0	14.4	14.0	13.2	14.3	14.4	75.0 1/	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.7	1.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	3.2	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.0	4.2	5.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	7.4
Finland	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Norway	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Portugal	1.4	1.9	1.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.1	2.7	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Sweden	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4
Switzerland	3.6 3/	3.3 3/	3.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	4/	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.9
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	n.d.
United States	13.4	11.1	8.2	10.9	19.6	19.6	20.7	18.8	10.7	11.7	12.6
Canada	n.d.	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.3	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Australia	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.4
TOTAL OECD	91.1	95.8	91.3	95.9	109.2	117.2	n.d.	112.3	165.8	90.8	93.4

NOTES: n.d. - No data.
1/ - Estimate.
2/ - Including horsehides.
3/ - Including sheepskins and goatskins.
4/ - Included in cattlehides

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 22

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION 1/ OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1971 - 1981

CATTLEHIDES

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974 7/	1975 7/	1976 7/	1977 7/	1978 7/	1979 7/	1980	1981
Germany	147.0	143.1	107.2	108.6	111.3	120.6	111.7	115.2	112.2	108.2	98.2
B.L.E.U.	18.2	13.8	17.2	26.6	21.9	21.9	18.0	11.0	13.9	15.0	7.1
France	77.3	71.1	66.2	64.6	73.3	68.5	62.9	56.0	51.8	53.8	47.7
Italy	276.8	265.0 7/	294.7	301.6	316.0	447.8	368.6	425.6	484.4	135.7	123.8
Netherlands	29.3	24.2	17.9	19.3	19.3	19.2	15.5	12.4	9.2 5/	7.6	11.3
Austria	24.4	27.2	24.2	20.8	27.3	27.8	27.0	26.0	27.5	30.3	32.5
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Finland	11.9	11.8	12.3	12.2	15.8	15.5	15.1	16.4	16.0	20.4	n.d.
Norway	4.5	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	3.0	4.4	5.5	4.0
Portugal	14.9	22.7 4/	24.8 4/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom	132.0	110.8 3/	112.4	91.0	88.6	86.4	91.6	72.0	63.2	56.7	46.9
Sweden	11.8	11.6	10.3	11.7	16.7	18.2	16.7	15.2	12.6	12.1	12.4
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	109.9 4/	109.3	106.0	162.9 4/	134.4 4/	123.0 4/	118.6 4/	103.7 4/	75.4 4/	62.0 4/	84.0 4/
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland 2/	n.d.	18.2	14.6	18.4	19.8	27.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	510.9	501.1	441.6	419.9	466.5	504.0	461.5	469.0	405.0	403.1	420.7
Canada	n.d.	46.7	47.5	50.5	57.6	58.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	140.0	177.5	170.0	163.6	176.9	185.7	171.8	165.0	156.6	150.9	161.3
Australia	31.8	28.7	n.d.	27.2	24.5	31.6	33.0	51.1	54.3	42.7	43.0
TOTAL OECD	1,541.7	1,595.2	1,471.6	1,525.1	1,575.4	1,795.6	n.d.	1,541.6	1,486.5	1,104.0	n.d.

(see footnotes on next page)

TABLE 23

ACTUAL CONSUMPTION 1/ OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS IN OECD COUNTRIES

(In 000 Metric Tons - Wet Salted Weight)

1971 - 1981

CALFSKINS

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	12.2	10.1	8.0	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	3.0	3.4	3.0
B.L.E.U.	1.8	0.9	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	24.9	22.9	20.0	21.4	16.2	16.4	18.2	13.2	10.3	10.4	12.1
Italy 2/	39.2	19.5	26.1	31.8	47.0	66.9	61.4	73.1	67.1	18.8	16.2
Netherlands	1.5	1.6	2.1 3/	1.2	1.4 5/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Denmark 2/	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.5 2/	3.1 2/	3.8 2/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Finland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	-	-	n.d.	n.d.
Norway	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	2.9	3.7 5/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United Kingdom 2/	6.2	7.0 3/	6.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	0.3	2.0	0	0
Sweden	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	n.d.
Switzerland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	6/	17.9	12.5	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/	n.d. 6/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland 2/	n.d.	0.3	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	n.d.	n.d.
United States	5.9	5.8	4.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Canada	n.d.	1.6	1.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.7	11.7	11.5	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.8
Australia	0.4	0.4	n.d.	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.7
TOTAL OECD	108.1	99.4	92.8	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

NOTES:
n.d. - No data.
1/ - Actual consumption means the quantity of raw hides and skins. processed by the tanning industry during the year.
2/ - Apparent consumption.
3/ - Estimate.
4/ - Including calfskins.
5/ - Provisional.
6/ - Included in cattlehides.
7/ - Including horsehides.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 24

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER, etc.

(In Metric Tons)

1971-1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	5,830	6,599	4,965	4,398	4,463	3,979	4,606	5,664	5,885	4,927	3,831
B.L.E.U.	2,086	2,007	2,085	1,775	1,782	2,014	1,951	1,570	1,563	1,643	1,640
France	6,638	6,700	5,656	5,629	5,442	4,898	5,059	4,541	4,283	3,616	3,272
Italy	23,800	23,800	28,650	42,000	45,000	53,000	41,808	42,900	48,700	45,000	43,000
Netherlands	2,000 2/	1,680	1,280 2/	1,100	600 2/	470	500 2/	430	420	378	263
Austria	1,023	985	907	615	476	456	456	414	422	403	349
Denmark	154 3/	115 3/	80	12 3/	14 3/	62	74	95	52	27	n.d.
Finland	266	258	217	110	177	165	238	119	4,765	n.d.	n.d.
Norway	875	675	500	450	350	425	510	375	375	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	2,508	3,214	2,633	n.d.	n.d.	1,488	2,010	1,849	1,987	2,054	2,012
United Kingdom	10,730	10,171	7,577	6,812	8,097	8,264	7,672	7,275	5,865	5,940	5,409
Sweden	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Switzerland	833	861	546	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Spain	15,127	15,679	18,300	27,300	26,744	25,881	25,196	24,533	23,866 1/	29,200	30,000
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1,652	1,650	1,933	n.d.	2,151	2,463	2,760	2,800
Ireland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.d.	n.d.
United States	55,237	52,091	44,362	44,035	46,600	52,800	50,394	48,271	19,936	18,400	1,984
Canada	1,710	1,656	1,823	2,284	1,253	1,250	n.d.	1,281	2,444	7,398	2,779
Japan	5,935	15,969	13,145	12,995	10,025	11,411	9,530	10,209	10,346	8,339	7,726
Australia	5,100	3,865	3,711	4,080	4,085	2,707	2,818	1,994	2,254	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	151,577	148,740	137,537	155,247	156,758	179,203	160,824	153,651	135,616	130,085	107,492

NOTES:
n.a. - not available.
n.d. - no data.
1/ - estimated.
2/ - provisional.
3/ - sole leather only

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 25

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES

(million sq. ft.)

1971 - 1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	316.8	298.8	227.1	226.2	216.5	236.2	243.8	247.4	242.8	224.7	243.1
B.L.E.U.	46.7	38.9	32.5	38.0	35.6	37.7	31.3	25.3	22.2	17.5	19.1
France	210.7	214.6	171.2	160.9	173.0	190.0	187.2	175.0	153.0	143.5	144.0
Italy 1/	278.0	285.0	254.0	370.0	497.5	809.0	707.0	841.0	991.0	781.0	765.0
Netherlands	66.0 1/	61.7 1/	53.7 1/2/	49.5	42.7 2/	47.0	47.7	49.8	50.7	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	44.0	48.2	33.6	32.2	36.2	40.3	36.1	33.8	43.3	41.9	41.9
Denmark	22.2 3/	24.7 3/	19.6 3/	19.4 3/	23.0 3/	20.6	16.3	16.3	13.4	12.7	14.0
Finland	39.4	32.4	27.9	32.5	39.0	41.8	39.2	38.6	34.9	37.5	38.0
Norway	10.5	12.0	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.9 7/	9.1 7/	9.2	9.6	8.1	7.8
Portugal	27.1	29.7	42.5	n.a.	n.a.	47.9	48.4	54.1	60.4	54.8	52.9
United Kingdom	282.0	231.5	304.6	170.2	219.8	234.3	219.4	216.8	193.2	139.4	133.1
Sweden	34.9 5/	37.0	33.2	35.4 5/	37.3 5/	39.7	37.3	35.2	2.2	29.4	28.4
Switzerland	16.4	15.7	10.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	198.4	206.4	170.0	198.4	204.1	212.3	219.7	227.7	205.3	210.0	210.0
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	37.3 7/	37.0	45.7	45.0	45.7	42.9	41.0	41.0
Ireland	38.4	35.8	34.0 2/	35.3	34.0 2/	32.4	30.6	28.3	25.3	19.4	18.8
United States	713.6	702.2	622.3	589.6	596.6	719.7	655.1	613.0	617.4	616.0	641.8
Canada	107.7	108.6	93.7	106.3	111.2	111.2	111.0	117.7	126.8	120.4	123.9
Japan	124.5	139.4	129.0	124.4	139.0	161.7	153.7	147.2	136.2	234.3	n.a.
Australia	64.7	49.5	36.8	63.1	63.1	54.0	54.8	67.2	89.6	n.a.	48.6
TOTAL OECD	2,632.5	2,583.7	2,209.5	2,300.6	2,516.3	3,171.4	2,971.4	2,989.3	3,090.3	2,731.6	2,571.2

NOTES:
1/ - estimate.
2/ - provisional.
3/ - including industrial leather etc.
4/ - sole leather only.
5/ - excluding production of patent leather (10,003 sp. ft. in 1969, 6,083 sq. ft. in 1970, 4,537 sq. ft. in 1971, 4,815 sq. ft. in 1972, 4,131 sq. ft. in 1973, 2,992 sq. ft. in 1974 and 1,235 sq. ft. in 1975).
6/ - excluding horse leather
7/ - including sheep and goat leather.

n.a. - not available.
n.d. - no data.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 26

PRODUCTION OF LEATHER IN OECD MEMBER COUNTRIES

SHEEP AND GOAT LEATHER

(Million sq. ft.)

1971 - 1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	104.9	105.1	80.3	63.3	61.2	79.0	64.4	45.3	43.9	40.1	36.1
B.L.E.U.	13.8	17.4	12.9	6.2	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.1	0.3	*	3.1
France	362.7	388.3	271.1	263.8	224.6	238.0	216.5	203.3	220.2	215.8	217.8
Italy 1/	202.0	232.0	415.6	465.0	455.0	497.0	379.0	454.0	538.0	416.0	452.0
Netherlands	21.8 1/	19.1 1/	16.3 1/2/	13.9 1/	14.2 1/	10.7 1/	9.4 2/	7.6	7.2	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.d.	n.d.
Denmark	4.2	4.8	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.5	n.d.	0.3
Finland	6.0	6.0	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.4	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.0
Norway	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
Portugal	14.7	10.1	11.3	-	-	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.3	11.5	9.0
United Kingdom	165.7	178.6	166.7	158.9	141.9	158.1	144.4	129.7	120.9	90.5	101.9
Sweden	15.6	13.8	11.3	11.5	11.4	12.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	8.0	6.8
Switzerland	0.9	0.7	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	213.3	229.4	180.0	179.6	213.7	230.2	261.2	296.5	260.3	250.0	260.0
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	4/	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	4.7	3.6	2.4 2/	2.7	3.8 2/	4.3	4.1	4.6	1.4	n.a.	n.a.
United States	119.5	101.0	72.7	69.4	58.5	57.3	53.7	71.4	110.9	80.8	90.2
Canada	3.7	n.a.	n.a.	0.1 3/	*3/	*	-	2.1	4/	4/	4/
Japan	1.7	4.1	4.8	3.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.2	35.2	n.d.
Australia	4.5	6.9	3.6	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	4/	4/	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	1,260.6	1,321.7	1,260.1	1,247.7	1,201.7	1,410.8	1,264.6	1,240.9	1,325.8	1,152.9	1,182.2

NOTES: n.a. - not available
n.d. - no data.
* Less than 50,000 square feet.
1/ - estimate.
2/ - provisional figure.
3/ - including pig leather. Upper leather only.
4/ - included in leather for uppers.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 27

APPARENT CONSUMPTION 1/ OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES

SOLE LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL LEATHER etc.

(000 Metric Tons)

1971 - 1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	7.7	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.2	7.9	7.4	7.0
B.L.E.U.	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
France	8.4	7.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.9	4.0	3.6
Italy	31.0	n.a.	57.2	59.0	62.0	93.5	83.8	88.5	131.1	54.0	40.5
Netherlands	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.7
Austria	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	0.4	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	n.a.	n.a.
Finland	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.8	n.d	n.d.
Norway	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	n.a.	n.a.
Portugal	2.5	3.2	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	1.5	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
United Kingdom	10.7	12.1	10.8	10.5	7.8	7.7	7.3	23.9	23.3	11.5	13.1
Sweden	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	3.7	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Switzerland	1.2	1.5	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	15.3	17.3	23.3	31.8	31.9	33.1	31.2	40.9	39.1	39.1	34.1
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8
Ireland	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
United States	50.8	45.1	38.9	36.8	37.4	45.6	41.6	49.4	19.8	18.6	4.0
Canada	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.5	2.6	7.5	2.9
Japan	2.8	5.9	1.7	1.5	12.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL OECD	149.6	110.8	155.9	159.4	141.0	209.5	193.3	224.8	239.3	149.5	111.9

NOTES: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.

1/ - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 28

APPARENT CONSUMPTION [1] OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES

LEATHER FOR UPPERS AND OTHER PURPOSES

(In Million sq. ft.)

1971 - 1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	346.5	357.3	261.3	265.1	275.4	316.0	335.5	354.7	357.9	328.4	309.6
B.L.E.U.	31.5	32.6	25.0	28.9	21.0	20.6	22.6	17.0	17.8	17.4	11.5
France	200.9	208.3	158.0	158.6	188.5	223.4	226.5	241.6	250.2	220.4	218.0
Italy	225.3	n.a.	209.3	313.2	443.1	774.0	641.8	693.9	793.1	608.5	574.0
Netherlands	40.6	40.4	46.2	46.4	37.3	37.3	41.6	46.5	37.2	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	54.3	53.8	41.6	39.6	44.1	52.2	50.8	49.7	52.1	55.9	51.0
Denmark	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	42.2	46.7	42.3	39.5	42.4	31.9	34.1
Finland	34.9	40.7	40.1	44.1	62.9	72.9	56.0	51.5	55.0	55.1	68.9
Norway	10.7	14.8	13.5	12.5	10.6	17.5[2]	16.1[2]	7.6	5.8	13.2[2]	4.9[2]
Portugal	27.2	32.5	50.2	n.a.	n.a.	50.4	62.9	69.3	78.8	74.3	78.9
United Kingdom	280.3	230.7	190.2	151.0	215.7	224.7	248.0	295.0	292.2	188.3	183.0
Sweden	32.1	35.2	34.5	37.5	40.6	48.5	35.9	32.0	35.6	29.9	21.8
Switzerland	32.9	33.2	23.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	199.1	208.8	170.5	181.8	183.0	198.7	198.9	209.4	134.4	177.9	216.2
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	30.7 [2]	29.6	43.8[2]	44.0[2]	44.4	41.3	37.5	40.8
Ireland	14.5	15.2	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	15.0	16.9	9.9	10.6
United States	815.8	844.4	709.1	642.9	565.1	768.3	644.3	561.9	578.7	499.1	646.8
Canada	110.4	114.1	94.0	108.6	111.4	112.0	112.0	123.8	140.5	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	66.2	140.7	130.0	125.1	139.5	161.9	154.4	147.2	136.6	236.5	n.d.
Australia	n.d.	48.1	35.4	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
TOTAL OECD	2,496.1	2,450.8	2,235.6	2,186.0	2,410.0	3,246.9	3,011.6	3,000.0	3,066.5	2,584.2	n.d.

NOTES: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.

[1] - apparent consumption is production plus imports minus exports and therefore takes no account of variation in stocks.

[2] - including sheep and goat leather.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

TABLE 29

APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF LEATHER IN OECD COUNTRIES

SHEEP AND GOAT LEATHER

(In Million sq. ft.)

1971 - 1981

COUNTRY	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Germany	178.3	185.9	183.5	159.6	166.2	182.4	168.7	151.0	155.7	139.3	123.4
B.L.E.U.	18.6	16.4	22.4	19.9	15.9	12.9	11.1	9.6	6.0	3.7	4.0
France	336.9	333.0	202.7	136.6	137.7	147.4	132.7	125.4	117.6	138.4	135.7
Italy	218.3	n.a.	470.7	609.0	565.7	545.8	427.3	523.6	642.3	496.2	529.9
Netherlands	26.2	27.5	19.7	20.1	16.7	16.0	16.4	18.0	11.2	n.d.	n.d.
Austria	n.d.	12.1	11.4	8.4	8.0	8.4	6.5	10.3	18.9	16.2	10.0
Denmark	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.9	4.1	5.1	3.6	9.9	2.6	n.d.	1.6
Finland	11.4	11.1	11.1	10.1	11.6	12.6	7.5	7.9	9.9	9.8	7.9
Norway	1.1	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.0	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Portugal	15.4	11.5	14.5	n.a.	n.a.	3.7	27.8	8.7	12.0	23.2	27.5
United Kingdom	102.2	108.6	105.4	87.6	103.4	107.6	111.3	72.7	118.7	93.1	100.9
Sweden	13.7	12.7	9.0	10.6	10.7	9.7	6.3	6.3	5.2	4.7	3.2
Switzerland	12.4	10.9	8.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	246.2	265.4	180.2	166.9	206.6	201.5	260.9	289.0	260.4	290.8	326.8
Greece	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Ireland	3.8	2.6	5.7	2.6	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.9	2.4	0.8	1.8
United States	114.8	97.7	52.3	34.1	25.1	43.3	27.5	72.7	118.7	78.0	94.8
Canada	57.7	n.d.	n.d.	79.4	124.8	45.0	45.0	76.5	60.0	n.d.	n.d.
Japan	n.d.	33.4	39.2	25.4	41.6	49.3	32.6	46.9	71.6	136.5	n.d.
Australia	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL OECD	1,365.0	1,137.2	1,343.4	1,374.7	1,444.1	1,499.4	1,393.8	1,506.1	1,620.6	1,430.7	n.d.

NOTES: n.d. - no data.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled from official statistics published by OECD.

World Production, Trade & Consumption

World Production, Trade & Consumption

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE	PAGE
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981:		
● WESTERN EUROPE	1	316
● EASTERN EUROPE	2	317
● NORTH AMERICA	3	317
● SOUTH AMERICA	4	318
● ASIA	5	319

TABLE 1

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981

WESTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS) WESTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
AUSTRIA	26.6	24.2	21.0	29.8	7.6	3.92
BELGIUM	6.0	44.0	5.8	44.2	9.8	4.51
DENMARK	7.2	13.7	3.8	17.1	5.1*	3.35
FINLAND	13.7	8.5	7.4	14.8	4.8	3.08
FRANCE	196.7	124.6	56.3	265.0	54.0	4.91
GREECE	23.9	1.1	7.5	17.5	9.7	1.80
IRELAND	4.7	12.3	2.8	14.2	3.4	4.18
ITALY	444.9	42.0	338.6	148.3	56.6	2.62
NETHERLANDS	11.0	51.6	12.2	50.4	14.2*	3.55
NORWAY	1.2	14.0	0.8	14.4	4.1	3.51
PORTUGAL	33.0	1.5	16.6	17.9	9.9	1.81
SPAIN	169.0	7.7	70.7	106.0	37.7	2.81
SWEDEN	7.3	23.3	5.1	25.5	8.3	3.07
SWITZERLAND	8.9	27.7	4.3	32.4	6.4*	5.06
UNITED KINGDOM	128.7	129.0	16.7	240.9	55.7	4.33
WEST GERMANY	98.3	190.5	24.5	264.3	61.7	4.28
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1181.1	715.7	594.1	1302.7	349.0	3.73

NOTE: * estimated
** 1979 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1983 by SATRA

TABLE 2

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981

EASTERN EUROPE

(MILLION PAIRS) EASTERN EUROPE	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
BULGARIA	32.2	1.1	1.3	32.0	8.7	3.68
CZECHOSLOVAKIA 1/	130.0	2.0	59.0	73.0	15.3	4.77
DDR (EAST GERMANY) 1/	83.7	2.1	1.0	84.8	16.7	5.08
HUNGARY 1/	49.0	4.9	21.5	32.4	10.7	3.03
POLAND	145.0	1.9	27.9	119.0	35.0 2/	3.40
RUMANIA 1/	113.4	1.0	24.0	90.4	22.0 3/	4.11
U.S.S.R.	956.2	121.3	3.9	1075.6	268.8 4/	4.00
Yugoslavia 1/	92.4	1.0	23.0	70.4	22.4 5/	3.14
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1601.9	135.3	161.6	1575.6	399.6	3.94

NOTE: *Estimated
1/ 1980 Data; 2/ 1978 Data; 3/1979 Data; 4/ 1982 Data; 5/ 1981 Data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1983 by SATRA

TABLE 3

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981

NORTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS) NORTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLION)	PER CAPITA (NO.Pairs)
CANADA	43.4	57.2	4.2	96.4	24.3	3.97
CUBA	23.0 1/	NA	NA	23.0	9.7*	2.37
MEXICO	214.8	7.2	7.3	214.7	62.5*	3.44
UNITED STATES	464.4	516.1	13.4	967.1	226.5 1/	4.27
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	745.6	580.5	24.9	1301.2	323.0	4.03

NOTE: *Estimated
1/ 1980 Data

n.a. - Not Available

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1983 by SATRA

TABLE 4

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981

SOUTH AMERICA

(MILLION PAIRS) SOUTH AMERICA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
ARGENTINA 1/	71.0	--	0.6	70.4
BRAZIL	422.0	--	49.0*	373.0
CHILE	13.6	4.0*	0.1*	17.5
VENEZUELA	62.0*	--	4.0*	58.0
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	568.6	4.0	53.7	518.9

NOTE: * Estimated
n.a. - not available
1/ 1979 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1983 by SATRA

TABLE 5

FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, TRADE AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, 1981

ASIA

MILLION PAIRS ASIA	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION
CHINA	895.0*	NA	97.0*	798.0
HONG KONG 1/	173.0	63.3	132.8	103.5
INDIA 1/	346.0*	--	12.0*	334.0
INDONESIA	90.0	0.5	3.5	87.0
ISRAEL	12.0	1.7	1.0	12.7
JAPAN 1/	215.2	69.4	12.8	271.8
MALAYSIA 1/	31.4	0.7	13.1	19.0
PAKISTAN	125.0	0.2	8.8	116.4
PHILIPPINES	38.0*	--	22.0	16.0
SINGAPORE	3.0	15.6	14.2	4.4
SOUTH KOREA	279.1	--	196.0 1/	83.1
TAIWAN	430.0	--	398.9	31.1
AUSTRALIA	34.3	32.0	--	66.3
NEW ZEALAND	8.2	1.5	0.4	9.3
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	2680.2	184.9	912.5	1978.6

NOTE: * Estimated
n.a. - not available
1/ 1980 Data

SOURCE: World Footwear Industries Statistical Review 1983 by SATRA